

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

Р

CONTENTS

QR25DE	Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve31
	Intake Manifold Tuning Valve31
PRECAUTION15	Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 132
	Heated Oxygen Sensor 232
PRECAUTIONS15	Knock Sensor33
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	Engine Oil Pressure Sensor33
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	Engine Oil Temperature Sensor33
SIONER"15	Cooling Fan34
Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover 15	EVAP Canister34
On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine	EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid
and CVT15	Valve34
General Precautions16	EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve35
PREPARATION19	EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor35
PREPARATION19	Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Tempera-
PREPARATION19	ture Sensor)35
Special Service Tools	Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)36
Commercial Service Tools	Oil Pressure Warning Lamp36
Commercial Cervice 1001313	Refrigerant Pressure Sensor36
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION21	Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch36
	ASCD Steering Switch37
COMPONENT PARTS21	Information Display37
Component Parts Location21	OTPHOTURE AND OREDATION
ECM25	STRUCTURE AND OPERATION38
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor25	Positive Crankcase Ventilation38
Electric Throttle Control Actuator25	On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)39
Ignition Coil With Power Transistor26	SYSTEM40
Fuel Injector26	3131LW40
Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump26	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM40
Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor27	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : System Descrip-
Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Tempera-	tion40
ture Sensor)27	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail Safe41
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor28	
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor28	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM43
Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)29	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM : Sys-
Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)29	tem Description (with automatic air conditioner)43
Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve30	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: Sys-
Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control	tem Description (with manual air conditioner)46
Solenoid Valve	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM48
Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor 30	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System De-
Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve31	and the second of the second o

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL	. 49	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze	
INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System De-		Frame Data	. 67
scription	. 49	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Counter System	. 68
		DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern	. 71
EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL	. 52	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : System Readiness	
EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System		Test (SRT) Code	72
Description	. 52	DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Permanent Diag-	
		nostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)	72
INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL	. 53		. 13
INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL : Sys-		DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Malfunction Indica-	
tem Description	. 53	tor Lamp (MIL)	
·		On Board Diagnosis Function	
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM	. 54	CONSULT Function	. 77
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System			
Description	. 54	ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION	. 88
		F014	
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-		ECM	
GINE OIL PRESSURE	. 55	Reference Value	
ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-		Fail Safe	
GINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description	. 55	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	104
·		DTC Index	105
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM	. 55	Test Value and Test Limit	
FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System			
Description	. 56	WIRING DIAGRAM	117
·			
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL	. 56	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM	117
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System		Wiring Diagram	117
Description (with automatic air conditioner)	. 56	-	
AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System		BASIC INSPECTION	167
Description (with manual air conditioner)	. 57		
		DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	167
COOLING FAN CONTROL	. 58	Work Flow	167
COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description		Diagnostic Work Sheet	170
(with automatic air conditioner)	. 59	•	
COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description		BASIC INSPECTION	172
(with manual air conditioner)	. 60	Work Procedure	172
()			
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM	. 61	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System		ECM	176
Description	. 62	Description	176
		Work Procedure	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD).	. 63		
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-		VIN REGISTRATION	177
CD): System Description	. 63	Description	177
		Work Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION		Work Froodule	
CAN COMMUNICATION: System Description	. 64	ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSI-	
		TION LEARNING	178
OPERATION	. 65	Description	
		Work Procedure	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD).	. 65	Work Procedure	1/8
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-		THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION	
CD): Switch Name and Function	65		4=0
AN BOARD BLACKSONIC (CTT) CYCT		LEARNING	
ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM		Description	
Diagnosis Description		Work Procedure	179
GST (Generic Scan Tool)	. 66	IDLE AID VOLUME LEADAUNG	
·		IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)	. 67	Description	
DIA ONOGIO DEGOSISTIONI	0=	Work Procedure	180
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION		MINTURE DATIO OF E LEADUNG VALUE	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : 1st Trip Detection		MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE	
Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic	. 67	CLEAR	182

Description	Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock	
Work Procedure182	Control Solenoid Valve)	225
FUEL PRESSURE183	P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	200
Work Procedure	DTC Logic	
Work Flocedure103	Diagnosis Procedure	
HOW TO SET SRT CODE184	Component Inspection	
Description	Component inspection	221
SRT Set Driving Pattern185	P0101 MAF SENSOR	229
Work Procedure187	DTC Logic	
	Diagnosis Procedure	229
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC190	Component Inspection	231
Description	D0400 D0400 MAE OFNOOD	
Work Procedure (Group A)	P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR	
Work Procedure (Group B)193	DTC Logic	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS196	Diagnosis Procedure	
210/01/C011 21/C010010	Component Inspection	235
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION	P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE	
VALUE196	SENSOR	237
Description196	DTC Logic	
Component Function Check196	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure197	Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)	
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 204		
Diagnosis Procedure	P0111 IAT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Flocedule204	DTC Logic	
U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT208	Component Function Check	
Description	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	Component Inspection	241
Diagnosis Procedure	P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR	242
	DTC Logic	
U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT209	Diagnosis Procedure	
Description	Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		
Diagnosis Procedure	P0116 ECT SENSOR	
P0011 IVT CONTROL210	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	Component Inspection	245
·	P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR	246
P0014 EVT CONTROL213	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Inspection	
Component Inspection215		
P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER216	P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	Component Inspection	251
·	P0125 ECT SENSOR	252
P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER219	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic219	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Inspection	
Component Inspection		
P0075 INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL 222	P0127 IAT SENSOR	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid	Component Inspection	255
Valve)224	P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION	256
73.70,227	FUIZO IIILKIVIOSTAT FUNCTION	200

DTC Logic	256	P0196 EOT SENSOR	310
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	310
Component Inspection	257	Component Function Check	312
		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0130 A/F SENSOR 1		Component Inspection	
DTC Logic		DA 400 DA 400 DA 500 DA	
Component Function Check		P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Procedure	260	DTC Logic	
P0131 A/F SENSOR 1	263	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	314
Diagnosis Procedure		P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR	316
Diagnosis i roccare	204	DTC Logic	
P0132 A/F SENSOR 1	266	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	266	Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure	267	Component inspection	510
D0407 110000		P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MIS-	
P0137 HO2S2		FIRE	319
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Component Function Check		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	271	-	
Component Inspection	272	P0327, P0328 KS	325
D0400 H0000		DTC Logic	325
P0138 HO2S2		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	
Component Function Check		·	
Diagnosis Procedure		P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)	327
Component Inspection	280	DTC Logic	
D0.400 110000		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0139 HO2S2		Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sen-	
DTC Logic		sor)	
Component Function Check	284	53.7	020
Diagnosis Procedure	285	P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)	330
Component Inspection	287	DTC Logic	
	_	Diagnosis Procedure	
P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, A/F SENSO		Component Inspection (Camshaft position sen-	
1		sor)	332
DTC Logic	290	,	
Diagnosis Procedure	292	P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION	333
DO474 FUEL IN IEGTION OVOTEM FUNG		DTC Logic	333
P0171 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNC-		Component Function Check	334
TION		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		-	
Diagnosis Procedure	296	P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM	
DO470 FUEL IN IEOTION OVOTEM FUNO		DTC Logic	
P0172 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNC-		Component Function Check	339
TION		Diagnosis Procedure	340
DTC Logic			
Diagnosis Procedure	300	P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME	
D0404 ETT 0EN00D		CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	343
P0181 FTT SENSOR		DTC Logic	343
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	344
Component Function Check		Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure		·	
Component Inspection	306	P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE	
DOAGO DOAGO ETT CENCOD		VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	348
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR		DTC Logic	348
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	
Component Inspection	308		

Diagnosis Procedure385	
P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CON-	Α
TROL387	
Description	EC
DTC Logic	
P0520 EOP SENSOR389	
DTC Logic	С
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection391	D
P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE392	
DTC Logic392	
Diagnosis Procedure393	Е
Component Inspection394	
P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CON-	F
TROL395	Г
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure395 Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Con-	G
trol Solenoid Valve)	
Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Inter-	
mediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)398	Н
Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sen-	
sor)	
sor)	
P0603 ECM401	
DTC Logic401	J
Diagnosis Procedure401	
P0604 ECM402	
DTC Logic402	K
Diagnosis Procedure402	
P0605 ECM403	1
DTC Logic403	_
Diagnosis Procedure403	
P0607 ECM404	M
DTC Logic404	
Diagnosis Procedure404	
P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY405	N
Description405	
DTC Logic405	\cap
Diagnosis Procedure406	
P0850 PNP SWITCH408	
Description408	Р
DTC Logic	
Component Function Check	
P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR .411	
DTC Logic411 Diagnosis Procedure411	

2013 Altima Sedan

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL		Diagnosis Procedu
VALVE		P050A, P050B, P0
DTC Logic		TROL
Diagnosis Procedure		Description
Component Inspection	353	DTC Logic
P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	255	Diagnosis Procedu
DTC Logic		P0520 EOP SENS
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedu
·	007	Component Inspec
P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		P0524 ENGINE OI
SURE SENSOR		DTC Logic
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspec
Component Inspection	362	
P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		P052A, P052B INT TROL
SURE SENSOR		DTC Logic
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspec
Component Inspection	365	trol Solenoid Valve
P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-		Component Inspec
SURE SENSOR	367	mediate Lock Cont
DTC Logic		Component Inspec
Diagnosis Procedure		sor)
Component Inspection		Component Inspec
DO 450 EVAD CONTROL OVOTEM		sor)
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM		P0603 ECM
DTC Logic		DTC Logic
Diagnosis Procedure Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedu
		D0004 F0M
P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	377	P0604 ECM
DTC Logic		DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure	377	-
P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	378	P0605 ECM
DTC Logic		DTC Logic
Component Function Check		Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure		P0607 ECM
P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	380	DTC Logic
DTC Logic	380	Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure	380	P0643 SENSOR P
P0500 VSS	381	Description
Description	381	DTC Logic
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedu
Diagnosis Procedure	381	P0850 PNP SWITC
P0506 ISC SYSTEM	383	Description
Description		DTC Logic
DTC Logic		Component Function
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedu
P0507 ISC SYSTEM	205	P1078 EVT CONT
		DTC Logic
Description DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedu
Logio		

Revision: August 2012

Component Inspection	413	P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	443
P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL	44.4	DTC Logic	
		Diagnosis Procedure	444
DTC Logic		Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	
Diagnosis Procedure	414	Switch)	
P117A AIR FUEL RATIO	415	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	448
Diagnosis Procedure		P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	450
•		Description	
P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE		DTC Logic	
Description		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis i roccaure	400
Diagnosis Procedure	420	P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR	452
P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE .	421	Description	452
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	452
Component Function Check		Diagnosis Procedure	452
Diagnosis Procedure		P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE	
P1225 TP SENSOR	424	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	424	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	424	Component Inspection	455
D422C TD CENCOD	405	P1805 BRAKE SWITCH	457
P1226 TP SENSOR		DTC Logic	457
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	425	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	426	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	
DTC Logic			
Diagnosis Procedure		P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CON-	
Component Inspection		TROL VALVE	
		DTC Logic	
P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SEN		Diagnosis Procedure	
SOR		Component Inspection	461
DTC Logic		P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MAN	1_
Diagnosis Procedure		FOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSI-	•-
Component Inspection	430	TION SENSOR	462
P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	422	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Flocedule	403
Component Inspection		P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1	466
Component inspection	433	DTC Logic	
P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	435	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic	435	•	
Component Function Check		P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MO-	
Diagnosis Procedure		TOR RELAY	470
Component Inspection		DTC Logic	
·		Diagnosis Procedure	470
P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATUR		P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	
SENSOR			4-0
DTC Logic		FUNCTION	
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection	439	Diagnosis Procedure	
P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH	440	Component Inspection	475
DTC Logic		P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR	476
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component inspection	442	Component Inspection	

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power
ACTUATOR478	Transistor)512 A
DTC Logic478	Component Inspection (Condenser)513
Diagnosis Procedure478	INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)514
P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR480	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure480	
Component Inspection	
Tomponent inspection402	Component Function Check515
P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR483	Diagnosis Procedure515
DTC Logic483	ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOV-
Diagnosis Procedure483	ON BOARD REI GEEING VAI OR RECOV-
Component Inspection484	ERY (ORVR)516
P2135 TP SENSOR486	Component Function Check516 Diagnosis Procedure516
	_
DTC Logic486 Diagnosis Procedure486	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Component Inspection	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR 521
Component inspection400	Component Function Check521
P2138 APP SENSOR489	Diagnosis Procedure521
DTC Logic489	
Diagnosis Procedure489	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT 523
Component Inspection491	Description523
DOGGO FOM INTERNAL TIMER	Diagnosis Procedure523
P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER492	
Description 492	
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure493	Symptom Table525
BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH494	INFORMATION DICREAVIONAL FUNCTION
Component Function Check494	INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTION-
Diagnosis Procedure494	ING530
Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	Diagnosis Procedure530
Switch)495	NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION531
COOLING FAN	Description
COOLING FAN	
Component Function Check	FEINIODIO MAINTENANCE
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor) 499 Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay) 500	
Component inspection (Cooling Fair Relay)	Inspection532
ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL501	IGNITION TIMING533
Description501	
Component Function Check501	·
Diagnosis Procedure501	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM534
FUEL INJECTOR503	Inspection534
Component Function Check	
Diagnosis Procedure	·
Component inspection504	POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION 537
FUEL PUMP506	Inspection537
Description506	·
Component Function Check506	
Diagnosis Procedure506	
Component Inspection508	Removal and Installation538
ICNITION SIGNAL	
IGNITION SIGNAL509	SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS
Component Function Check	(CDC) 500
Diagnosis Procedure509	()

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Tempera-
(SDS) 539	ture Sensor)559
Idle Speed539	Oil Pressure Warning Lamp 560
Ignition Timing539	Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2 560
Calculated Load Value539	Refrigerant Pressure Sensor 561
Mass Air Flow Sensor539	Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch. 561
VQ35DE	VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2 561
PRECAUTION540	STRUCTURE AND OPERATION562
	Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV) 562
PRECAUTIONS540	On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR) 563
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-	SYSTEM564
SIONER"540	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM 564
Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service540	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Descrip-
Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover.541	tion 564
On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine	ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Fail-safe 565
and CVT541 General Precautions541	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM567
General Frecautions541	MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: Sys-
PREPARATION545	tem Description567
DDED A DATION	
PREPARATION545	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM570
Special Service Tools	ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System De-
Commercial Service Tools545	scription 570
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION547	AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL571
COMPONENT DADTO	AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System
COMPONENT PARTS547	Description 572
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM547	AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD). 573
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts	AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-
Location547	CD): System Description 573
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor551	COOLING FAN CONTROL574
Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1551	COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description. 574
ASCD Steering Switch552	COOLING FAIN CONTROL . System Description. 574
Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Tempera-	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT 576
ture Sensor)	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT
Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)553	: System Description 576
Cooling Fan553 Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)553	EVADODATIVE EMICCION OVOTEM
ECM	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM578
Electric Throttle Control Actuator554	EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM : System
Electronic Controlled Engine Mount555	Description579
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor555	THROTTLE CONTROL 580
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor556	THROTTLE CONTROL: System Description 580
Engine Oil Temperature Sensor556	INTAKE VALVE TIMINO CONTROL
EVAP Canister556	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL581
EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System De-
Valve556	scription 582
EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve557	ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-
EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor557	GINE OIL PRESSURE582
Fuel Injector557	ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW EN-
Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel	GINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description 582
Tank Temperature Sensor)557	FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM583
Heated Oxygen Sensor 2558	
Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)559	FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description 584
Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve559	Description 584
Knock Sensor	VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM 585
Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)559	

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM : System	Work Flow669	
Description	Diagnostic Work Sheet672	
NTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND	BASIC INSPECTION674	
ABS 586	Work Procedure 674	
INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT,		E
AND ABS : System Description587	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	
ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLT-	ECM	
AGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM587	Work Procedure	(
ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLT-		
AGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM : System	ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSI-	
Description587	TION LEARNING679	
CAN COMMUNICATION587	Description	
CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description 587	Work Procedure679	
·	THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION	
OPERATION588	LEARNING 680	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD). 588	Description680	
AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (AS-	Work Procedure680	
CD) : Switch Name and Function588	IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING	
ON DOADD DIA ONOCTIO (ODD) OVOTEM		
ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM589	Description681 Work Procedure681	(
Diagnosis Description	990IN F 10064UIG081	
589 (Generic Scall Foot)	MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)590	CLEAR683	
DIA CNOSIS DESCRIPTION 500	Description683	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION590 DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : 1st Trip Detection	Work Procedure683	
Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic590	VIN REGISTRATION684	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : DTC and Freeze	Description684	
Frame Data590	Work Procedure684	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Counter System 591	FUEL PRESSURE	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Driving Pattern 594	FUEL PRESSURE	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : System Readiness	Work Procedure685	
Test (SRT) Code	HOW TO SET SRT CODE687	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Permanent Diagnostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)596	Description687	
DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION : Malfunction Indica-	SRT Set Driving Pattern688	
tor Lamp (MIL)597	Work Procedure690	
On Board Diagnosis Function597	HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC 693	
CONSULT Function600	Description	ľ
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION 612	Work Procedure (Group A)694	
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION612	Work Procedure (Group B)696	
ECM612	DTC/CIDCUIT DIAGNOSIS	
Reference Value612	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS699	
Fail-safe626	TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION	
DTC Inspection Priority Chart628		(
DTC Index	Description699	
Test Value and Test Limit634	Component Function Check699	
WIRING DIAGRAM642	Diagnosis Procedure700	
	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 707	
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM642	Diagnosis Procedure707	
Wiring Diagram642	-	
BASIC INSPECTION669	U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT711	
	Description711	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW 669	DTC Logic711	
	Diagnosis Procedure711	

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	712	P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR	742
Description	712	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	712	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	
P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL	713	P0125 ECT SENSOR	744
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection		Component Inspection	
P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSC)R 1	P0127 IAT SENSOR	746
HEATER		DTC Logic	746
DTC Logic	717	Diagnosis Procedure	746
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	747
Component Inspection			
		P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION	
P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HE		DTC Logic	
ER		Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	749
Diagnosis Procedure		P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1	751
Component Inspection	721		
DOOZE BOOM IVE CONTROL COLENOIS		DTC Logic Component Function Check	
P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID		Diagnosis Procedure	
VALVE		Diagnosis Flocedule	/55
DTC Logic		P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1	755
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection	724	Diagnosis Procedure	
P0101 MAF SENSOR		P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1	758
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	725	Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	727	Diagnosis Frocedure	159
P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR	730	P0137, P0157 HO2S2	761
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	761
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Function Check	
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedure	763
Component inspection	731	Component Inspection	764
P0111 IAT SENSOR	734	D0420 D0450 H0202	
DTC Logic	734	P0138, P0158 HO2S2	
Component Function Check		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Function Check	
Component Inspection		Diagnosis Procedure	
·		Component Inspection	771
P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR		P0139, P0159 HO2S2	773
DTC Logic		DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Function Check	
Component Inspection	737	Diagnosis Procedure	
P0116 ECT SENSOR	738	Component Inspection	
DTC Logic	738	D044C D044D D044E D044E D04EA	
Component Function Check		P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A,	
Diagnosis Procedure		P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1	
Component Inspection		DTC Logic	
· · · · ·		Diagnosis Procedure	781
P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR		P0171, P0174 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM	
DTC Logic Diagnosis Procedure		FUNCTION	785
		DTC Logic	
Component Inspection	/41	Diagnosis Procedure	

P0172, P0175 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM	Diagnosis Procedure82
FUNCTION78	
DTC Logic78	CONTROL COLENOID VALVE
Diagnosis Procedure79	DTC Logic83
P0181 FTT SENSOR79	
DTC Logic	·
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection	VOLUME CONTROL COLENOIS VALVE
Component inspection	DTC Logic83
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR79	
DTC Logic79	
Diagnosis Procedure79	7
Component Inspection79	P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL
	VALVE83
P0196 EOT SENSOR79	c
DTC Logic79	•
Component Function Check80	
Diagnosis Procedure80	01
Component Inspection80	P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL
D0407 D0400 EOT CENCOD	VALVE84
P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR80	
DTC Logic	Blaghoole i receaute
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection80	DOAFA EVAD CONTROL SYSTEM DDES
P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR80	P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-
DTC Logic80	\-
Diagnosis Procedure80	2 · 0 20g/0 ······
Component Inspection80	
Component inspectionoc	Component Inspection84
P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305,	P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-
P0306 MISFIRE80	10402 EVAL GONTROE GTOTEMT REG-
DTC Logic80	
Diagnosis Procedure80	
-	Component Inspection
P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333 KS81	3 Component inspectionoo
DTC Logic81	3 P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRES-
Diagnosis Procedure81	
Component Inspection81	
·	Diagnosis Broadure
P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)81	Component Inspection 95
DTC Logic81	
Diagnosis Procedure81	
Component Inspection81	⁷ DTC Logic85
	Diamagia Dagaaduus
P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)81	Component Inspection 95
DTC Logic	
Diagnosis Procedure	
Component Inspection82	DTC Logic
P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST	Diagnosis Procedure86
FUNCTION82	
	1 04011 OLL LEVEL OLNOOK
DTC Logic	210 Logic
Component Function Check	Component unduction officer imminimum
Diagnosis Procedure82	Diagnosis Procedure86
P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM82	26 DOAGS DOAGS FUEL LEVEL SENSOD
DTC Logic82	10402,10400102222222232
Component Function Check	D 1 0 20910
Oumponent i unotion oncok02	Diagnosis Procedure86

P0500 VSS	865	DTC Logic	890
Description	865	Component Function Check	890
DTC Logic	865	Diagnosis Procedure	891
Diagnosis Procedure		DAGGE TO GENEOD	
DOESO IOO OVOTEM		P1225 TP SENSOR	
P0506 ISC SYSTEM		DTC Logic	
Description		Diagnosis Procedure	893
DTC Logic		P1226 TP SENSOR	894
Diagnosis Procedure	867	DTC Logic	
P0507 ISC SYSTEM	869	Diagnosis Procedure	
Description			
DTC Logic		P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
-		Diagnosis Procedure	
P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL		Component Inspection	896
Description		P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SEN-	
DTC Logic		SOR	907
Diagnosis Procedure	872	DTC Logic	
P0520 EOP SENSOR	873	Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component inspection	030
Component Inspection		P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	899
		DTC Logic	899
P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	876	Diagnosis Procedure	899
DTC Logic		Component Inspection	900
Diagnosis Procedure	877	DACCA DATTERY CURRENT CENCOR	
Component Inspection	878	P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	
P0603 ECM POWER SUPPLY	070	DTC Logic	
		Component Function Check	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	879	Component Inspection	902
P0605 ECM	881	P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE	
DTC Logic	881	SENSOR	904
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
		Diagnosis Procedure	
P0607 ECM		Component Inspection (Battery Temperature	
DTC Logic		Sensor)	905
Diagnosis Procedure	882		
P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	883	P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH	
Description		DTC Logic	
DTC Logic		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		Component Inspection	908
Diagnosis i roccadio		P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH	909
P0850 PNP SWITCH	885	Description	
Description	885	DTC Logic	
DTC Logic	885	Component Function Check	
Component Function Check	886	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	886	Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position	
D4449 D4469 CLOSED LOOP CONTRO	J 000	Switch)	914
P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTRO		Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)	
DTC Logic	888	Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)	
P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE	889		
Description		P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR	
DTC Logic		Description	
Diagnosis Procedure		DTC Logic	
-		Diagnosis Procedure	916
P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE.	890		

P1700 CVT CONTROL SYSTEM918	P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR	944	•
Description918	DTC Logic		
·	Diagnosis Procedure		
P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR (PRIMARY	Component Inspection		
SPEED SENSOR)919	20101 72 0711002		E
Description919	P2135 TP SENSOR		
DTC Logic919	DTC Logic		
Diagnosis Procedure919	Diagnosis Procedure		
P1720 VSS920	Component Inspection	948	
Description	P2138 APP SENSOR	949	
DTC Logic	DTC Logic		_
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure		
-	Component Inspection		
P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1.922	·		
DTC Logic922	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH		
Diagnosis Procedure922	Component Function Check		
Component Inspection923	Diagnosis Procedure	952	
P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2.924	Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position		F
	Switch)	953	
DTC Logic	ASCD INDICATOR	954	
Component Inspection	Component Function Check		
Component inspection925	Diagnosis Procedure		
P1805 BRAKE SWITCH926	Diagnosis i roccaure	554	
Description926	COOLING FAN	955	I-
DTC Logic926	Component Function Check	955	1
Diagnosis Procedure926	Diagnosis Procedure		
Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch) 928	Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)	957	
Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay) 928	Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)	958	
P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1.929	ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL	959	
DTC Logic	Description		
Diagnosis Procedure929	Component Function Check		
	Diagnosis Procedure		
P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MO-	· ·		
TOR RELAY933	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE		ŀ
DTC Logic933	MOUNT		
Diagnosis Procedure	Component Function Check		
P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	Diagnosis Procedure		L
	Component Inspection	962	
FUNCTION	FUEL INJECTOR	964	
DTC Logic	Component Function Check		I/
Component Inspection	Diagnosis Procedure		
Component inspection937	Component Inspection		
P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR938			
DTC Logic938	FUEL PUMP		
Diagnosis Procedure938	Component Function Check		
Component Inspection939	Diagnosis Procedure		
DOLLO EL EGIDIO TUDOTTI E GONITROI	Component Inspection	968	
P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL	IGNITION SIGNAL	969	
ACTUATOR940	Component Function Check		
DTC Logic	Diagnosis Procedure		
Diagnosis Procedure940	Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power		
P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR942	Transistor)		
DTC Logic	Component Inspection (Condenser)		
Diagnosis Procedure942			
Component Inspection	INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)	974	
	Component Function Check	974	

Diagnosis Procedure974	Description	993
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP975	PERIODIC MAINTENANCE	994
Component Function Check	IDLE SPEED	994
Diagnosis Procedure975	Work Procedure	
ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOV-	Work i roccure	554
ERY (ORVR)976	IGNITION TIMING	995
Component Function Check976	Work Procedure	995
Diagnosis Procedure976	EVAP LEAK CHECK	000
Component Inspection978	Work Procedure	
	work Procedure	996
REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR 981	POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION	998
Component Function Check981	Work Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure981		
SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT 983	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION	999
Description983	ECM	000
Diagnosis Procedure983	Removal and Installation	
	Removal and installation	999
VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM 985	SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	S
Component Function Check985	(SDS)	1000
Diagnosis Procedure986		
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS989	SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS	
01 WI 10 W DIA0110010909	(SDS)	1000
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS 989	Idle Speed	1000
Symptom Table989	Ignition Timing	1000
• •	Calculated Load Value	1000
NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION993	Mass Air Flow Sensor	1000

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

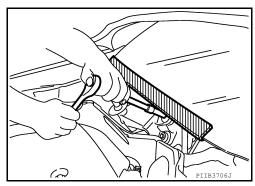
WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine and CVT

The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will light up the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

CAUTION:

- Be sure to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the negative battery cable before any repair
 or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will
 cause the MIL to light up.
- Be sure to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will
 cause the MIL to light up due to the open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease,
 dirt, bent terminals, etc.)

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

. .

INFOID:0000000008172940

INFOID:0000000008172941

M

Ν

0

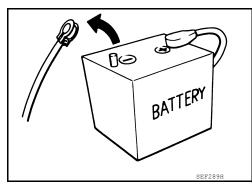
dirt, bent terminals, etc.)

Revision: August 2012 EC-15 2013 Altima Sedan

- Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use a new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to <u>PG-64, "Description"</u>.
- Be sure to route and secure the harnesses properly after work. The interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to light up due to the short circuit.
- Be sure to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube
 may cause the MIL to light up due to the malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system,
 etc.
- Be sure to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the ECM and TCM (Transmission control module) before returning the vehicle to the customer.

General Precautions

- · Always use a 12 volt battery as power source.
- Do not attempt to disconnect battery cables while engine is running.
- Before connecting or disconnecting the ECM harness connector, turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable. Failure to do so may damage the ECM because battery voltage is applied to ECM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Before removing parts, turn ignition switch OFF and then disconnect battery ground cable.



INFOID:0000000008172942

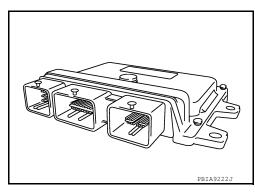
- Do not disassemble ECM.
- If a battery cable is disconnected, the memory will return to the ECM value.

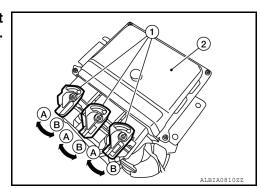
The ECM will now start to self-control at its initial value. Engine operation can vary slightly when the terminal is disconnected. However, this is not an indication of a malfunction. Do not replace parts because of a slight variation.

- If the battery is disconnected, the following emission-related diagnostic information will be lost within 24 hours.
- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values
- When connecting ECM harness connector(1), fasten(B) it securely with a lever as far as it will go as shown in the figure.



(A) Loosen

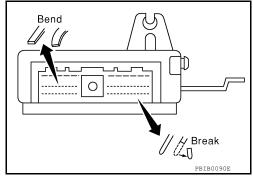


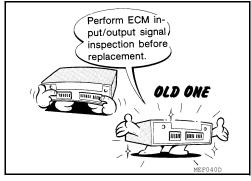


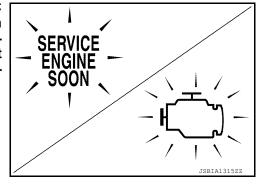
 When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from ECM, take care not to damage pin terminals (bend or break).

Make sure that there are not any bends or breaks on ECM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.

- Securely connect ECM harness connectors.
 A poor connection can cause an extremely high (surge) voltage to develop in coil and condenser, thus resulting in damage to ICs.
- Keep engine control system harness at least 10 cm (4 in) away from adjacent harness, to prevent engine control system malfunctions due to receiving external noise, degraded operation of ICs, etc.
- · Keep engine control system parts and harness dry.
- Before replacing ECM, perform ECM Terminals and Reference Value inspection and make sure ECM functions properly. Refer to <u>EC-88</u>, "<u>Reference Value</u>".
- · Handle mass air flow sensor carefully to avoid damage.
- Do not clean mass air flow sensor with any type of detergent.
- Do not disassemble electric throttle control actuator.
- Even a slight leak in the air intake system can cause serious incidents.
- Do not shock or jar the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), crankshaft position sensor (POS).
- After performing each TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check. The DTC should not be displayed in the DTC Confirmation Procedure if the repair is completed. The Component Function Check should be a good result if the repair is completed.







EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

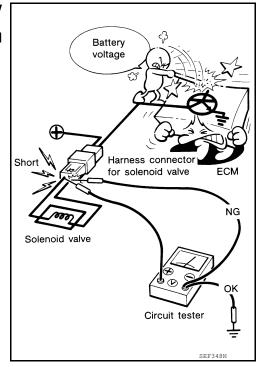
N /I

Ν

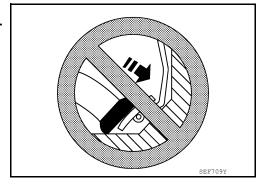
0

 When measuring ECM signals with a circuit tester, never allow the two tester probes to contact.
 Accidental contact of probes will cause a short circuit and

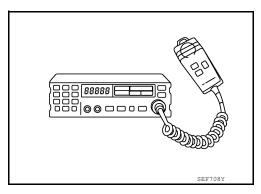
Accidental contact of probes will cause a short circuit and damage the ECM power transistor.



- · Do not operate fuel pump when there is no fuel in lines.
- Tighten fuel hose clamps to the specified torque.
- · Do not depress accelerator pedal when starting.
- Immediately after starting, do not rev up engine unnecessarily.
- · Do not rev up engine just prior to shutdown.



- When installing C.B. ham radio or a mobile phone, be sure to observe the following as it may adversely affect electronic control systems depending on installation location.
- Keep the antenna as far as possible from the electronic control units.
- Keep the antenna feeder line more than 20 cm (8 in) away from the harness of electronic controls.
 Do not let them run parallel for a long distance.
- Adjust the antenna and feeder line so that the standing-wave ratio can be kept smaller.
- Be sure to ground the radio to vehicle body.



PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [QR25DE]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:0000000008172943

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

Н

NOTE:

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name		Description
(J-44321) Fuel pressure gauge kit	LEC642	Checks fuel pressure
KV10120000 Fuel tube adapter	JSBIA0410ZZ	Measures fuel pressure

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000008172944

Tool name (Kent-Moore No.)		Description	• ,
Leak detector i.e.: (J-41416)		Locates the EVAP leak	ŀ
	S-NT703		1
EVAP service port adapter i.e.: (J-41413-OBD)		Applies positive pressure through EVAP service port	-
(1
	S-NT704		
Fuel filler cap adapter i.e.: (MLR-8382)		Checks fuel tank vacuum relief valve opening pressure	-
	S-NT815		

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [QR25DE]

Tool name (Kent-Moore No.)	Description
Socket wrench 19 mm (0.75 in) Nore 32 m (1.22	Removes and installs engine coolant temperature sensor
Oxygen sensor thread cleaner i.e.: (J-43897-18) (J-43897-12) Mating surface shave cylinder	Reconditions the exhaust system threads before installing a new oxygen sensor. Use with antiseize lubricant shown below. a: 18 mm diameter with pitch 1.5 mm for Zirconia Oxygen Sensor b: 12 mm diameter with pitch 1.25 mm for Titania Oxygen Sensor
Anti-seize lubricant i.e.: (Permatex TM 133AR or equivalent meeting MIL specifica- tion MIL-A-907)	Lubricates oxygen sensor thread cleaning tool when reconditioning exhaust system threads.

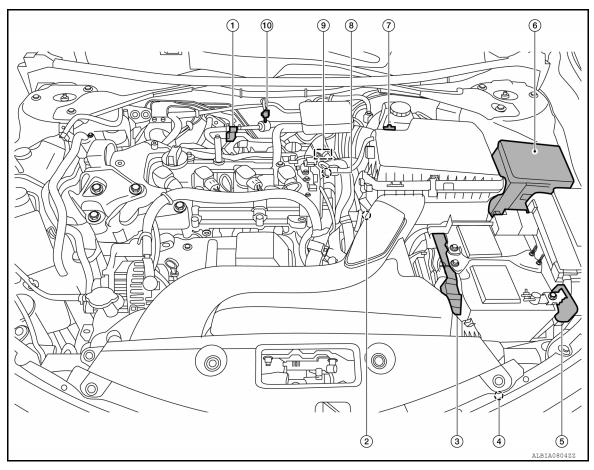
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000008172945

ENGINE ROOM COMPARTMENT



No.	Component	Function
1	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	EC-34. "EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve"
2	Transmission range switch	 The transmission range switch is installed to upper part of transaxle case. ECM detects the selector lever position because the continuity of the transmission range switch line (the ON) exists.
3	ECM	EC-25, "ECM"
4	Refrigerant pressure sensor	EC-36, "Refrigerant Pressure Sensor"
(5)	Battery current sensor (with battery temperature sensor)	EC-35, "Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)"
6	IPDM E/R	 IPDM E/R control the internal relays and the actuators. Refer to PCS-6. "RELAY CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description". When CAN communication with ECM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. Refer to PCS-19, "Fail Safe".
7	Mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor)	EC-27. "Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)"

Revision: August 2012 EC-21 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

K

в. //

NI

0

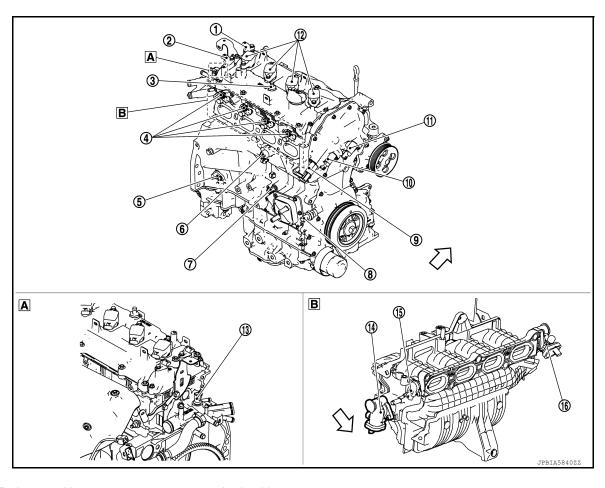
COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

No.	Component	Function
8	Intake manifold runner control valve actuator	EC-31, "Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve"
9	Electric throttle control actuator (with built in throttle position sensor and throttle control motor)	EC-25. "Electric Throttle Control Actuator"
10	EVAP service port	When perform the EVAP leak check, positive pressure is delivered to the EVAP system through the EVAP service port. Refer to EC-535, "Inspection".

ENGINE COMPARTMENT



A Engine rear side

B Intake side

 $\ \ \, \ \ \, \ \ \, \ \ \, : Vehicle \ front$

No.	Component	Function
1	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	EC-30, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor"
2	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	EC-29. "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"
3	PCV valve	The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.
4	Fuel injector	EC-26, "Fuel Injector"
(5)	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	EC-29. "Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)"
6	Knock sensor	EC-33, "Knock Sensor"
7	Engine oil temperature sensor	EC-33, "Engine Oil Temperature Sensor"
8	Engine oil pressure sensor	EC-33, "Engine Oil Pressure Sensor"

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

M

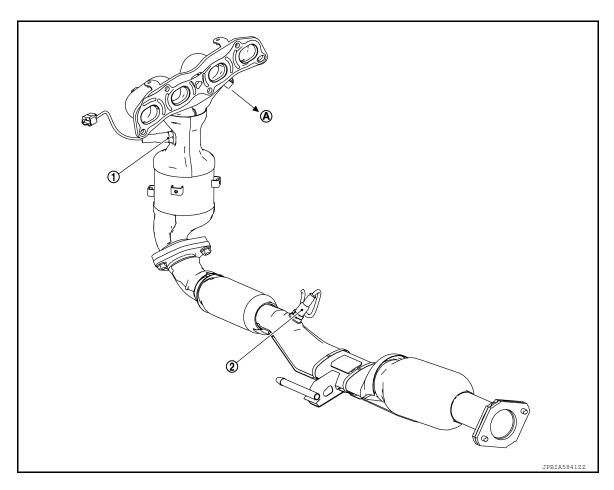
Ν

0

Р

No.	Component	Function
9	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve	EC-30, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
10	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve	EC-30, "Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve"
11)	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve	EC-31, "Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
12	Ignition coil (with power transistor)	EC-26, "Ignition Coil With Power Transistor"
13	Engine coolant temperature sensor	EC-28, "Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor"
14)	Intake manifold tuning valve	EC-31, "Intake Manifold Tuning Valve"
15)	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor	- EC-31, "Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve"
16	Intake manifold runner control valve actuator	20-31, Intake Malliola Nullifer Control Valve

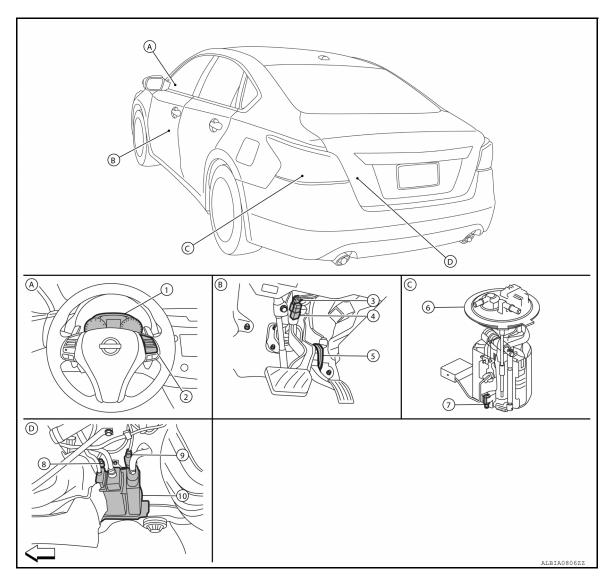
EXHAUST COMPARTMENT



To engine assembly

No.	Component	Function
1	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	EC-32, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"
2	Heated oxygen sensor 2	EC-32. "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"

BODY COMPARTMENT



A. Instrument panel area

B. Periphery of pedals

C. Inside fuel tank area

D. Behind fuel tank: Vehicle front

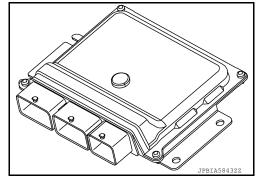
No.	Component		Function	
	Combination meter	Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL)	EC-36, "Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)"	
(1)	Combination meter	Information display	EC-37, "Information Display"	
2	ASCD steering switch		EC-37, "ASCD Steering Switch"	
3	Stop lamp switch		EC-36, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
4	Brake pedal position switch		LO-50. Glop Earrip Switch & Brake F edai F Osition Switch	
(5)	Accelerator pedal position sensor		EC-25, "Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor"	
6	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		EC-26, "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump"	
7	Fuel tank temperature sensor		EC-27, "Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor"	
8	EVAP control system pressure sensor		EC-35, "EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor"	
9	EVAP canister vent control valve		EC-35, "EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve"	
10	EVAP canister		EC-34, "EVAP Canister"	

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008172948

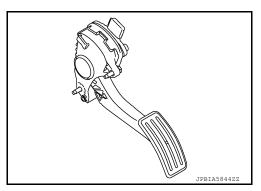
ECM INFOID:0000000008172947

The ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply. The ECM controls the engine.



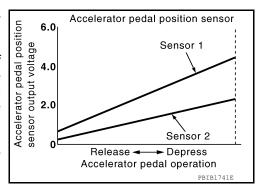
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor

The accelerator pedal position sensor is installed on the upper end of the accelerator pedal assembly. The sensor detects the accelerator position and sends a signal to the ECM.



Accelerator pedal position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the accelerator pedal position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the accelerator pedal and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the accelerator pedal from these signals and controls the throttle control motor based on these signals.

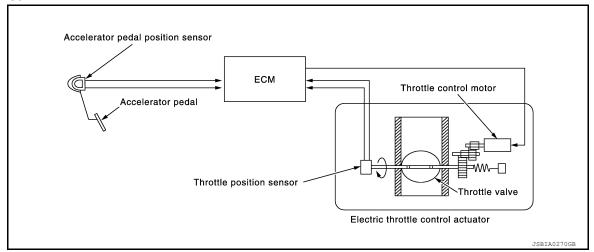
Idle position of the accelerator pedal is determined by the ECM receiving the signal from the accelerator pedal position sensor. The ECM uses this signal for the engine operation such as fuel cut.



INFOID:0000000008172949

Electric Throttle Control Actuator

Electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle body, throttle valve, throttle control motor and throttle position sensor.



Revision: August 2012 EC-25 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

_

Н

.

K

L

1

N

C

THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

Power supply for the throttle control motor is provided to the ECM via throttle control motor relay. The throttle control motor relay is ON/OFF controlled by the ECM. When the ignition switch is turned ON, the ECM sends an ON signal to throttle control motor relay and battery voltage is provided to the ECM. When the ignition switch is turned OFF, the ECM sends an OFF signal to throttle control motor relay and battery voltage is not provided to the ECM.

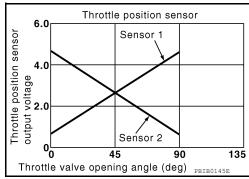
THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

The throttle control motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the throttle valve.

The current opening angle of the throttle valve is detected by the throttle position sensor and it provides feedback to the ECM to control the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.

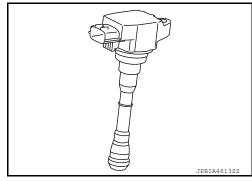
THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

The throttle position sensor responds to the throttle valve movement. The throttle position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the throttle valve position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the throttle valve and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the throttle valve from these signals and the ECM controls the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.



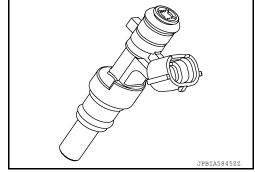
Ignition Coil With Power Transistor

The ignition signal from the ECM is sent to and amplified by the power transistor. The power transistor turns ON and OFF the ignition coil primary circuit. This ON/OFF operation induces the proper high voltage in the coil secondary circuit.



Fuel Injector

The fuel injector is a small, precise solenoid valve. When the ECM supplies a ground to the fuel injector circuit, the coil in the fuel injector is energized. The energized coil pulls the ball valve back and allows fuel to flow through the fuel injector into the intake manifold. The amount of fuel injected depends upon the injection pulse duration. Pulse duration is the length of time the fuel injector remains open. The ECM controls the injection pulse duration based on engine fuel needs.



Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump

INFOID:0000000008178813

FUEL PUMP

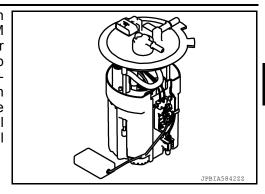
INFOID:0000000008172950

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

The ECM activates the fuel pump for 1 second after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It sends the control signal to the fuel pump control module, which in turn controls the fuel pump.



Condition	Fuel pump operation
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.
Engine running and cranking	Operates.
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.
Except as shown above	Stops.

FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

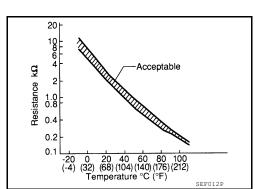
The fuel level sensor is mounted in the fuel level sensor unit.

The sensor detects a fuel level in the fuel tank and transmits a signal to the combination meter. The combination meter sends the fuel level sensor signal to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

It consists of two parts, one is mechanical float and the other is variable resistor. Fuel level sensor output voltage changes depending on the movement of the fuel mechanical float.

Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor

The fuel tank temperature sensor is used to detect the fuel temperature inside the fuel tank. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the fuel temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Fluid temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
20 (68)	3.5	2.3 - 2.7
50 (122)	2.2	0.79 - 0.90

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000008178814

MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

EC

Α

 \square

Е

F

G

INFOID:0000000008172955

J

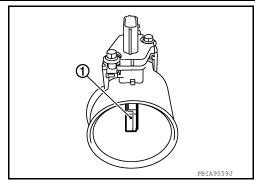
Κ

L

N

 \cap

The mass air flow sensor is placed in the stream of intake air. It measures the intake flow rate by measuring a part of the entire intake flow. The MAF sensor controls the temperature of the heater in sensing element to a certain amount. The temperature distribution around the heater changes according to the increase in intake air volume. The change is detected by a thermistor and the air volume data is sent to ECM by the MAF sensor.



INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

The intake air temperature sensor is built-into mass air flow sensor. The sensor detects intake air temperature and transmits a signal to the ECM.

The temperature sensing unit uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature.

<Reference data>

Intake air temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)
25 (77)	1.9 – 2.1
80 (176)	3.2 – 3.4

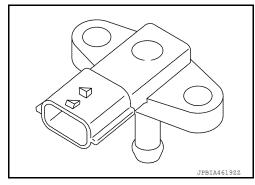
^{*:} These data are reference values on the diagnosis tool.

Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor

The manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor is placed at intake manifold collector. It detects intake manifold pressure and sends the voltage signal to the ECM.

The sensor uses a silicon diaphragm which is sensitive to the change in pressure. As the pressure increases, the voltage rises. **NOTE:**

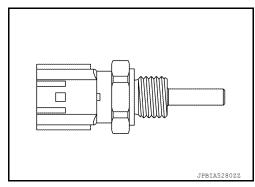
The sensor is equipped, but used for trouble diagnosis only.



INFOID:0000000008172960

Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor

The engine coolant temperature sensor is used to detect the engine coolant temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine coolant temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



Revision: August 2012 EC-28 2013 Altima Sedan

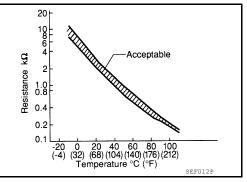
INFOID:0000000008235700

[QR25DE]

<Reference data>

Engine coolant temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	1.0	0.236 - 0.260

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



INFOID:0000000008172961

Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)

The crankshaft position sensor (POS) is located on the oil pan facing the gear teeth (cogs) of the signal plate. It detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

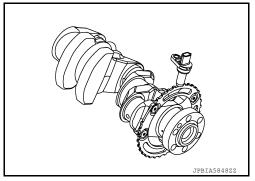
When the engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

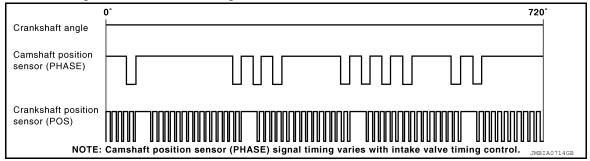
The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

The ECM receives the voltage signal and detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.





Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)

The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the retraction of intake camshaft to identify a particular cylinder. The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the piston position.

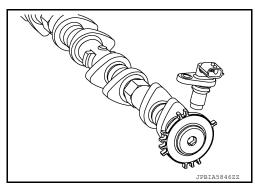
When the crankshaft position sensor (POS) system becomes inoperative, the camshaft position sensor (PHASE) provides various controls of engine parts instead, utilizing timing of cylinder identification signals.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.



Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

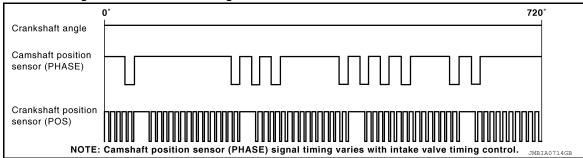
INFOID:0000000008172962

M

Ν

 \circ

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.



Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

INFOID:0000000008172963

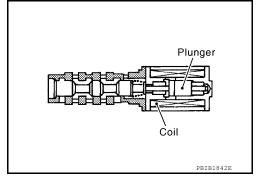
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through intake valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width advances valve angle.

The shorter pulse width retards valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the intake valve angle at the control position.



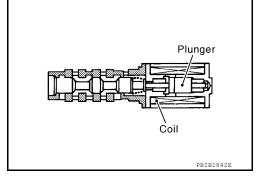
Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve

INFOID:0000000008178818

Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve opens/closes the path of oil pressure acting on the lock key in the camshaft sprocket (INT).

- When the solenoid valve becomes ON, oil pressure to the lock key is trained to perform intermediate lock.
- When the solenoid valve becomes OFF, oil pressure is acted on the lock key to release the intermediate lock.



INFOID:0000000008172964

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Position Sensor

Exhaust valve timing control position sensor detects the protrusion of the signal plate installed to the exhaust camshaft front end.

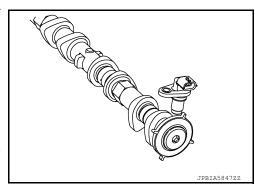
This sensor signal is used for sensing a position of the exhaust camshaft.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.



INFOID:0000000008172965

Exhaust Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

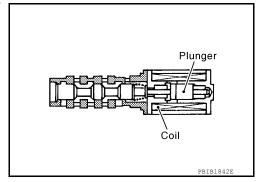
Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through exhaust valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width retards valve angle.

The shorter pulse width advances valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the exhaust valve angle at the control position.



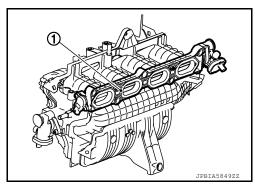
INFOID:0000000008178817

Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve

Intake manifold runner control valve is integrated to intake manifold.

Intake manifold runner control valve is mounted each port of the intake manifold and opened/closed by the intake manifold runner control valve motor.

ECM controls the intake manifold runner control valve motor, according to signals of engine speed, water temperature, etc. and stabilizes combustion by generating a strong tunmble flow.



INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

Intake manifold runner control valve motor is connected to the rear end of the valve shaft.

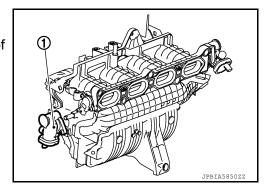
The motor opens or closes the valve by the output signal of the ECM.

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor is connected to the front end of the valve shaft. The sensor consists of valiable resister. It senses the valve shaft movement and feeds the voltage signals to the ECM.

Intake Manifold Tuning Valve

Intake manifold tuning valve (1) is integrated to intake manifold. Intake manifold tuning valve consists of valve and motor. Intake manifold tuning valve is used to control the suction passage of the intake manifold tuning system.



INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR

Intake manifold tuning valve motor is connected to the front end of the valve shaft. The motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the intake manifold tuning valve.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

1 \

INFOID:0000000008178815

_

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

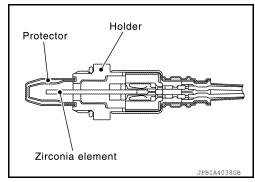
 \circ

P

Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1

INFOID:0000000008172966

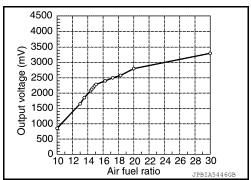
The sensor element of the A/F sensor 1 is composed an electrode layer, which transports ions. It has a heater in the element.



The sensor is capable of precise measurement λ = 1, but also in the lean and rich range. Together with its control electronics, the sensor outputs a clear, continuous signal throughout a wide λ range.

The exhaust gas components diffuse through the diffusion layer at the sensor cell. An electrode layer is applied voltage, and this current relative oxygen density in lean. Also this current relative hydrocarbon density in rich.

Therefore, the A/F sensor 1 is able to indicate air fuel ratio by this electrode layer of current. In addition, a heater is integrated in the sensor to ensure the required operating temperature of approximately 760°C (1,400°F).



A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

A/F sensor 1 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF duty control of the A/F sensor 1 heater corresponding to the engine operating condition to keep the temperature of A/F sensor 1 element within the specified range.

Heated Oxygen Sensor 2

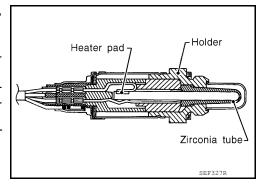
INFOID:0000000008172967

The heated oxygen sensor 2, after three way catalyst (manifold), monitors the oxygen level in the exhaust gas.

Even if switching characteristics of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 are shifted, the air fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric, by the signal from the heated oxygen sensor 2.

This sensor is made of ceramic zirconia. The zirconia generates voltage from approximately 1 V in richer conditions to 0 V in leaner conditions.

Under normal conditions the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not used for engine control operation.



HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF control of the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater corresponding to the engine speed, amount of intake air and engine coolant temperature.

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008172969

Engine speed	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater	
Above 3,600 rpm	OFF	
Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met. Engine: After warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load	ON	

EC

D

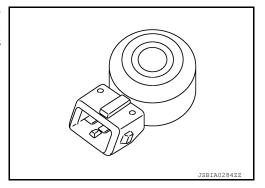
Е

Н

Α

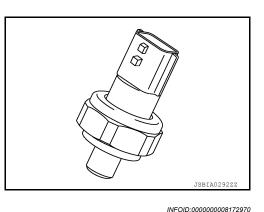
Knock Sensor

The knock sensor is attached to the cylinder block. It senses engine knocking using a piezoelectric element. A knocking vibration from the cylinder block is sensed as vibrational pressure. This pressure is converted into a voltage signal and sent to the ECM.



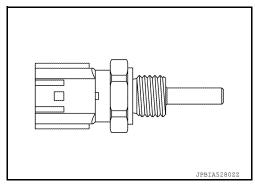
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor

The engine oil pressure (EOP) sensor is detects engine oil pressure and transmits a voltage signal to the ECM.



Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

The engine oil temperature sensor is used to detect the engine oil temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine oil temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

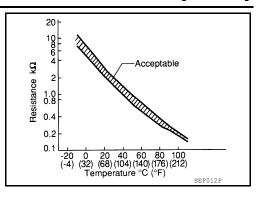


Ν

INFOID:0000000008172971

<Reference data>

Engine oil temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	1.0	0.236 - 0.260
110 (230)	0.6	0.143 - 0.153



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

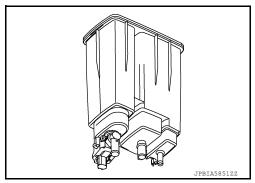
Cooling Fan

The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF]. Cooling fan operates at each speed when the current flows in the cooling fan motor.

Refer to <u>EC-59</u>, "<u>COOLING FAN CONTROL</u>: <u>System Description (with automatic air conditioner)</u>" for cooling fan operation.

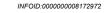
EVAP Canister

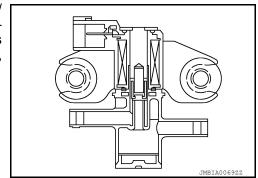
EVAP canister stores the generated fuel vapors in the sealed fuel tank to activated charcoals of EVAP canister when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.



EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve

The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve uses a ON/ OFF duty to control the flow rate of fuel vapor from the EVAP canister. The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is moved by ON/OFF pulses from the ECM. The longer the ON pulse, the greater the amount of fuel vapor that will flow through the valve.





EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve

INFOID:0000000008172973

Α

EC

D

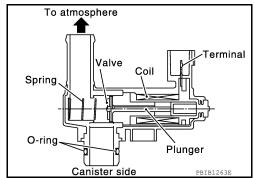
Е

The EVAP canister vent control valve is located on the EVAP canister and is used to seal the canister vent.

This solenoid valve responds to signals from the ECM. When the ECM sends an ON signal, the coil in the solenoid valve is energized. A plunger will then move to seal the canister vent. The ability to seal the vent is necessary for the on board diagnosis of other evaporative emission control system components.

This solenoid valve is used only for diagnosis, and usually remains opened.

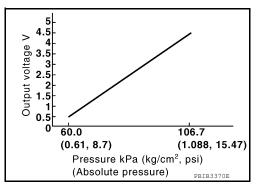
When the vent is closed, under normal purge conditions, the evaporative emission control system is depressurized and allows "EVAP Control System" diagnosis.



INFOID:0000000008172974

EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor

The EVAP control system pressure sensor detects pressure in the purge line. The sensor output voltage to the ECM increases as pressure increases.



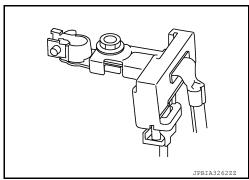
Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000008172975

OUTLINE

The power generation voltage variable control enables fuel consumption to be decreased by reducing the engine load which is caused by the power generation of the generator.

Based on sensor signals, ECM judges whether or not the power generation voltage variable control is performed. When performing the power generation voltage variable control, ECM calculates the target power generation voltage based on the sensor signal. And ECM sends the calculated value as the power generation command value to IPDM E/R. For the details of the power generation voltage variable control, refer to CHG-10, "System Description".



CAUTION:

Never connect the electrical component or the ground wire directly to the battery terminal. The connection causes the malfunction of the power generation voltage variable control, and then the battery discharge may occur.

BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

The battery current sensor is installed to the battery negative cable. The sensor measures the charging/discharging current of the battery.

BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

0

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-35 2013 Altima Sedan

L

M

N

INFOID:0000000008172976

INFOID:0000000008172977

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

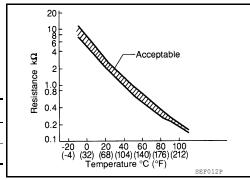
Battery temperature sensor is integrated in battery current sensor. The sensor measures temperature around the battery.

The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

<Reference data>

Temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.333	1.9 - 2.1
90 (194)	0.969	0.222 - 0.258

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between battery temperature sensor signal terminal and sensor ground.



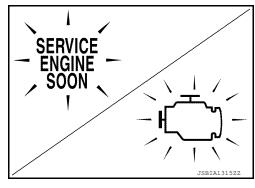
Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)

The Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL) is located on the combination meter.

The MIL will illuminate when the ignition switch is turned ON without the engine running. This is a bulb check.

When the engine is started, the MIL should turn OFF. If the MIL remains illuminated, the on board diagnostic system has detected an engine system malfunction.

For details, refer to <u>EC-74</u>, "<u>DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION</u>: <u>Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)</u>".

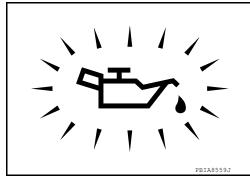


Oil Pressure Warning Lamp

Oil pressure warning lamp is located on the combination meter. It indicates the low pressure of the engine oil and the malfunction of the engine oil pressure system.

Combination meter turns the oil pressure warning lamp ON/OFF according to the oil pressure warning lamp signal received from ECM via CAN communication.

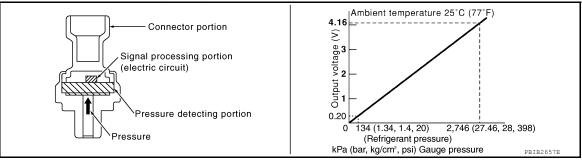
For details, refer to <u>EC-55</u>, "<u>ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE</u>: System Description".



INFOID:0000000008172978

Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

The refrigerant pressure sensor is installed at the condenser of the air conditioner system. The sensor uses an electrostatic volume pressure transducer to convert refrigerant pressure to voltage. The voltage signal is sent to ECM, and ECM controls cooling fan system.



Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch

INFOID:0000000008172979

Stop lamp switch and brake pedal position switch are installed to brake pedal bracket. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by those two types of input (ON/OFF signal).

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Brake pedal	Brake pedal position switch	Stop lamp switch	
Released	ON	OFF	
Depressed	OFF	ON	

EC

Α

ASCD Steering Switch

INFOID:0000000008172981

ASCD steering switch has variant values of electrical resistance for each button. ECM reads voltage variation of switch, and determines which button is operated.

INFOID:0000000008172982

Information Display

NFOID:0000000008172982

The operation mode of the ASCD is indicated on the information display in the combination meter. ECM transmits the status signal to the combination meter via CAN communication according to ASCD operation

Е

 D

F

G

Н

<

L

M

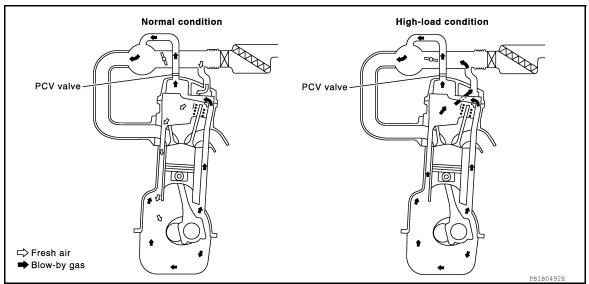
Ν

0

STRUCTURE AND OPERATION

Positive Crankcase Ventilation

INFOID:0000000008172983



This system returns blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

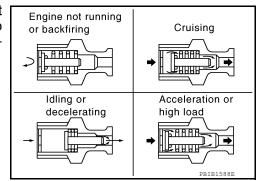
The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

During partial throttle operation of the engine, the intake manifold sucks the blow-by gas through the PCV valve.

Normally, the capacity of the valve is sufficient to handle any blow-by and a small amount of ventilating air. The ventilating air is then drawn from the air inlet tubes into the crankcase. In this process the air passes through the hose connecting air inlet tubes to rocker cover.

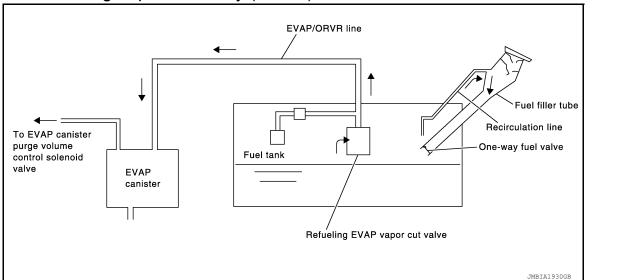
Under full-throttle condition, the manifold vacuum is insufficient to draw the blow-by flow through the valve. The flow goes through the hose connection in the reverse direction.

On vehicles with an excessively high blow-by, the valve does not meet the requirement. This is because some of the flow will go through the hose connection to the air inlet tubes under all conditions.



INFOID:0000000008172984

On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)



From the beginning of refueling, the air and vapor inside the fuel tank go through refueling EVAP vapor cut valve and EVAP/ORVR line to the EVAP canister. The vapor is absorbed by the EVAP canister and the air is released to the atmosphere.

When the refueling has reached the full level of the fuel tank, the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve is closed and refueling is stopped because of auto shut-off. The vapor which was absorbed by the EVAP canister is purged during driving.

WARNING:

When conducting inspections below, be sure to observe the following:

- Put a "CAUTION: FLAMMABLE" sign in workshop.
- Do not smoke while servicing fuel system. Keep open flames and sparks away from work area.
- Be sure to furnish the workshop with a CO2 fire extinguisher.

CAUTION:

- Before removing fuel line parts, carry out the following procedures:
- Put drained fuel in an explosion-proof container and put lid on securely.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-534, "Inspection".
- Disconnect battery ground cable.
- Always replace O-ring when the fuel gauge retainer is removed.
- Do not kink or twist hose and tube when they are installed.
- Do not tighten hose and clamps excessively to avoid damaging hoses.
- · After installation, run engine and check for fuel leaks at connection.
- Do not attempt to top off the fuel tank after the fuel pump nozzle shuts off automatically.
 Continued refueling may cause fuel overflow, resulting in fuel spray and possibly a fire.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

.

N

 \cap

INFOID:0000000008173916

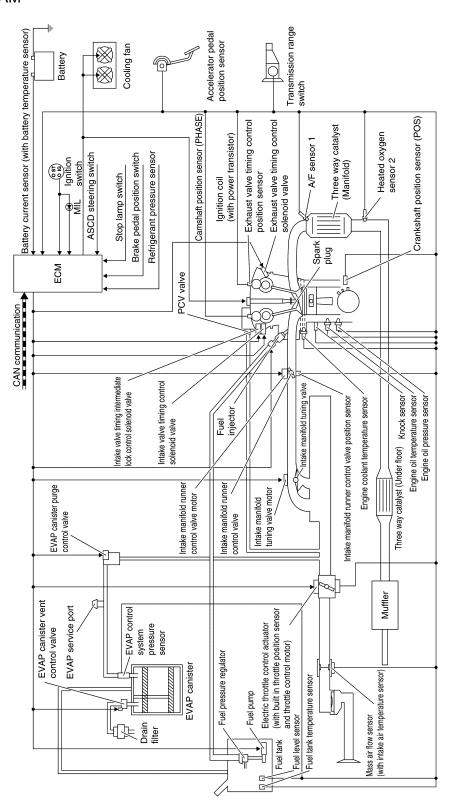
JPBIA5968GB

SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Α

ECM controls the engine by various functions.

Function	Reference	
Multiport fuel injection system	EC-43. "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"	EC
Electric ignition system	EC-48. "ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description"	
Intake valve timing control	EC-49. "INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description"	
Exhaust valve timing control	EC-52, "EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System Description"	С
Intake manifold runner control	EC-53, "INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL : System Description"	D
Intake manifold tuning system	EC-54, "INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System Description"	
Engine protection control	EC-55. "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description"	Е
Fuel filler cap warning system	EC-56, "FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM : System Description"	F
Air conditioning cut control	EC-56, "AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"	
Cooling fan control	EC-59. "COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)"	G
Evaporative emission system	EC-62, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description"	Н
Automatic speed control device (ASCD)	EC-63, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description"	
CAN communication	EC-64, "CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description"	

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail Safe

INFOID:0000000008814587

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Remarks	Reference page	
Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by lighting up MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating fail safe function. The fail safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-515, "Component Function Check"	ı

DTC RELATED ITEM

Description

When a DTC is detected, ECM executes a mode (in the Fail-safe mode) applicable to the DTC. The fail-safe mode has the preset traveling control mode (accelerator angle variation and engine output limit) and device fix mode.

EC-41 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

Fail sa	fe mode	Vehicle behavior
Accelerator angle variation control control		ECM controls the accelerator pedal depression speed to make it slower than actual speed. This causes a drop in accelerating performance and encourages the driver to repair malfunction. NOTE: ECM does not control the accelerator pedal releasing speed.
	Engine output control	ECM reduces the engine output, according to the rise in engine speed. This reduces the vehicle speed to encourage the driver to repair malfunction.
Device fix mode		 This mode fixes the IVT control solenoid valve and the EVT control solenoid valve in the reference position. The intake manifold runner control valve motor is turned OFF (intake manifold runner control valve opens).

Fail Safe Pattern

Pattern	Fail safe mode				
Α	- Traveling control mode	Accelerator angle variation control			
В	Traveling control mode	Engine output control			
С	Device fix mode				

Fail Safe List

 $\times : \!\! \mathsf{Applicable} \longrightarrow : \mathsf{Not} \; \mathsf{applicable}$

					Vehicle behavior
DTC No.	Detected items		Pattern		Others
110.		Α	В	С	Others
P0011	Intake valve timing control	_	_	×	ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket into an intermediate lock condition.
P0014 P0078	Exhaust valve timing control	_	_	×	_
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	×	×	×	_
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	_	_	_	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. So, the acceleration will be poor.
P0171 P0172	Fuel injection system	×	_	_	_
P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	_	_	_	Exhaust valve timing control does not function.
P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	Misfire	×	_	_	_
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	×	_	_	_
P050A	Cold start control	×	_	_	_
P0524	Engine oil pressure	_	_	_	 ECM illuminates oil pressure warning lamp on the combination meter. Engine speed will not rise more than 4,000rpm due to the fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ignition switch OFF → ON.

SYSTEM

[QR25DE]

 D

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

DTO					Vehicle behavior	
DTC No.	Detected items		Pattern	1	Oti	ners
		Α	В	С		
P052A P052B	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control	_	_	×	-	_
P0603	ECM power supply circuit	_	×	_	-	
P0605	ECM	_	×	_	-	_
P0643	Sensor power supply	_	_	_		control actuator control, throttle opening (approx. 5 degrees) by
P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit	×	_	×	-	_
P1805	Brake switch				ECM controls the electric throi ing the throttle opening to a sr Therefore, acceleration will be	
		_	_	_	Vehicle condition	Driving condition
					When engine is idling	Normal
					When accelerating	Poor acceleration
P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve	_	×	×	-	_
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	_	_	_		control actuator control, throttle opening (approx. 5 degrees) by
P2101	Electric throttle control function	_	_	_	1	control actuator control, throttle opening (approx. 5 degrees) by
P2118	Throttle control motor	_	_	_		control actuator control, throttle opening (approx. 5 degrees) by
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	_	×	_	-	_
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	_	_	_	ulating the throttle opening in within +10 degrees.	

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM : System Description (with automatic air

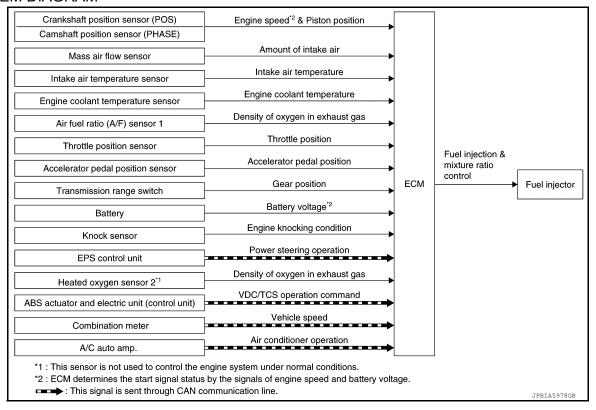
Revision: August 2012 EC-43 2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

0

conditioner)

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

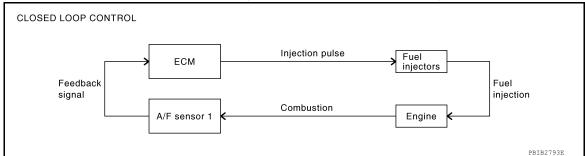
<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- · When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever is changed from N to D
- · High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- During deceleration
- · During high engine speed operation

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for driveability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can then better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-32, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

- Open Loop Control
 - The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.
- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes short term fuel trim and long term fuel trim.

"Short term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

"Long term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out long-term to compensate for continual deviation of the short term fuel trim from the central value. Such deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

1

Н

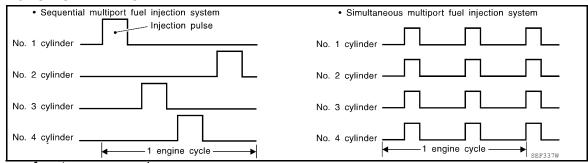
r\

. .

Ν

Ρ

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

- Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the firing order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected simultaneously into all four cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.

The four injectors will then receive the signals two times for each engine cycle.

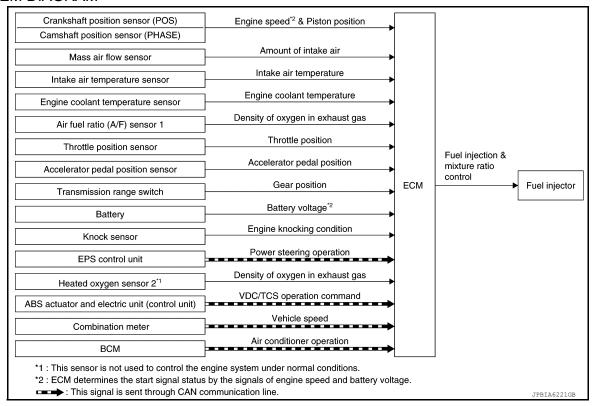
This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with manual air conditioner)

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined

by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

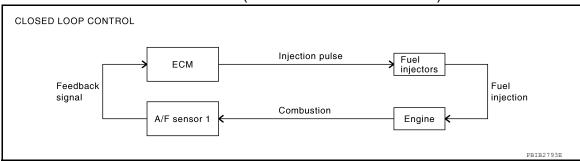
<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- · When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever is changed from N to D
- · High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- · During deceleration
- · During high engine speed operation

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for driveability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can then better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-32, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

- · Open Loop Control
 - The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.
- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes short term fuel trim and long term fuel trim.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

<

_

M

Ν

IN

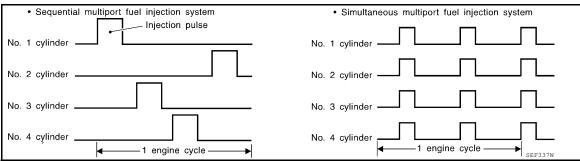
0

D

"Short term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

"Long term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out long-term to compensate for continual deviation of the short term fuel trim from the central value. Such deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

- Seguential Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the firing order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- · Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System

Fuel is injected simultaneously into all four cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.

The four injectors will then receive the signals two times for each engine cycle.

This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

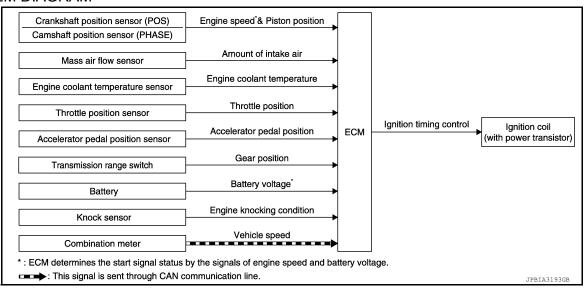
Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description

INFOID:0000000008173920

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Firing order: 1 - 3 - 4 - 2

The ignition timing is controlled by the ECM to maintain the best air-fuel ratio for every running condition of the engine. The ignition timing data is stored in the ECM.

The ECM receives information such as the injection pulse width and camshaft position sensor (PHASE) signal. Computing this information, ignition signals are transmitted to the power transistor.

During the following conditions, the ignition timing is revised by the ECM according to the other data stored in the ECM.

- At starting
- During warm-up
- At idle
- · At low battery voltage
- During acceleration

The knock sensor retard system is designed only for emergencies. The basic ignition timing is programmed within the anti-knocking zone, if recommended fuel is used under dry conditions. The retard system does not operate under normal driving conditions. If engine knocking occurs, the knock sensor monitors the condition. The signal is transmitted to the ECM. The ECM retards the ignition timing to eliminate the knocking condition.

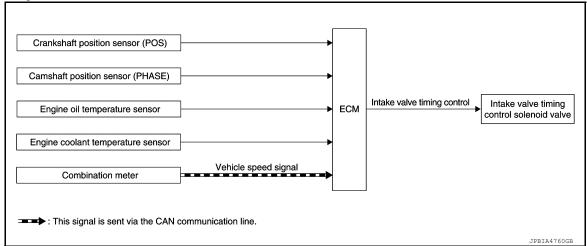
INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000008173922

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

System Diagram



Input/Output Signal Chart

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed and piston position		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed and piston position		Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature	Intake valve timing control	
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*		

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM through CAN communication line

EC

Α

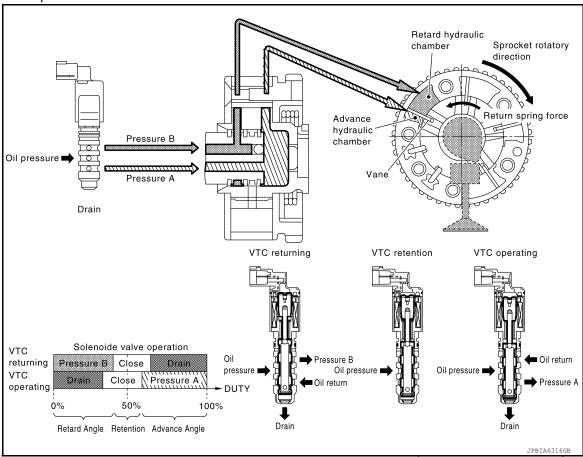
D

Е

Н

Ν

System Description

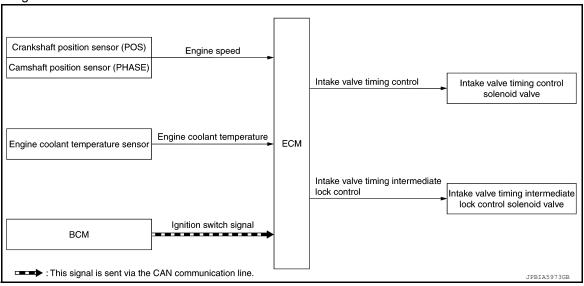


This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the intake valve.

The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine coolant temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the intake valve to increase engine torque in low/mid speed range and output in high-speed range.

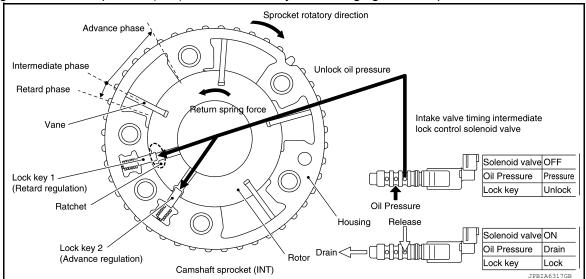
INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL

System Diagram



System Description

The intake valve timing intermediate lock control improves the cleaning ability of exhaust gas at cold starting by fixing the camshaft sprocket (INT) with two lock keys and bringing the cam phase into intermediate phase.



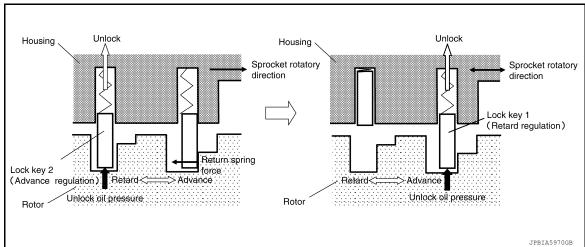
Cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase by two lock keys in the camshaft sprocket (INT). Lock key 1 controls retard position and lock key 2 controls advance position.

ECM controls the intermediate phase lock by opening/closing the intake valve timing intermediated lock control solenoid valve to control oil pressure acting on the lock key and locking/unlocking the lock key.

Lock/Unlock Activation

When ECM activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, oil pressure generated in the oil pump is drained through the oil pressure path in the control valve. Since oil pressure is not acted on the lock key, the lock key position is fixed by the spring tension and the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase.

When ECM deactivates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve, unlocking oil pressure acts on each lock key. Lock key 1 is not released because it is under load due to sprocket rotational force. For this reason, lock key 2 is released first by being pushed up by unlocking oil pressure. When lock key 2 is released, some clearance is formed between lock key 1 and the rotor due to sprocket rotational force and return spring force. Accordingly, lock key 1 is pushed up by unlocking oil pressure and the intermediated phase lock is released.



When stopping the engine

When the ignition switch is turned from idle state to OFF, ECM receives an ignition switch signal from BCM via CAN communication and activates the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and drains oil pressure acting on the lock key before activating the intake valve timing control solenoid valve and operating the cam phase toward the advance position.

The cam phase is fixed by the lock key when shifting to the intermediated phase and ECM performs Lock judgment to stop the engine.

When starting the engine

Revision: August 2012 EC-51 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

С

D

Е

G

Н

B. //

N

 \cap

When starting the engine by cold start, ECM judges the locked/unlocked state when ignition switch is turned ON. When judged as locked state (fixed at the intermediate phase), the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is activated. Since oil pressure does not act on the lock key even when the engine is started, the cam phase is fixed at the intermediate phase and the intake valve timing control is not performed. When the engine stops without locking the cam phase at the intermediate phase due to an engine stall and the state is not judged as locked, the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and the intake valve timing control solenoid valve are activated and the cam phase shifts to the advanced position to be locked at the intermediate phase. Even when not locked in the intermediate lock phase due to no oil pressure or low oil pressure, a ratchet structure of the camshaft sprocket (INT) rotor allows the conversion to the intermediate phase in stages by engine vibration.

When engine coolant temperature is more than 60°C, the intake valve timing is controlled by deactivating the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve and releasing the intermediate phase lock.

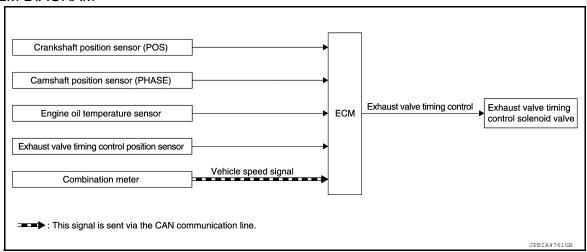
When the engine is started after warming up, ECM releases the intermediate phase lock immediately after the engine start and controls the intake valve timing.

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL

EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000008173895

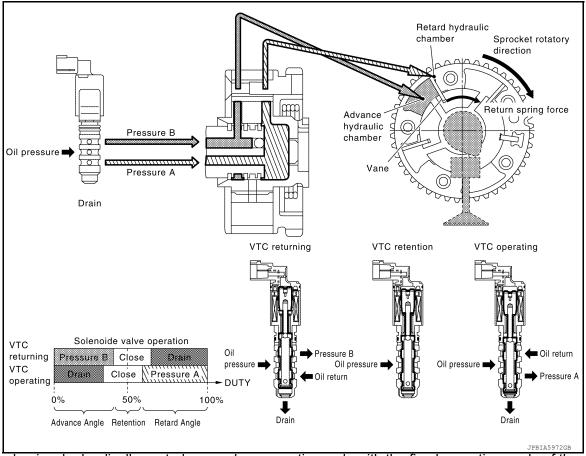
SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	I	nput signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	and piston position		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed	and piston position	Exhaust valve timing control	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil tem	perature		
Exhaust valve timing control position sensor	Exhaust valve	timing signal		
Combination meter	CAN communication Vehicle speed signal			

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



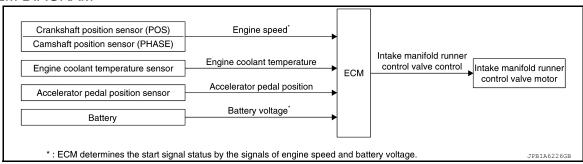
This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the exhaust valve.

The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine oil temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the exhaust valve timing (EVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the exhaust valve to increase engine torque and output in a range of high engine speed.

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL

INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL: System Description

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Intake manifold runner control valve has a valve portion in the intake passage of each cylinder.

While idling and during low engine coolant temperature, the intake manifold runner control valve closes. Thus the velocity of the air in the intake passage increases, promoting the vaporization of the fuel and producing a intake manifold runner in the combustion chamber.

Because of this operation, this system tends to increase the burning speed of the gas mixture, improve exhaust emission, and increase the stability in running conditions.

Α

EC

D

INFOID:0000000008181201

N

Also, except when idling and during low engine coolant temperature, this system opens the intake manifold runner control valve.

In this condition, this system tends to increase power by improving intake efficiency via reduction of intake flow resistance.

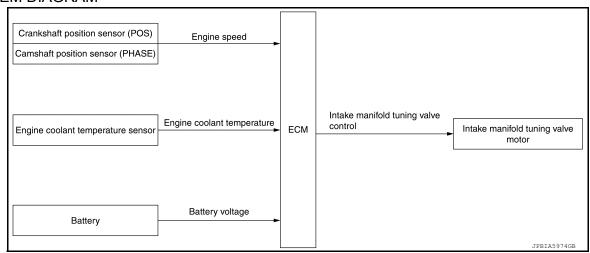
The intake manifold runner control valve is operated by the ECM.

INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM

INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING SYSTEM: System Description

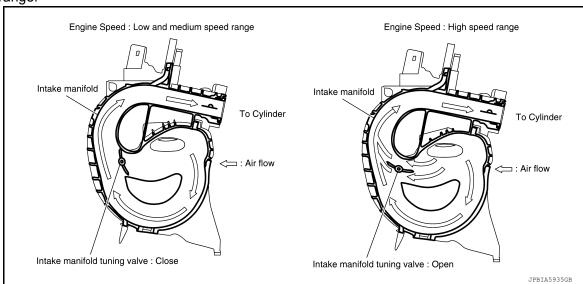
INFOID:0000000008234934

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system switches the length of intake air path according to the low-to-medium speed range or high speed range. Torque is increased in the low-to-medium speed range and the engine output is improved in the high speed range.



Engine speed: Low and medium speed range

Since the intake manifold tuning (IMT) valve is closed when the engine speed is less than 5,000 rpm, the length of the effective intake air path is from the mouth of intake manifold collector to the intake valve. This long path brings the inertia effect of intake air, contributing to the improvement in intake air efficiency and the generation of high torque.

Engine speed: High speed range

When engine speed is 5,000 rpm or more, ECM turns ON the intake manifold tuning valve motor to open the intake manifold tuning valve. The length of the effective intake air path at this time is from the intake manifold tuning valve to the intake valve. This short path brings the inertia effect of intake air in the high speed range, contributing to the torque improvement while the engine is running at high speeds. (The highest engine output is improved.)

Intake Manifold Tuning Valve Operating Condition

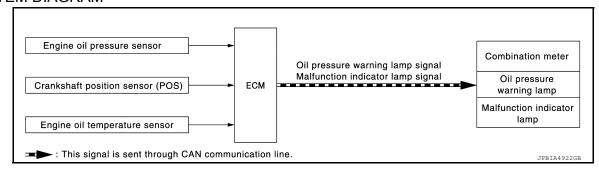
ECM opens the intake manifold tuning valve when all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Engine speed: 5,000 rpm or more
- Engine coolant temperature: -30°C (-22°F) or more
- Battery voltage: 16 V or less

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Engine oil pressure sensor	Engine pressure	Engine protection control	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp signal FUel cut control	Combination meter Oil pressure warning lamp
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine protection control at low engine oil pressure warns the driver of a decrease in engine oil pressure by the oil pressure warning lamp a before the engine becomes damaged.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed less than 1,000 rpm, ECM transmits
 an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter. The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signal.

Decrease in engine oil pressure	Engine speed	Combination meter	Fuel cut
	Liigiile speed	Oil pressure warning lamp	i dei cut
Detection	Less than 1,000 rpm	ON*	NO
	1,000 rpm or more	ON	YES

^{*:} When detecting a normal engine oil pressure, ECM turns OFF the oil pressure warning lamp.

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM

EC

Α

D

Е

F

3

Н

K

L

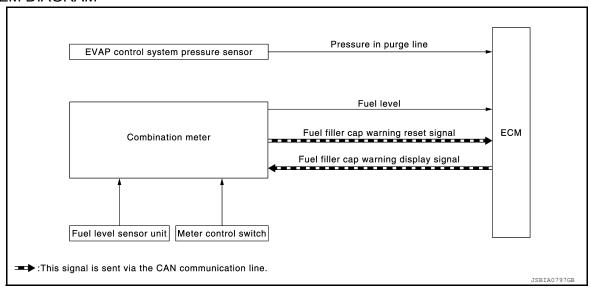
N

0

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008173901

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The fuel filler cap warning system alerts the driver to the prevention of the fuel filler being left uncapped and malfunction occurrences after refueling, by turning ON the fuel filler cap warning display on the combination meter.

ECM judges a refueled state, based on a fuel level signal transmitted from the combination meter.

When a very small leak is detected through the EVAP leak diagnosis performed after judging the refueled state, ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display ON) to the combination meter via CAN communication.

When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns ON the fuel filler cap warning display.

CAUTION:

Check fuel filler cap installation condition when the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON.

Reset Operation

The fuel filler cap warning lamp tunes OFF, according to any condition listed below:

- Reset operation is performed by operating the meter control switch on the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-18</u>, "<u>Description</u>".
- When the reset operation is performed, the combination meter transmits a fuel filler cap warning reset signal to ECM via CAN communication. ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display OFF) to the combination meter via CAN communication. When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns OFF the fuel filler cap warning display.
- · EVAP leak diagnosis result is normal.
- · Fuel refilled.
- · DTC erased by using CONSULT.

NOTE:

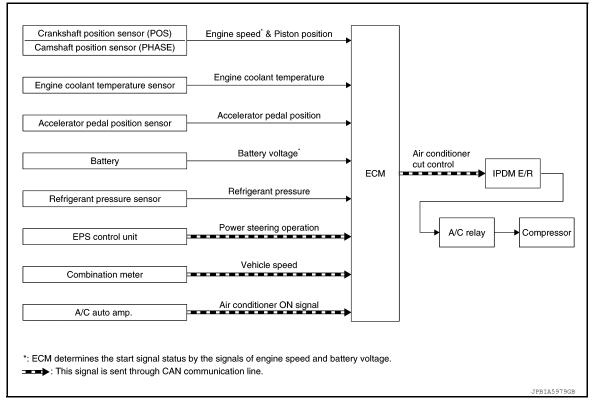
MIL turns ON if a malfunction is detected in leak diagnosis results again at the trip after the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON/OFF.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description (with automatic air condi-

tioner) INFOID:0000000008173924

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned off.

- When the accelerator pedal is fully depressed. (For MEXICO)
- When cranking the engine.
- · At high engine speeds.
- When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.
- · When engine speed is excessively low.
- When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description (with manual air condition-

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

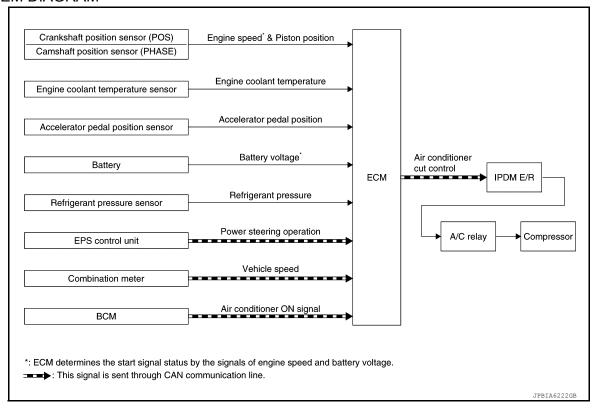
N

M

0

er) INFOID:000000008720635

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned off.

- When the accelerator pedal is fully depressed. (For MEXICO)
- · When cranking the engine.
- · At high engine speeds.
- When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.
- · When engine speed is excessively low.
- · When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

COOLING FAN CONTROL

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)

FOID:0000000008173931

Α

EC

D

Е

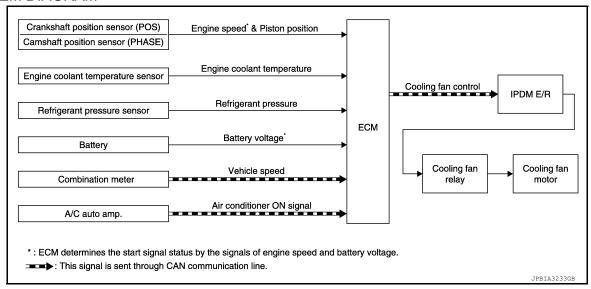
Н

M

Ν

Р

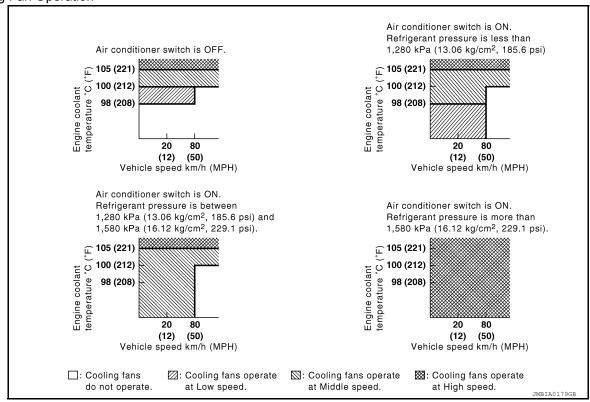
SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM controls cooling fan speed corresponding to vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, air conditioner ON signal. Then control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

Cooling Fan Operation



Cooling Fan Relay Operation

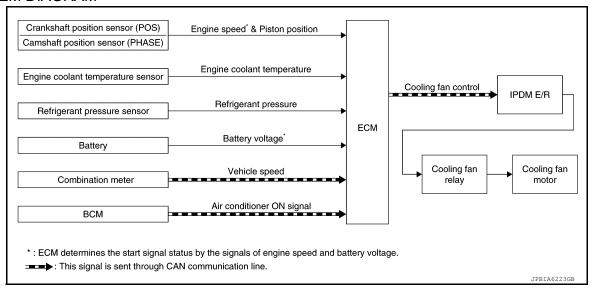
The ECM controls cooling fan relays through CAN communication line.

Cooling fan speed		Cooling fan relay	
Cooling lan speed	1	3	
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description (with manual air conditioner)

INFOID:0000000008720636

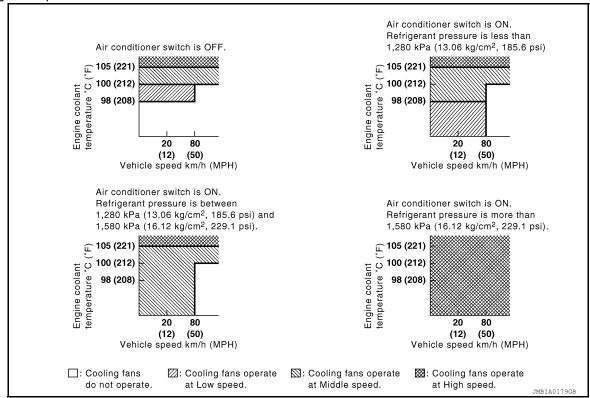
SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM controls cooling fan speed corresponding to vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, air conditioner ON signal. Then control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

Cooling Fan Operation



Cooling Fan Relay Operation

The ECM controls cooling fan relays through CAN communication line.

Cooling fan speed	Cooling fan relay				
	1	2	3		
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF		
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF		
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF		
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON		

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

- 1

K

M

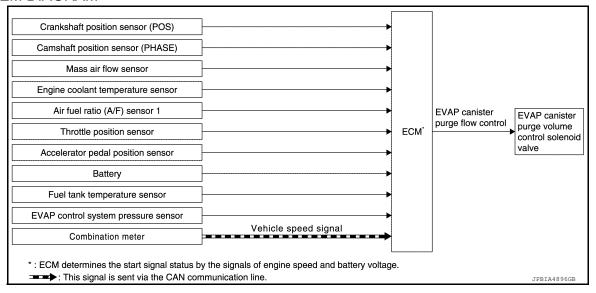
Ν

0

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008227353

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



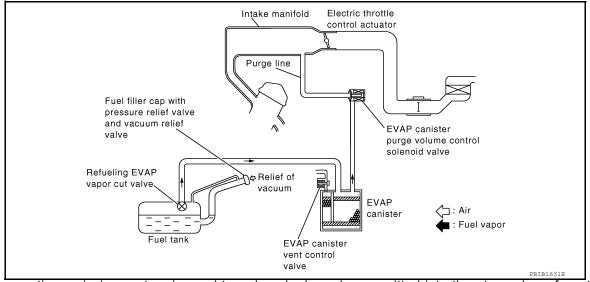
INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*1			
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air		EVAP canister purge vol-	
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature			
Battery	Battery voltage*1			
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position	EVAP canister		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position purge flow		ume control solenoid valve	
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)			
Fuel tank temperature sensor	Fuel temperature in fuel tank		1	
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed* ²			

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

^{*2:} This signal is sent to the ECM through CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



The evaporative emission system is used to reduce hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere from the fuel system. This reduction of hydrocarbons is accomplished by activated charcoals in the EVAP canister.

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.

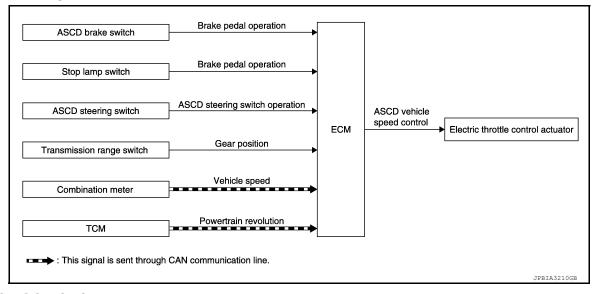
The vapor in the EVAP canister is purged by the air through the purge line to the intake manifold when the engine is operating. EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is controlled by ECM. When the engine operates, the flow rate of vapor controlled by EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is proportionally regulated as the air flow increases.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve also shuts off the vapor purge line during decelerating.

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



BASIC ASCD SYSTEM

Refer to Owner's Manual for ASCD operating instructions.

Automatic Speed Control Device (ASCD) allows a driver to keep vehicle at predetermined constant speed without depressing accelerator pedal. Driver can set vehicle speed in advance between approximately 40 km/ h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH).

ECM controls throttle angle of electric throttle control actuator to regulate engine speed.

EC

Α

Е

INFOID:0000000008173926

N

The ASCD operation status is indicated by two indicators (CRUISE and SET on the information display) on the combination meter. If any malfunction occurs in ASCD system, SET indicator blinks and ASCD control is deactivated.

NOTE:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.

SET OPERATION

Press MAIN switch. (CRUISE is indicated on the information display.)

When vehicle speed reaches a desired speed between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH), press SET/COAST switch. (Then SET is indicated on the information display.)

ACCELERATE OPERATION

If the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed during cruise control driving, increase the vehicle speed until the switch is released or vehicle speed reaches maximum speed controlled by the system. And then ASCD will keep the new set speed.

CANCEL OPERATION

When any of following conditions exist, cruise operation will be canceled.

- · CANCEL switch is pressed
- More than 2 switches at ASCD steering switch are pressed at the same time (Set speed will be cleared)
- Brake pedal is depressed
- Selector lever is changed to N, P, R position
- Vehicle speed decreased to 13 km/h (8 MPH) lower than the set speed
- TCS system is operated

When the ECM detects any of the following conditions, the ECM will cancel the cruise operation and inform the driver by blinking indicators.

- Engine coolant temperature is slightly higher than the normal operating temperature, CRUISE indicator may blink slowly.
 - When the engine coolant temperature decreases to the normal operating temperature, CRUISE indicator will stop blinking and the cruise operation will be able to work by pressing SET/COAST switch or RESUME/ACCELERATE switch.
- Malfunction for some self-diagnoses regarding ASCD control: SET indicator will blink quickly.

If MAIN switch is turned to OFF during ASCD is activated, all of ASCD operations will be canceled and vehicle speed memory will be erased.

COAST OPERATION

When the SET/COAST switch is pressed during cruise control driving, decrease vehicle set speed until the switch is released. And then ASCD will keep the new set speed.

RESUME OPERATION

When the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed after cancel operation other than pressing MAIN switch is performed, vehicle speed will return to last set speed. To resume vehicle set speed, vehicle condition must meet following conditions.

- Brake pedal is released
- Selector lever is in other than P and N positions
- Vehicle speed is greater than 40 km/h (25 MPH) and less than 144 km/h (89 MPH)

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description

INFOID:0000000008173914

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to <u>LAN-32</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart", about CAN communication for detail.

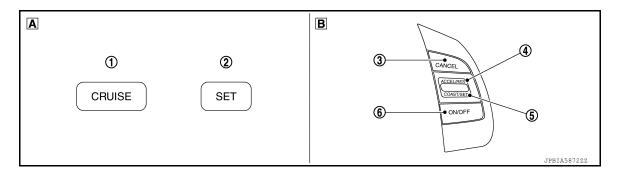
OPERATION

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000008173016

SWITCHES AND INDICATORS



- (1) CRUISE indicator
- (2) SET indicator

(3) CANCEL switch

- (4) ACCEL/RES switch
- (5) COAST/SET switch
- 6 ASCD MAIN switch

- A On the combination meter
- B On the steering wheel

SET SPEED RANGE

ASCD system can be set the following vehicle speed.

Minimum speed (Approx.)	Maximum speed (Approx.)
40 km/h (25 MPH)	144 km/h (90 MPH)

SWITCH OPERATION

Item	Function		
CANCEL switch	Cancels the cruise control driving.		
ACCEL/RES switch	Resumes the set speed. Increases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.		
COAST/SET switch	Sets desired cruise speed. Decreases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.		
ASCD MAIN switch	Master switch to activate the ASCD system.		

Refer to <u>EC-63</u>, "<u>AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)</u>: <u>System Description"</u> for ASCD operating instructions.

Α

EC

D

C

Е

F

G

Н

J

L

IVI

Ν

0

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

Diagnosis Description

INFOID:0000000008173017

This system is an on board diagnostic system that records exhaust emission-related diagnostic information and detects a sensors/actuator-related malfunction. A malfunction is indicated by the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) and stored in control module memory as a DTC. The diagnostic information can be obtained with the diagnostic tool (GST: Generic Scan Tool).

GST (Generic Scan Tool)

INFOID:0000000008173018

When GST is connected with a data link connector equipped on the vehicle side, it will communicate with the control module equipped in the vehicle and then enable various kinds of diagnostic tests. Refer to GI-55. "Description".

NOTE:

Service \$0A is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM) DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic

INFOID:0000000008173019

When a malfunction is detected for the first time, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory. The MIL will not illuminate at this stage. <1st trip>

If the same malfunction is detected again during the next drive, the DTC and Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL illuminates. The MIL illuminates at the same time when the DTC is stored. <2nd trip> The "trip" in the "Two Trip Detection Logic" means a driving mode in which self-diagnosis is performed during vehicle operation. Specific on board diagnostic items will cause the ECM to illuminate or blink the MIL, and store DTC and Freeze Frame data, even in the 1st trip, as shown below.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

		М	IL		DTC		1st trip	1st trip DTC	
Items	1st trip		2nd trip		1st trip	2nd trip	1st trip	2nd trip	
	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	displaying		displaying	display- ing	
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0304 is being detected	×	_	_	_	_	_	×	_	
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0304 is being detected	_	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	
One trip detection diagnoses (Refer to EC-105, "DTC_Index".)	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	_	
Except above		_	_	×	_	×	×	_	

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze Frame Data

INFOID:0000000008173020

DTC AND 1ST TRIP DTC

The 1st trip DTC (whose number is the same as the DTC number) is displayed for the latest self-diagnostic result obtained. If the ECM memory was cleared previously, and the 1st trip DTC did not recur, the 1st trip DTC will not be displayed.

If a malfunction is detected during the 1st trip, the 1st trip DTC is saved in the ECM memory. The MIL will not light up (two trip detection logic). If the same malfunction is not detected in the 2nd trip (meeting the required driving pattern), the 1st trip DTC is cleared from the ECM memory. If the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, both the 1st trip DTC and DTC are saved in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up. In other words, the DTC is stored in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up when the same malfunction occurs in two consecutive trips. If a 1st trip DTC is stored and a non-diagnostic operation is performed between the 1st and 2nd trips, only the 1st trip DTC will continue to be stored. For malfunctions that blink or light up the MIL during the 1st trip, the DTC and 1st trip DTC are stored in the ECM memory.

For malfunctions in which 1st trip DTCs are displayed, refer to EC-105, "DTC Index". These items are required by legal regulations to continuously monitor the system/component. In addition, the items monitored non-continuously are also displayed on CONSULT.

1st trip DTC is specified in Service \$07 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5. 1st trip DTC detection occurs without illuminating the MIL and therefore does not warn the driver of a malfunction.

When a 1st trip DTC is detected, check, print out or write down and erase (1st trip) DTC and Freeze Frame data as specified in Work Flow procedure Step 2, refer to EC-167, "Work Flow". Then perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check to try to duplicate the malfunction. If the malfunction is duplicated, the item requires repair.

FREEZE FRAME DATA AND 1ST TRIP FREEZE FRAME DATA

The ECM records the driving conditions such as fuel system status, calculated load value, engine coolant temperature, short term fuel trim, long term fuel trim, engine speed, vehicle speed, absolute throttle position, base fuel schedule and intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected.

Data which are stored in the ECM memory, along with the 1st trip DTC, are called 1st trip freeze frame data. The data, stored together with the DTC data, are called freeze frame data and displayed on CONSULT or GST. The 1st trip freeze frame data can only be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

EC

Α

Е

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Only one set of freeze frame data (either 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data) can be stored in the ECM. 1st trip freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory along with the 1st trip DTC. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data and it is updated each time a different 1st trip DTC is detected. However, once freeze frame data (2nd trip detection/MIL on) is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze frame data is no longer stored. Remember, only one set of freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM. The ECM has the following priorities to update the data.

Priority	Items			
1	Freeze frame data	Misfire — DTC: P0300 – P0304 Fuel Injection System Function — DTC: P0171, P0172		
2		Except the above items		
3	1st trip freeze frame data			

For example, the EGR malfunction (Priority: 2) was detected and the freeze frame data was saved in the 2nd trip. After that when the misfire (Priority: 1) is detected in another trip, the freeze frame data will be updated from the EGR malfunction to the misfire. The 1st trip freeze frame data is updated each time a different malfunction is detected. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data. However, once freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze data is no longer stored (because only one freeze frame data or 1st trip freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM). If freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory and freeze frame data with the same priority occurs later, the first (original) freeze frame data remains unchanged in the ECM memory.

Both 1st trip freeze frame data and freeze frame data (along with the DTCs) are cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Counter System

INFOID:0000000008173021

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MIL, 1ST TRIP DTC, DTC, AND DETECTABLE ITEMS

- When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory.
- When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL will come on.
- The MIL will turn OFF after the vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) with no malfunction. The drive is counted only when the recorded driving pattern is met (as stored in the ECM). If another malfunction occurs while counting, the counter will reset.
- The DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 40 times (driving pattern A) without the same malfunction recurring (except for Misfire and Fuel Injection System). For Misfire and Fuel Injection System, the DTC and freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 80 times (driving pattern C) without the same malfunction recurring. The "TIME" in "SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS" mode of CONSULT will count the number of times the vehicle is driven.
- The 1st trip DTC is not displayed when the self-diagnosis results in OK for the 2nd trip.

COUNTER SYSTEM CHART

Items	Fuel Injection System	Misfire	Other
MIL (turns OFF)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)
DTC, Freeze Frame Data (no display)	80 (pattern C)	80 (pattern C)	40 (pattern A)
1st Trip DTC (clear)	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern B)
1st Trip Freeze Frame Data (clear)	*1, *2	*1, *2	1 (pattern B)

For details about patterns B and C under "Fuel Injection System" and "Misfire", see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

For details about patterns A and B under Other, see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

- *1: Clear timing is at the moment OK is detected.
- *2: Clear timing is when the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip.

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns for "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Α

EC

D

Е

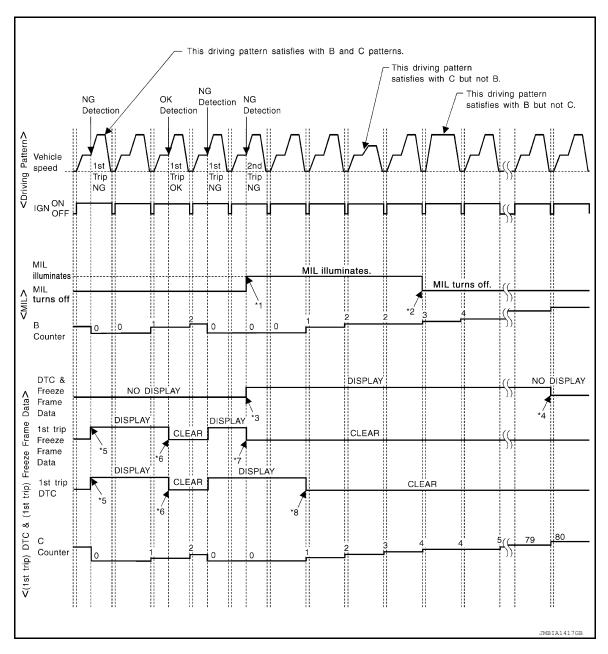
Н

M

Ν

0

Р



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 80 times (pattern C) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *8: 1st trip DTC will be cleared when vehicle is driven once (pattern C) without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: The 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared at the moment OK is detected.

Explanation for Driving Patterns for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern C

Refer to EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Example:

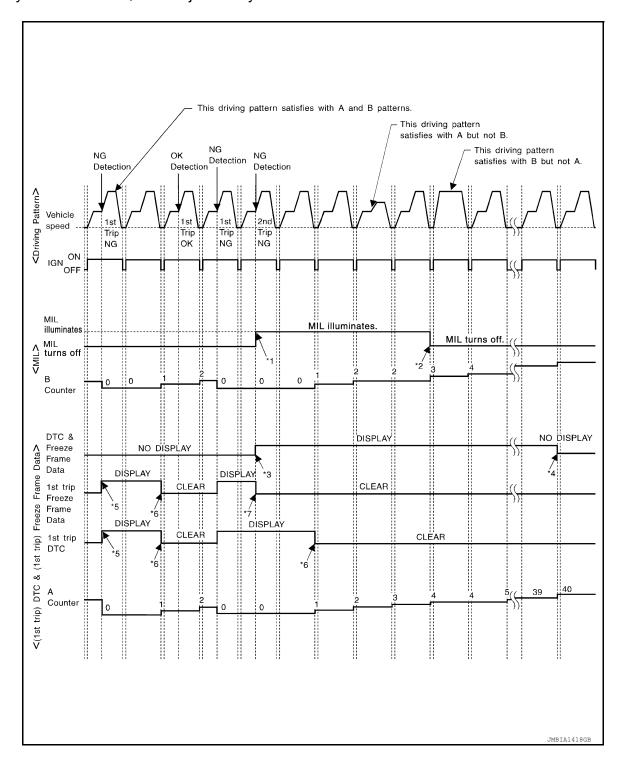
If the stored freeze frame data is as per the following:

Engine speed: 850 rpm, Calculated load value: 30%, Engine coolant temperature: 80°C (176°F)

To be satisfied with driving pattern C, the vehicle should run under the following conditions:

Engine speed: 475 - 1,225 rpm, Calculated load value: 27 - 33%, Engine coolant temperature: more than 70° C (158° F)

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns Except For "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"



DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

[QR25DE] < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- en 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 40 times (pattern A) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)

*7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip

freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: 1st trip DTC will be cleared after vehicle is driven once (pattern B) without the same malfunction.

EC

Α

D

Explanation for Driving Patterns Except for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Е

Driving Pattern A

Refer to EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern

INFOID:0000000008173022

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

DRIVING PATTERN A

Driving pattern A means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature rises by 20°C (36°F) or more after starting the engine.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- The ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern A.

DRIVING PATTERN B

Driving pattern B means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- Vehicle speed of 70 120 km/h (44 75 MPH) is maintained for 60 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- Vehicle speed of 30 60 km/h (19 37 MPH) is maintained for 10 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- · Under the closed loop control condition, the following state reaches 12 seconds or more in total: Vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less with idling condition.
- The state of driving at 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more reaches 10 minutes or more in total.
- · A lapse of 22 minutes or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at a constant velocity.
- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern B.

DRIVING PATTERN C

Driving pattern C means operating vehicle as per the following:

The following conditions should be satisfied at the same time:

Engine speed: (Engine speed in the freeze frame data) ±375 rpm

EC-71 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Н

L

0

Ν

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Calculated load value: (Calculated load value in the freeze frame data) x (1±0.1) [%] Engine coolant temperature condition:

- When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be lower than 70°C (158°F).
- When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).

NOTF:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of the above vehicle conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- The 1st trip DTC will be cleared when C counter is counted once without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code

INFOID:0000000008173023

System Readiness Test (SRT) code is specified in Service \$01 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

As part of an enhanced emissions test for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M), certain states require the status of SRT be used to indicate whether the ECM has completed self-diagnosis of major emission systems and components. Completion must be verified in order for the emissions inspection to proceed.

If a vehicle is rejected for a State emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", use the information in this Service Manual to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

In most cases the ECM will automatically complete its self-diagnosis cycle during normal usage, and the SRT status will indicate "CMPLT" for each application system. Once set as "CMPLT", the SRT status remains "CMPLT" until the self-diagnosis memory is erased.

Occasionally, certain portions of the self-diagnostic test may not be completed as a result of the customer's normal driving pattern; the SRT will indicate "INCMP" for these items.

NOTE:

The SRT will also indicate "INCMP" if the self-diagnosis memory is erased for any reason or if the ECM memory power supply is interrupted for several hours.

If, during the state emissions inspection, the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items, the inspector will continue with the emissions test. However, if the SRT indicates "INCMP" for one or more of the SRT items the vehicle is returned to the customer untested.

NOTE

If permanent DTC is stored or MIL illuminates during the state emissions inspection, the vehicle is also returned to the customer untested even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items. therefore, it is important to check SRT ("CMPLT"), DTC (No DTCs) and permanent DTC (No permanent DTC) before the inspection.

SRT SET TIMING

SRT is set as "CMPLT" after self-diagnosis has been performed one or more times. Completion of SRT is done regardless of whether the result is OK or NG. The set timing is different between OK and NG results and is shown in the table below.

		Example					
Self-diag	Self-diagnosis result		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				
All OK	Case 1	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	OK (2)	— (2)	
		P0402	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	OK (2)	
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)	
		SRT of EGR	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	
	Case 2	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	— (1)	
		P0402	— (0)	— (0)	OK (1)	—(1)	
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)	
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Self-diagnosis result			Example								
		Diagnosis	Diagnosis $ \begin{array}{c} \text{Ignition cycle} \\ \leftarrow \text{ON} \rightarrow \text{ OFF } \leftarrow \text{ON} \rightarrow \text{ OFF } \leftarrow \text{ON} \rightarrow \text{ OFF } \leftarrow \text{O} \end{array} $								
NG exists	Case 3	P0400	OK	ОК	_	_					
		P0402	_	_	_	_					
		P1402	NG	_	NG	NG (Consecutive NG)					
		(1st trip) DTC	1st trip DTC	_	1st trip DTC	DTC (= MIL ON)					
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"					

OK: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is OK.

NG: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is NG.

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results in a single cycle (Ignition OFF-ON-OFF), the SRT will indicate "CMPLT". → Case 1 above

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results through several different cycles, the SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have at least one OK result. → Case 2 above

If one or more SRT related self-diagnoses show NG results in 2 consecutive cycles, the SRT will also indicate "CMPLT". → Case 3 above

The table above shows that the minimum number of cycles for setting SRT as "INCMP" is the number one (1) for each self-diagnosis (Case 1 & 2) or the number two (2) for one of self-diagnoses (Case 3). However, in preparation for the state emissions inspection, it is unnecessary for each self-diagnosis to be executed twice (Case 3) for the following reasons:

- The SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have one (1) OK result.
- The emissions inspection requires "CMPLT" of the SRT only with OK self-diagnosis results.
- During SRT driving pattern, the 1st trip DTC (NG) is detected prior to "CMPLT" of SRT and the self-diagnosis memory must be erased from the ECM after repair.
- If the 1st trip DTC is erased, all the SRT will indicate "INCMP".

NOTE:

SRT can be set as "CMPLT" together with the DTC(s). Therefore, DTC check must always be carried out prior to the state emission inspection even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Permanent Diagnostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)

INFOID:0000000008173024

Permanent DTC is defined in SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5 Service \$0A.

ECM stores a DTC issuing a command of turning on MIL as a permanent DTC and keeps storing the DTC as a permanent DTC until ECM judges that there is no presence of malfunction.

Permanent DTCs cannot be erased by using the erase function of CONSULT or Generic Scan Tool (GST) and by disconnecting the battery to shut off power to ECM. This prevents a vehicle from passing the in-use inspection without repairing a malfunctioning part.

When not passing the in-use inspection due to more than one permanent DTC, permanent DTCs should be erased, referring to this manual.

NOTE:

- The important items in in-use inspection are that MIL is not ON, SRT test items are set, and permanent DTCs are not included.
- Permanent DTCs do not apply for regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

PERMANENT DTC SET TIMING

The setting timing of permanent DTC is stored in ECM with the lighting of MIL when a DTC is confirmed.

С

Α

Е

D

_

3

_

I/

L

Ν

0

^{—:} Self-diagnosis is not carried out.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)

INFOID:0000000008173025

SERVICE

ENGINE

SOON

When emission-related ECU detects a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions), it turns on/blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

1. The MIL illuminates when ignition switch is turned ON (engine is not running).

NOTE:

Check the MIL circuit if MIL does not illuminate. Refer to <u>EC-</u>515, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2. When the engine is started, the MIL should go off.

NOTE:

If MIL continues to illuminate/blink, perform self-diagnoses and inspect/repair accordingly because an emission-related ECU has detected a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions).

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000008173026

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

The on board diagnostic system has the following functions.

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Bulb check	MIL can be checked.
SRT status	ECM can read if SRT codes are set.
Malfunction warning	If ECM detects a malfunction, it illuminates or blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.
Self-diagnostic results	DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM can be read.
Accelerator pedal released position learning	ECM can learn the accelerator pedal released position. Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".
Throttle valve closed position learning	ECM can learn the throttle valve closed position. Refer to <u>EC-179</u> , "Work Procedure".
Idle air volume learning	ECM can learn the idle air volume. Refer to EC-180, "Work Procedure".
Mixture ratio self-learning value clear	Mixture ratio self-learning value can be erased. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

BULB CHECK MODE

Description

This function allows damage inspection in the MIL bulb (blown, open circuit, etc.).

Operation Procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. The MIL on the instrument panel should stay ON.

 If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-515, "Diagnosis Procedure".

SRT STATUS MODE

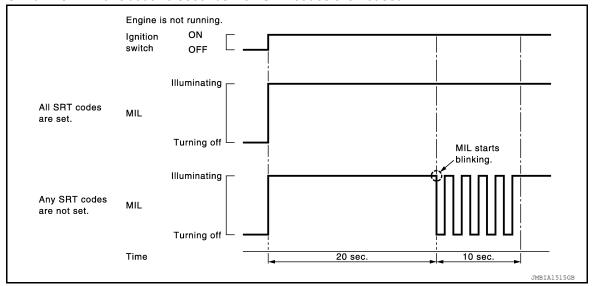
Description

This function allows to read if ECM has completed the self-diagnoses of major emission control systems and components. For SRT, refer to EC-72, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code".

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait 20 seconds.
- 2. SRT status is indicated as shown blow.
 - · ECM continues to illuminate MIL if all SRT codes are set.

ECM blinks MIL for about 10 seconds if all SRT codes are not set.



MALFUNCTION WARNING MODE

Description

In this function ECM turns on or blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction in the emission control system components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions) to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check that MIL illuminates. If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-515, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- Start engine and let it idle.
 - For two trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects the same malfunction twice in the two consecutive driving cycles.
 - For 1st trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects a malfunction in one driving
 - ECM blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction that may damage the three way catalyst (misfire).

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MODE

Description

This function allows to indicate DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM according to the number of times MIL is blinking.

How to Set Self-diagnostic Results Mode

NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- After ignition switch is turned off, ECM is always released from the "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
 - Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
 - · Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- 3. Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for approx. 10 seconds until the MIL starts blinking.

NOTE:

Do not release the accelerator pedal for 10 seconds if MIL starts blinking during this period. This blinking is displaying SRT status and is continued for another 10 seconds.

Fully release the accelerator pedal.

ECM has entered to "Self-diagnostic results" mode.

EC-75 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

L

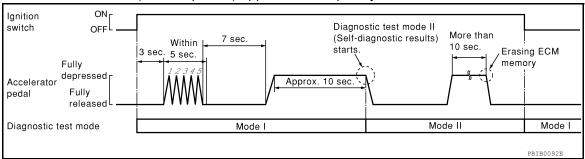
M

0

Р

NOTE:

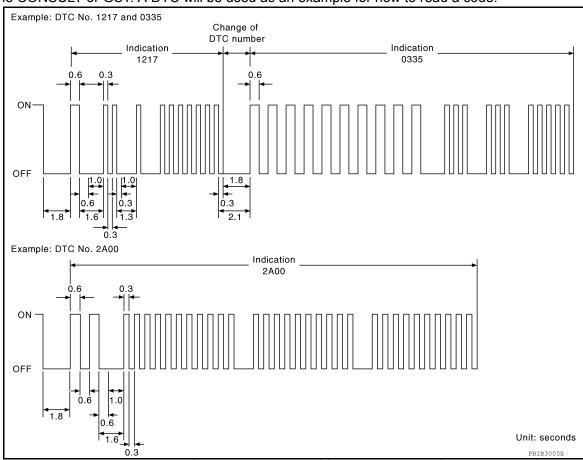
Wait until the same DTC (or 1st trip DTC) appears to completely confirm all DTCs.



How to Read Self-diagnostic Results

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are indicated by the number of blinks of the MIL as shown below.

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are displayed at the same time. If the MIL does not illuminate in diagnostic test mode I (Malfunction warning), all displayed items are 1st trip DTCs. If only one code is displayed when the MIL illuminates in "malfunction warning" mode, it is a DTC; if two or more codes are displayed, they may be either DTCs or 1st trip DTCs. DTC No. is same as that of 1st trip DTC. These unidentified codes can be identified by using the CONSULT or GST. A DTC will be used as an example for how to read a code.



A particular trouble code can be identified by the number of four-digit numeral flashes per the following.

Number	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	Е	F
Flashes	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16

The length of time the 1,000th-digit numeral flashes on and off is 1.2 seconds consisting of an ON (0.6-seconds) - OFF (0.6-seconds) cycle.

The 100th-digit numeral and lower digit numerals consist of a 0.3-seconds ON and 0.3-seconds OFF cycle. A change from one digit numeral to another occurs at an interval of 1.0-second OFF. In other words, the later numeral appears on the display 1.3 seconds after the former numeral has disappeared.

A change from one trouble code to another occurs at an interval of 1.8-seconds OFF.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

In this way, all the detected malfunctions are classified by their DTC numbers. The DTC 0000 refers to no malfunction. Refer to <u>EC-105</u>, "<u>DTC Index</u>".

How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results

By performing this procedure, ECM memory is erased and the following diagnostic information is erased as well.

- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- · Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values

NOTE:

Also, if a battery terminal is disconnected, ECM memory is erased and the diagnostic information as listed above is erased. (The amount of time required for erasing may vary from a few seconds to several hours.)

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set ECM in "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- 6. The diagnostic information has been erased from the backup memory in the ECM. Fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for more than 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release the accelerator pedal, and confirm the DTC 0000 is displayed.

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000008173027

FUNCTION

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Work support	This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately by following the indications on the CONSULT screen.
Self Diagnostic Result	Self-diagnostic results such as 1st trip DTC, DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data can be read and erased quickly.*
Data Monitor	Input/Output data in the ECM can be read.
Active Test	Diagnostic Test Mode in which CONSULT drives some actuators apart from the ECMs and also shifts some parameters in a specified range.
DTC & SRT Confirmation	The status of system monitoring tests and the self-diagnosis status/results can be confirmed.
ECU identification	ECM part number can be read.

- *: The following emission-related diagnostic information is cleared when the ECM memory is erased.
- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- · 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- · Test values

WORK SUPPORT MODE

Work Item

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-77 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

-

Н

Ν

Work item	Condition	Usage
IDLE AIR VOL LEARN	The idle air volume that keeps the engine within the specified range is memorized in ECM.	When learning the idle air volume
EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE	Close the EVAP canister vent control valve in order to make EVAP system close under the following conditions. Ignition switch ON Engine not running Ambient temperature is above 0°C (32°F). No vacuum and no high pressure in EVAP system Fuel tank temp is more than 0°C (32°F). Within 10 minutes after starting "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" When trying to execute "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" under the condition except above, CONSULT will discontinue it and display appropriate instruction. NOTE: When starting engine, CONSULT may display "BATTERY VOLTAGE IS LOW. CHARGE BATTERY", even in when using a charged battery.	When detecting EVAP vapor leak in the EVAP system
FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE	Fuel pump will stop by touching "START" during idling. Crank a few times after engine stalls.	When releasing fuel pressure from fuel line
TARGET IGN TIM ADJ*	Idle condition	When adjusting target ignition timing
TARGET IDLE RPM ADJ*	Idle condition	When setting target idle speed
VIN REGISTRATION	In this mode, VIN is registered in ECM.	When registering VIN in ECM
SELF-LEARNING CONT	The coefficient of self-learning control mixture ratio returns to the original coefficient.	When clearing mixture ratio self- learning value
CLSD THL POS LEARN	Ignition on and engine stopped.	When learning the throttle valve closed position

^{*:} This function is not necessary in the usual service procedure.

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT MODE

Self Diagnostic Item

Regarding items of DTC and 1st trip DTC, refer to EC-105, "DTC Index".)

How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC

DTCs and 1st trip DTCs related to the malfunction are displayed in "self-diag results".

- When ECM detects a 1st trip DTC, 1t" is displayed for "TIME".
- When ECM has detected a current DTC, "0" is displayed for "TIME".
- If "TIME" is neither "0" nor "1t", the DTC occurred in the past and ECM shows the number of times the vehicle has been driven since the last detection of the DTC.

How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC

NOTE:

- If the ignition switch stays ON after repair work, be sure to turn ignition switch OFF once. Wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON (engine stopped) again.
- If the DTC is not for CVT related items (see EC-105, "DTC Index"), skip step 1.
- 1. Erase DTC in TCM. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Index".
- Select "ENGINE" with CONSULT.
- 3. Select "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".
- 4. Touch "ERASE". (DTC in ECM will be erased.)

Freeze Frame Data and 1st Trip Freeze Frame Data

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Α

D

Е

Freeze frame data item*	Description
DIAG TROUBLE CODE [PXXXX]	The engine control component part/control system has a trouble code that is displayed as PXXXX. (Refer to EC-105, "DTC_Index".)
FUEL SYS-B1	 "Fuel injection system status" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. One of the following mode is displayed. Mode2: Open loop due to detected system malfunction Mode3: Open loop due to driving conditions (power enrichment, deceleration enleanment) Mode4: Closed loop - using oxygen sensor(s) as feedback for fuel control Mode5: Open loop - has not yet satisfied condition to go to closed loop
CAL/LD VALUE [%]	The calculated load value at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
COOLANT TEMP [°C] or [°F]	The engine coolant temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	 "Long-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. The long-term fuel trim indicates much more gradual feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule than short-term fuel trim.
S-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	 "Short-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed. The short-term fuel trim indicates dynamic or instantaneous feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule.
ENGINE SPEED [rpm]	The engine speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
VEHICL SPEED [km/h] or [mph]	The vehicle speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
ABSOL TH·P/S [%]	The throttle valve opening angle at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
B/FUEL SCHDL [msec]	The base fuel schedule at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT/A TEMP SE [°C] or [°F]	The intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
FUEL SYS-B2	
L-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	
S-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	There items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
INT MANI PRES [kPa]	
COMBUST CONDITION	

^{*:} The items are the same as those of 1st trip freeze frame data.

DATA MONITOR MODE

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

Monitored Item M

EC-79 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

K

Ν

-	Г				
			or Item ection		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
ENG SPEED	rpm	×	×	Indicates the engine speed computed from the signal of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) and camshaft position sensor (PHASE).	 Accuracy becomes poor if engine speed drops below the idle rpm. If the signal is interrupted while the engine is running, an abnormal value may be indicated.
MAS A/F SE-B1	V	×	×	The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor is displayed.	 When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
B/FUEL SCHDL	msec	×	×	"Base fuel schedule" indicates the fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM, prior to any learned on board correction.	When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
A/F ALPHA-B1	%			The mean value of the air-fuel ratio feed- back correction factor per cycle is indicat- ed.	 When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC". This data also includes the data for the air-fuel ratio learning control.
COOLAN TEMP/S	°C or °F	×	×	The engine coolant temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine coolant temperature sensor) is displayed.	When the engine coolant temperature sensor is open or short-circuited, ECM enters fail-safe mode. The engine coolant temperature determined by the ECM is displayed.
A/F SEN1 (B1)	V	×	×	The A/F signal computed from the input signal of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is displayed.	
HO2S2 (B1)	V	×	×	The signal voltage of the heated oxygen sensor 2 is displayed.	
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)	RICH/LEAN		×	Display of heated oxygen sensor 2 signal. RICH: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively small. LEAN: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively large.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph	×	×	The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combina- tion meter is displayed.	
BATTERY VOLT	V			The power supply voltage of ECM is displayed.	
ACCEL SEN 1					ACCEL SEN 2 signal is con-
ACCEL SEN 2	V			The accelerator pedal position sensor signal voltage is displayed.	verted by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM ter- minal voltage signal.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

		Monitor Item Selection				
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks	
TP SEN 1-B1 TP SEN 2-B1	V	×	×	The throttle position sensor signal voltage is displayed.	TP SEN 2-B1 signal is convert- ed by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal volt- age signal.	
FUEL T/TMP SE	°C or °F			The fuel temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the fuel tank tempera- ture sensor) is displayed.		
EVAP SYS PRES	V			The signal voltage of EVAP control system pressure sensor is displayed.		
FUEL LEVEL SE	V	×		The signal voltage of the fuel level sensor is displayed.		
START SIGNAL	On/Off			 Indicates start signal status [ON/OFF] computed by the ECM according to the signals of engine speed and battery voltage. 	After starting the engine, [OFF] is displayed regardless of the starter signal.	
CLSD THL POS	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates idle position [ON/OFF] comput- ed by ECM according to the accelerator pedal position sensor signal. 		
AIR COND SIG	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of the air conditioner switch as determined by the air conditioner signal. 		
PW/ST SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	 [ON/OFF] condition of the power steering system (determined by the signal sent from EPS control unit) is indicated. 		
LOAD SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the electrical load signal. On: Rear window defogger switch is ON and/or lighting switch is in 2nd position. Off: Both rear window defogger switch and lighting switch are OFF. 		
IGNITION SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from ignition switch signal.		
HEATER FAN SW	On/Off	×		Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the heater fan switch signal.		
BRAKE SW	On/Off			 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the stop lamp switch signal. 		
INJ PULSE-B1	msec			Indicates the actual fuel injection pulse width compensated by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain computed value is indi- cated.	
IGN TIMING	BTDC		×	Indicates the ignition timing computed by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.	
CAL/LD VALUE	%			"Calculated load value" indicates the val- ue of the current air flow divided by peak air flow.		
MASS AIRFLOW	g/s			 Indicates the mass air flow computed by ECM according to the signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor. 		

			or Item ection		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
PURG VOL C/V	%			 Indicates the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve control value computed by the ECM according to the input signals. The opening becomes larger as the value increases. 	
INT/V TIM(B1)	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of intake camshaft advance angle.	
EXH/V TIM B1	°CA			Indicates [°CA] of exhaust camshaft advance angle.	
INT/V SOL(B1)	%			The control value of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases.	
SWRL CONT S/V	On/Off			The control condition of the intake manifold runner control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
VIAS S/V-1	On/Off			The control condition of the intake manifold tuning valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
AIR COND RLY	On/Off			The air conditioner relay control condition (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated.	
FUEL PUMP RLY	On/Off			Indicates the fuel pump relay control condition determined by ECM according to the input signals.	
VENT CONT/V	On/Off			The control condition of the EVAP canister vent control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
THRTL RELAY	On/Off			Indicates the throttle control motor relay control condition determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
COOLING FAN	Hi/Mid/Low/Off			Indicates the condition of the cooling fan (determined by ECM according to the input signals). Hi: High speed operation Mid: Middle speed operation Low: Low speed operation Off: Stop	
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of heated oxygen sensor 2 heater determined by ECM according to the input signals.	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

			or Item ction		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
ALT DUTY SIG	On/Off			 The control condition of the power generation voltage variable control (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Power generation voltage variable control is active. Off: Power generation voltage variable control is inactive. 	
I/P PULLY SPD	rpm			Indicates the engine speed computed from the input speed sensor signal.	
VEHICLE SPEED	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from TCM is displayed.	
IDL A/V LEARN	YET/CMPLT			 Displays the condition of Idle Air Volume Learning YET: Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet. CMPLT: Idle air volume learning has al- ready been performed successfully. 	
TRVL AFTER MIL	km or mile			Distance traveled while MIL is activated.	
ENG OIL TEMP	°C or °F			The engine oil temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine oil temperature sensor) is displayed.	
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	%			 Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater control value computed by ECM according to the input signals. The current flow to the heater becomes larger as the value increases. 	
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combina- tion meter is displayed.	
SET VHCL SPD	km/h or mph			The preset vehicle speed is displayed.	
MAIN SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from MAIN switch signal.	
CANCEL SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from CAN- CEL switch signal.	
RESUME/ACC SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from RE- SUME/ACCELERATE switch signal.	
SET SW	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from SET/ COAST switch signal.	
BRAKE SW1	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from brake pedal position switch signal.	
BRAKE SW2	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch signal.	
VHCL SPD CUT	Non/Cut			 Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. Non: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. Cut: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low compared with the ASCD set speed, and ASCD operation is cut off. 	

			or Item ection		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks
LO SPEED CUT	Non/Cut			 Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. Non: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. Cut: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low, and ASCD operation is cut off. 	
AT OD MONITOR	On/Off			 Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CVT O/ D according to the input signal from the TCM. 	
AT OD CANCEL	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CVT O/ D cancel request signal.	
CRUISE LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of CRUISE lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
SET LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of SET lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
ALT DUTY	%			Indicates the duty ratio of the power generation command value. The ratio is caluculated by ECM based on the battery current sensor signal.	
BAT CUR SEN	mV			The signal voltage of battery current sensor is displayed.	
A/F ADJ-B1	_			Indicates the correction of factor stored in ECM. The factor is calculated from the difference between the target air-fuel ra- tio stored in ECM and the air-fuel ratio calculated from A/F sensor 1 signal.	
TUMBLE POS SEN	V			The intake manifold runner control valve position sensor signal voltage is dis- played.	
P/N POSI SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition from the park/neutral position (PNP) signal.	
INT/A TEMP SE	°C or °F	×	×	The intake air temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the intake air tem- perature sensor) is indicated.	
AC PRESS SEN	V			The signal voltage from the refrigerant pressure sensor is displayed.	
VTC DTY EX B1	%			 The control value of the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases. 	
BAT TEMP SEN	V			The signal voltage of battery temperature sensor is displayed.	
EOP SENSOR	mV			The signal voltage of battery temperature sensor is displayed.	
THRTL STK CNT B1*	_			_	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

M

Ν

			or Item ection			A
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN SIG- NAL S	Description	Remarks	E
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 		(
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P014C or P014D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 		[
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B1)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			 Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range. 		Ī
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 		(
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 		ŀ
SYSTEM 1 DIAG- NOSIS A B1	INCMP/CM- PLT			 Indicates DTC P117A self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete. 		
SYSTEM 1 DIAG- NOSIS B B1	ABSNT/ PRSNT			 Indicates DTC P117A self-diagnosis condition. ABSNT: Self-diagnosis standby PRSNT: Under self-diagnosis 		ŀ

^{*:} The item is indicated, but not used.

NOTE:

Any monitored item that does not match the vehicle being diagnosed is deleted from the display automatically.

ACTIVE TEST MODE

Test Item

Test item	Condition	Judgment	Check item (Remedy)
FUEL INJECTION	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change the amount of fuel injection using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Fuel injector Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1
ENG COOLANT TEMP	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change the engine coolant temperature using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Engine coolant temperature sensor Fuel injector
PURG VOL CONT/V	 Engine: After warming up, run engine at 1,500 rpm. Change the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve opening percent using CONSULT. 	Engine speed changes according to the opening percent.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[QR25DE]

Test item	Condition	Judgment	Check item (Remedy)
FUEL/T TEMP SEN	Change the fuel tank temperature	using CONSULT.	
ALTERNATOR DUTY	Engine: Idle Change duty ratio using CON- SULT.	Battery voltage changes.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R Alternator
FUEL PUMP RELAY	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn the fuel pump relay "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Fuel pump relay makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Fuel pump relay
VIAS S/V-1	Ignition switch: ON Turn intake manifold tuning valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Intake manifold tuning valve motor makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Intake manifold tuning valve motor
TUMBLE CONTROL VALVE	Ignition switch: ON Turn intake manifold runner control valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Intake Manifold Runner control valve motor makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Intake Manifold Runner control valve motor
IGNITION TIMING	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Timing light: Set Retard the ignition timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Perform Idle Air Volume Learn- ing.
POWER BALANCE	 Engine: After warming up, idle the engine. A/C switch OFF Selector lever: P or N Cut off each fuel injector signal one at a time using CONSULT. 	Engine runs rough or stops.	 Harness and connectors Compression Fuel injector Power transistor Spark plug Ignition coil
VENT CONTROL/V	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
INT V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change intake valve timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
EXH V/T ASSIGN ANGLE	Engine: Return to the original trouble condition Change exhaust valve timing using CONSULT.	If trouble symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve
COOLING FAN*	Ignition switch: ON Turn the cooling fan "LOW", "HI" and "OFF" using CONSULT.	Cooling fan moves and stops.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R (Cooling fan relay) Cooling fan motor

^{*:} Leaving cooling fan OFF with CONSULT while engine is running may cause the engine to overheat.

DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION MODE

SRT STATUS Mode

- For items whose SRT codes are set, "CMPLT" is displayed on the CONSULT screen; for items whose SRT codes are not set, "INCMP" is displayed.
- "SRT STATUS" provides the presence or absence of permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory.

PERMANENT DTC STATUS Mode

- How to display permanent DTC status

 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Turn ignition switch ON.

Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

Permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory are displayed on the CONSULT screen to show if a driving pattern required for erasing permanent DTCs is complete (CMPLT) or incomplete (INCMP).

Since the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen displays the previous trip information, repeat the following twice to update the information: "Ignition switch OFF", "Wait for more than 10 seconds" and "Ignition switch ON".

CAUTION: Turn ignition switch from ON to OFF twice to update the information on the status screen.								
PERMANENT DTC	DRIVING PATTERN B	DRIVING PATTERN D						
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP						
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP						
xxxx	INCMP	CMPLT						
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP						
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP						
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP						

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

SRT WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to set the SRT while monitoring the SRT status.

PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to complete the driving pattern that is required for erasing permanent DTC.

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

Test mode	Test item	Corresponding DTC No.	Reference page
	EVP V/S LEAK P0456/P1456	P0456	EC-371
EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM	PURG FLOW P0441	P0441	EC-338
	PURG VOL CN/V P1444	P0443	EC-343
A/F SEN1	A/F SEN1(B1) P1276	P0130	EC-259
	HO2S2(B1) P1146	P0138	EC-275
HO2S2	HO2S2(B1) P1147	P0137	EC-269
	HO2S2(B1) P0139	P0139	EC-283

Α

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

JSBIA0062GB

K

M

Ν

Р

0

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ECM

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

- •Numerical values in the following table are reference values.
- •These values are input/output values that ECM receives/transmits and may differ from actual operations. Example:

The ignition timing shown by the timing light may differ from the ignition timing displayed on the data monitor. This occurs because the timing light shows a value calculated by ECM according to signals received from the cam shaft position sensor and other sensors related to ignition timing.

Monitor Item		Condition	Values/Status
ENG SPEED	Run engine and compare CONSULT value with the tachometer indication.		Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication.
MAS A/F SE-B1	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Proced	dure".	
B/FUEL SCHDL	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Proced	dure".	
A/F ALPHA-B1	See EC-197, "Diagnosis Proced	dure".	
COOLAN TEMP/S	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)
A/F SEN1 (B1)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V
HO2S2 (B1)	Revving engine from idle up to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met. Engine: After warming up After keeping engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load		0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)	 Revving engine from idle up to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met. Engine: After warming up After keeping engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 		LEAN ←→ RICH
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare CONSULT value with the speedometer indication.		Almost the same speed as speedometer indication
BATTERY VOLT	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped)		11 - 14 V
ACCEL SEN 1	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
ACCEL SEN 1	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
ACCEL SEN 2*1	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
ACCEL SEN 2	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
TD OFN 4 D4	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
TP SEN 1-B1	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
TP SEN 2-B1* ¹	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V
FUEL T/TMP SE	Ignition switch: ON	,	Indicates fuel tank tempera- ture
EVAP SYS PRES	Ignition switch: ON		Approx. 1.8 - 4.8 V
FUEL LEVEL SE	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on fuel level of fuel tank
START SIGNAL	 Ignition switch: ON → START 	\rightarrow ON	$Off \rightarrow On \rightarrow Off$

Monitor Item	C	ondition	Values/Status
CLSD THL POS	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
DESD THE FOS	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed	Off
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND SIG	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates.)	On
PW/ST SIGNAL	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Steering wheel: Not being turned	Off
FW/ST SIGNAL	engine	Steering wheel: Being turned	On
LOAD SIGNAL	Ignition switch: ON	Rear window defogger switch: ON and/or Lighting switch: 2nd position	On
20715 01011712	igintion officers of	Rear window defogger switch and lighting switch: OFF	Off
IGNITION SW	• Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow OFF \rightarrow ON$		$On \to Off \to On$
HEATER FAN SW	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Heater fan switch: ON	On
,	engine	Heater fan switch: OFF	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off
5. 5 tile 5 tv	Iginion omion. Oil	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On
	Engine: After warming up Selector lover: Der N	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
NJ PULSE-B1	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
	Engine: After warming up Selector lever B or N	Idle	5° - 15° BTDC
GN TIMING	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	25° - 45° BTDC
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	10% - 35%
CAL/LD VALUE	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,500 rpm	10% - 35%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	1.0 - 4.0 g/s
MASS AIRFLOW	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,500 rpm	4.0 - 10.0 g/s
	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: B or N	Idle (Accelerator pedal: Not depressed even	0%
PURG VOL C/V	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFF	slightly, after engine starting.)	• , •
	No load	2,000 rpm	20% - 90%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5° - 5°CA
NT/V TIM(B1)	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	4,000 rpm	Approx. 0° - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5° - 5°CA
EXH/V TIM B1	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0° - 40°CA
	Engine: Idle speed	After warming up	0%
NT/V SOL (B1)	Selector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature below 60°C (140°F)]	Approx. 50% - 100%
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
SWRL CONT S/V	Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Off

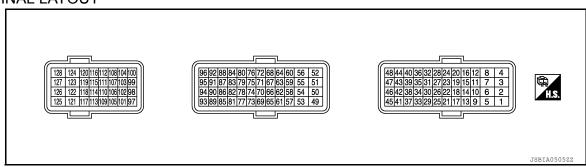
	SIS INFORMATION >	Condition	\\aliaa\\C\st
Monitor Item	_	Condition	Values/Status
VIAS S/V-1	Engine: After warming upSelector lever: P or NAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \rightarrow On \rightarrow Off$
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND RLY	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates)	On
FUEL PUMP RLY	For 1 second after turning ignitionEngine running or cranking	switch: ON	On
	Except above		Off
VENT CONT/V	Ignition switch: ON		Off
THRTL RELAY	Ignition switch: ON		On
	a Engine: Afterwarming up idle the	Engine coolant temperature is 97°C (207°F) or less	Off
	Engine: After warming up, idle the engineAir conditioner switch: OFF	Engine coolant temperature between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F) or more	Low
COOLING FAN		Engine coolant temperature between 100°C (212°F) or more	Hi
0002	 Engine: After warming up, idle the engine Air conditioner switch: ON Refrigerant pressure is less than 1,200 kPa (12,00 kps 12,05 kg/s) 	Engine coolant temperature is 97°C (207°F) or less	Off
		Engine coolant temperature between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F) or more	Mid
	1,280 kPa (12.80 bar, 13.05 kg/ cm ² , 185.6 psi)	Engine coolant temperature between 100°C (212°F) or more	Hi
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	 Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm a Engine: After warming up Keeping the engine speed betwee idle for 1 minute under no load 	en 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at	On
	Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	Off	
ALT DUTY SIG	Power generation voltage variable	control: Operating	On
ALI DOTT SIG	Power generation voltage variable	control: Not operating	Off
I/P PULLY SPD	Vehicle speed: More than 20 km/h	n (12 MPH)	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication
VEHICLE SPEED	Turn drive wheels and compare C cation.	ONSULT value with the speedometer indi-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication
IDL A/V LEARN	Engine: running	Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet.	YET
IDE /VV EE/IMV	Engine. running	Idle air volume learning has already been performed successfully.	CMPLT
TRVL AFTER MIL	Ignition switch: ON	Vehicle has traveled after MIL has turned ON.	0 - 65,535 km (0 - 40,723 miles)
ENG OIL TEMP	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	Engine: After warming up, idle the (More than 140 seconds after star)		4 - 100%
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare C cation.	ONSULT value with the speedometer indi-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication
SET VHCL SPD	Engine: Running	ASCD: Operating	The preset vehicle speed is displayed
MAINI SW	• Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed	On
MAIN SW	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Released	Off

Monitor Item	C	condition	Values/Status	-
CANCEL SW	• Ignition quitable ON	CANCEL switch: Pressed	On	-
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch: ON	CANCEL switch: Released	Off	- J
RESUME/ACC SW	a lanition quitable ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	On	-
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch: ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Released	Off	
SET SW	Ignition switch: ON	SET/COAST switch: Pressed	On	_
SET SW	rigiliuon switch. ON	SET/COAST switch: Released	Off	_
BRAKE SW1		Brake pedal: Fully released	On	=
(Brake pedal posi- tion switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Off	
BRAKE SW2		Brake pedal: Fully released	Off	-
(Stop lamp switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On	-
VHCL SPD CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	_
LO SPEED CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	_
AT OD MONITOR	Ignition switch: ON		Off	-
AT OD CANCEL	Ignition switch: ON		Off	_
CRUISE LAMP	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time \rightarrow at the 2nd time	$On \to Off$	_
	MAIN switch: ON	ASCD: Operating	On	
SET LAMP	When vehicle speed: Between 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH)	ASCD: Not operating	Off	_
ALT DUTY	Engine speed: Idle		0 - 80%	_
BAT CUR SEN	 Engine speed: Idle Battery: Fully charged*2 Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 		Approx. 2,600 - 3,500 mV	
A/F ADJ-B1	Engine: running		-0.330 - 0.330	-
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 1.4 V	-
TUMBLE POS SEN	• Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 2.8 V	-
	, ,	Selector lever: P or N	On	=
P/N POSI SW	Ignition switch: ON	Selector lever: Except above	Off	-
INT/A TEMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates intake air tempera- ture	=
AC PRESS SEN	Engine speed: Idle Both A/C switch and blower fan sv	witch: ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V	_
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%	-
VTC DTY EX B1	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0- 90%	_
BAT TEMP SEN	Engine: After warming up, idle the Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	engine	Indicates the temperature around the battery.	_
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	1,000 - 2,000 mV	-
EOP SENSOR	Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	2,000 rpm	1,500 - 3,500 mV	=

Monitor Item	Condition	Values/Status
THRTL STK CNT B1	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not used.	_
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnosis is incomplete.	INCMP
(B1)	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnosis is complete.	CMPLT
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagnosis is incomplete.	INCMP
(B1)	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagnosis is complete.	CMPLT
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range of DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B.	ABSNT
(B1)	The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range of DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B.	PRSNT
HO2 62 DIAC1 (B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) is incomplete.	INCMP
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) is complete.	CMPLT
HO2 62 DIAC2 (B4)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) is incomplete.	INCMP
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow response) is complete.	CMPLT
SYSTEM 1 DIAG-	DTC P117A self-diagnosis is incomplete.	INCMP
NOSIS A B1	DTC P117A self-diagnosis is complete.	CMPLT
SYSTEM 1 DIAG-	DTC P117A self-diagnosis is on standby.	ABSENT
NOSIS B B1	DTC P117A self-diagnosis is under diagnosis.	PRSENT

^{*1:} Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 signal and throttle position sensor 2 signal are converted by ECM internally. Thus, they differ from ECM terminals voltage signal.

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

NOTE:

- ECM is located in the engine room left side near battery.
- · Specification data are reference values and are measured between each terminal and ground.
- Pulse signal is measured by CONSULT.

^{*2:} Before measuring the voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value	Α
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	EC
1 (G)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Close)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	1.8 V★ 5mSec/div 5mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0326GB	C
2 (R)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	Е
3 (BG)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Open)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	3.2 V★ 1mSec/div 5V/div JMBTA0324GB	F
4 (W)	8 (B)	Knock sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Idle speed	2.5 V	Н
5 (W)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold tuning valve motor (Close)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: more than -30°C (-22°F) Accelerator pedal: Depressed → fully released 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.	I
6 (L)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold tuning valve motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	J
7 (B)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold tuning valve motor (Open)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: more than -30°C (-22°F) Accelerator pedal: Fully released → depressed 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.	K
8 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Knock sensor)	_	_	_	L
9 (Y) 10 (BR)	128	Fuel injector No. 4 Fuel injector No. 3	Output	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0089GB	M N
13 (BR) 14 (Y)	(GR)	Fuel injector No. 1 Fuel injector No. 2	Cutput	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0090GB	Р

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
12 (B)	_	ECM ground		_	_
16 (B)	_	ECM ground	Ī	_	_
17	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid Outp	Output	[Engine is running]Idle speedAccelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 20V/div JMBIA0087GB	
(V)	(GR)	valve		[Engine is running]Engine speed: About 2,000 rpm (More than 100 seconds after starting engine.)	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0088GB
18 (V)	128 (GR)	Fuel pump relay	Output	 [Ignition switch: ON] For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON [Engine is running] [Ignition switch: ON] More than 1 second after turning ignition switch ON 	0 - 1.0 V Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
21	128	Throttle control motor re-	Output	[Ignition switch: OFF]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
(BR)	(GR)	lay	,	[Ignition switch: ON]	0 - 1.0 V
22 (L)	23 (B)	Heated oxygen sensor 2	Input	 [Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	0 - 1.0 V
23 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Heated oxygen sensor 2)	_	_	_
25 (L)	26 (G)	Engine oil temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine oil temperature.
26 (G)	_	Sensor ground (Engine oil temperature sensor)	_	_	_
27 (BR)	_	Sensor ground (Engine coolant temperature sensor)		_	_

	nal No. color)	Description		O and this are	Value	Α
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	
28 (SB)	27 (BR)	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine coolant temperature.	EC
30 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)]	_	_	_	
				 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending 	1.0 - 2.0★ 10mSec/div	E
31		Input	on rpm at idle	2V/div JPBIA4726ZZ	F	
(LG)	(SB)	(PHASE)		[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.0 - 2.0★ 10mSec/div 2V/div	G
32 (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Camshaft position sen- sor (PHASE)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	I
33 (V)	34 (BR)	Intake air temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with intake air temperature.	J
34 (BR)	_	Sensor ground (Mass air flow sensor, in- take air temperature sen- sor)	_	_	_	K
				[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped	1.3 V	L
35 (Y)	34 (BR)	Mass air flow sensor	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.3 - 1.6 V	N
` '				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine is revving from idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 to 2.5 V (Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.)	N
36 (SB)	_	Sensor power supply (Mass air flow sensor, in- take air temperature sen- sor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	C
37 (B)	_	Shield	_	_	_	F
38 (V)	_	Sensor ground (Engine oil pressure sensor)	_	_	_	

	nal No. color)	Description		O an alitican	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition		
39	38	Engine oil pressure sen-	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.3 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA33592Z	
(L)	(V)	sor	Прис	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed is 2,000 rpm	2.7 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA3360ZZ	
40 (BR)	38 (V)	Sensor power supply (Engine oil pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	
41 (W)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	2.2 V	
42 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Exhaust valve timing control position sensor]	_	_	_	
43	42	Exhaust valve timing con-	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	1.0 - 2.0★ 50mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4730ZZ	
(LG)	(SB)	trol position sensor	mput		[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.0 - 2.0★ 50mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4731ZZ
44 (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Exhaust valve timing control position sensor]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V	
45 (B)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1	Input	[Engine is running] • Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	1.8 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.	
49 (W)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold runner control valve motor (Close)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F) Accelerator pedal: Depressed → fully released 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.	
50 (L)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold runner control valve motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition-	Value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
51 (B)	128 (GR)	Intake manifold runner control valve motor (Open)	Output	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F) Accelerator pedal: Fully released → depressed 	Battery voltage appears for about 1 second.
52 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	<u> </u>
53 (BR)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 100mSec/div 5V/div JPBIA47322Z
54 (Y)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater	Output	 [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	10 V★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0325GB
		[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped [Engine is running] • Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)		
56	Intake valve timing inter-			[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	0 V
(SB)	128 (GR)	mediate lock control sole- noid valve	Output	 [Engine is running] Cold condition [Engine coolant temperature: below 60°C (140°F)] Idle speed 	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
58 ^{*1} (L)	_	Sensor ground [Manifold absolute pres- sure (MAP) sensor]	_	_	_
				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionBoth A/C switch and blower fan switch: ON (Compressor operates)	4.6 V Output voltage atmospheric pressure.
59 ^{*1} 58 ^{*1} Manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor		Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.2 V	
		[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	1.5 V		
60 ^{*1} (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Manifold absolute pres- sure (MAP) sensor]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
61 (W)	62 (R)	Battery temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Battery temperature: 25°C (°F) • Idle speed	3.3 V

	nal No.	Description				
(Wire	color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)	
62 (R)	_	Sensor ground (Battery current sensor, battery temperature sen- sor)	—	_	_	
63 (G)	62 (R)	Battery current sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Battery: Fully charged*2 Idle speed 	2.6 - 3.5 V	
64 (O)	_	Sensor power supply (Battery current sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	
70 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Crankshaft position sensor (POS)]	_	_	_	
71	70	Crankshaft position sen-	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	4.0 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JFBIA4728ZZ	
(LG) (SB) sor (POS)	sor (POS)	три	[Engine is running] • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	4.0 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA4729ZZ		
72 (V)	_	Sensor power supply [Crankshaft position sensor (POS)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	
73 (B)	_	Shield	_	_	_	
77	78		Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V	
(R)	(B)	Throttle position sensor 2		[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V	
78 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Throttle position sensor 1, 2)	_	_	_	
79 (M)	78 (R)	Throttle position sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V	
(۷۷)	(W) (B) Infottie position sensor 1 Input		[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: DAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V		
80 (G)	_	Sensor power supply (Throttle position sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	

Terminal No. (Wire color) Description		Description		Condition	Value						
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)						
81 (SB)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM (Backup)	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)						
83	92	Intake manifold runner		[Ignition switch ON] • Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F) • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 1.4 V						
(L)	(LG)	control valve position sensor	Input	 [Ignition switch ON] Engine coolant temperature: Between -7°C (19°F) and 60°C (140°F) Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed 	More than 2.8 V						
84 (BR)	_	Sensor power supply (Intake manifold runner control valve position sen- sor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V						
86 (BR)		Ignition signal No. 1		[Engine is running]	0 - 0.1 V ★ 20mSec/div						
87 (Y)		Ignition signal No. 2		Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle							
90 (LC)	128 (GR)	Ignition signal No. 3	Output		2V/div JMBIA0085GB 0 - 0.2 V★						
91 (V)		Ignition signal No. 4								[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0086GB
89 (V)	128 (GR)	ECM relay (Self shut-off)	Output	[Engine is running] [Ignition switch: OFF] • A few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	0 - 1.0 V						
(*)	(Gity	(con onat on)		[Ignition switch: OFF] More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)						
92 (LG)	_	Sensor ground (Intake manifold runner control valve position sen- sor)	_	_	_						
				[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0 V						
93 128 (Y) (GR)			[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • When revving engine up to 2,000rpm Quickly	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V) ★							

Ta	! N!-				
	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
94 128		Exhaust valve timing con-	Output	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0 V
(BR)	(GR)	trol solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
97 (Y)	128 (GR)	EVAP canister vent control valve	Output	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
99 (P)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-L)	Input/ Output	_	_
100 (L)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-H)	Input/ Output	_	_
103 (V)	124 (SB)	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Both A/C switch and blower fan motor switch: ON (Compressor operates) 	1.0 - 4.0 V
104 (O)		Sensor power supply (Refrigerant pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
109 128			[Ignition switch: OFF]	0 V	
(L)	I Ignition switch	Ignition switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
			[Ignition switch: ON] • ASCD steering switch: OFF	4 V	
		ASCD steering switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V
110 (BG)	111 (R)			[Ignition switch: ON] • CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] • ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	3 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] • COAST/SET switch: Pressed	2 V
111 (R)	_	Sensor ground (ASCD steering switch)	_	_	_
113 (P)		Sensor power supply (EVAP control system pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V
114 (O)	124 (SB)	EVAP control system pressure sensor	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	0.5 - 4.6 V
115	128	Cton laws with	lee: 1	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Fully released	0 V
(L)	(GR)	Stop lamp switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
116 (BR)	128 (GR)	Brake pedal position switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] • Brake pedal: Fully released	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
117	128	DND eignel	lnnt	[Ignition switch: ON] • Selector lever: P or N	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)
(W) (GR)		PNP signal	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Selector lever: Except above	0 V

M

Ν

0

Р

	nal No. color)	Description		Condition	Value	Α
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	
118 (G)	_	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	EC
119	120	Accelerator pedal posi-	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V	С
(P)	(G)	tion sensor 2	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V	D
120 (G)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	_	_	Е
121 (LG)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	Battery voltage (11 - 14 V)	F
122 (V)	_	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5.0 V	G
124 (SB)	_	Sensor ground (EVAP control system pressure sensor, refriger- ant pressure sensor)	_	_	_	Н
125 (BR)	128 (GR)	Fuel tank temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with fuel tank temperature	I
126	127	Accelerator pedal posi-	loout	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V	J
(SB)		Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V	K	
127 (L)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	_	_	1
128 (GR)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_	L

^{★:} Average voltage for pulse signal (Actual pulse signal can be confirmed by oscilloscope.)

Fail Safe

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

^{*1:} For California

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-4, "How to Handle Battery"</u>.

Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Remarks	Reference page
Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by lighting up MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating fail safe function. The fail safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-515, "Component Function Check"

DTC RELATED ITEM

Description

When a DTC is detected, ECM executes a mode (in the Fail-safe mode) applicable to the DTC. The fail-safe mode has the preset traveling control mode (accelerator angle variation and engine output limit) and device fix mode.

Fail safe mode		Vehicle behavior		
Traveling con- trol mode	Accelerator angle variation control	ECM controls the accelerator pedal depression speed to make it slower than actual speed. This causes a drop in accelerating performance and encourages the driver to repair malfunction. NOTE: ECM does not control the accelerator pedal releasing speed.		
	Engine output control	ECM reduces the engine output, according to the rise in engine speed. This reduces the vehicle speed to encourage the driver to repair malfunction.		
Device fix mode		 This mode fixes the IVT control solenoid valve and the EVT control solenoid valve in the reference position. The intake manifold runner control valve motor is turned OFF (intake manifold runner control valve opens). 		

Fail Safe Pattern

Pattern	Fail safe mode		
A	Traveling control mode	Accelerator angle variation control	
В	Traveling control mode	Engine output control	
С	Device fix mode		

Fail Safe List

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

		Vehicle behavior				
DTC No.	Detected items	Pattern			Others	
		Α	В	С	Oulers	
P0011	Intake valve timing control	_	_	×	ECM activates the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve to bring the cam sprocket into an intermediate lock condition.	
P0014 P0078	Exhaust valve timing control	_	_	×	_	
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	×	×	×	_	
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	_	_	_	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. So, the acceleration will be poor.	

DTC		Vehicle behavior				
No.	Detected items	Α	Pattern B	С	Others	
P0171 P0172	Fuel injection system	×	_	_	_	
P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	_	_	_	Exhaust valve timing control does not function.	
P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	Misfire	×	_	_	_	
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	×	_	_	_	
P050A	Cold start control	×	_	_	_	
P0524	Engine oil pressure	_	_	_	 ECM illuminates oil pressure warning lamp on the combition meter. Engine speed will not rise more than 4,000rpm due to the fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ignition switch OFF → ON. 	
P052A P052B	Intake valve timing intermediate lock control	_	_	×	_	
P0603	ECM power supply circuit	_	×	_	_	
P0605	ECM	_	×	_	_	
P0643	Sensor power supply	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.	
P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit	×	_	×	_	
P1805	Brake switch			_	ECM controls the electric throttle ing the throttle opening to a sma Therefore, acceleration will be p	all range.
		_	_		Vehicle condition	Driving condition
					When engine is idling	Normal
					When accelerating	Poor acceleration
P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve	_	×	×	_	
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle covalve is maintained at a fixed op the return spring.	
P2101	Electric throttle control function	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle covalve is maintained at a fixed op the return spring.	
P2118	Throttle control motor	_	_	_	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.	
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	_	×	_	_	
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	_	_	_	The ECM controls the electric the ulating the throttle opening in orwithin +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening be slower than the normal conditions, the acceleration will be poor	der for the idle position to be speed of the throttle valve to ition.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID-0000000008227692

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC	Detected items
	U0101, U1001	CAN communication line
	P0101, P0102, P0103	Mass air flow sensor
	P010A	Manifold absolute pressure sensor
	P0111, P0112, P0113, P0127	Intake air temperature sensor
	P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125	Engine coolant temperature sensor
	P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P1225, P1226, P2135	Throttle position sensor
	P0128	Thermostat function
	P0181, P0182, P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor
	P0196, P0197, P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor
	P0327, P0328	Knock sensor
	P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)
1	P0340	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)
'	P0460, P0461, P0462, P0463	Fuel level sensor
	P0500	Vehicle speed sensor
	P0520	Engine oil pressure sensor
	P0604, P0605, P0607, P2610	ECM
	P0643	Sensor power supply
	P0850	Transmission range switch
	P1078	Exhaust valve timing control position sensor
	P1550, P1551, P1552, P1553, P1554	Battery current sensor
	P1556, P1557	Battery temperature sensor
	P1610, P1611, P1612, P1615	NATS
	P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor
	P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor

Priority	DTC	Detected items	,			
	P0031, P0032	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater				
	P0037, P0038	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater				
	P0075	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve/Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve				
	P0078	Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve				
	P0130, P0131, P0132, P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, P117A, P2096, P2097	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1				
	P0137, P0138, P0139	Heated oxygen sensor 2				
	P0441	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring				
	P0443, P0444, P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve				
2	P0447, P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve	-			
	P0451, P0452, P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor				
	P0603	ECM power supply				
	P1217	Engine over temperature (OVERHEAT)	F			
	P1800	Intake manifold tuning valve				
	P1805	Brake switch				
	P2004	Intake manifold runner control valve	(
	P2100, P2103	Throttle control motor relay				
	P2101	Electric throttle control function	ŀ			
	P2118	Throttle control motor				
	P0011, P052A, P052B	Intake valve timing control				
	P0014	Exhaust valve timing control				
	P0171, P0172	Fuel injection system function				
	P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304	Misfire				
	P0420	Three way catalyst function				
	P0456	EVAP control system				
	P0506, P0507	Idle speed control system	ŀ			
2	P050A, P050B, P050E	Cold start control				
3	P0524	Engine oil pressure	1			
	P1148	Closed loop control				
	P1212	TCS communication line				
	P1564	ASCD steering switch	1			
	P1572	ASCD brake switch				
	P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor				
	P1715	Input speed sensor	1			
ļ	P2119	Electric throttle control actuator				

DTC Index

INFOID:000000008173935

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

Р

DTC ^{*1}		Items	SRT			Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page
U0101	0101* ⁵	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	_	1	×	В	EC-208
U1001	1001* ⁵	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-209

DTC	*1	И	0.5.7			Dormonont	Defere
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	Items (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Reference page
P0000	0000	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.	_	_	Flashing* ⁶	_	_
P0011	0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1	×	2	×	В	EC-210
P0014	0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-213
P0031	0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-216
P0032	0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-216
P0037	0037	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-219
P0038	0038	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-219
P0075	0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-222
P0078	0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-226
P0101	0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-229
P0102	0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-233
P0103	0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-233
P010A	010A	ABSL PRES SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	В	EC-237
P0111	0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-240
P0112	0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-242
P0113	0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-242
P0116	0116	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	Α	EC-244
P0117	0117	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-246
P0118	0118	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-246
P0122	0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-249
P0123	0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-249
P0125	0125	ECT SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-252
P0127	0127	IAT SENSOR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-254
P0128	0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN	_	2	×	Α	EC-256
P0130	0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	Α	EC-259
P0131	0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-263
P0132	0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-266
P0137	0137	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-269
P0138	0138	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-275
P0139	0139	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-283
P014C	014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P014D	014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P015A	015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P015B	015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-290
P0171	0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1		2	×	В	EC-295
P0172	0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1		2	×	В	EC-299
P0181	0181	FTT SENSOR		2	×	A and B	EC-303
P0182	0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT		2	×	В	EC-307
P0183	0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT		2	×	В	EC-307
P0196	0196	EOT SENSOR		2	×	A and B	EC-310
P0197	0197	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-313

- LOO DII	1011001	5 INFORMATION >					[GIVEODE]	1
DTC	;*1	Items	SRT			Permanent	Reference	А
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page	Α
P0198	0198	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-313	EC
P0222	0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-316	
P0223	0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-316	
P0300	0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319	С
P0301	0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319	-
P0302	0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319	D
P0303	0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319	
P0304	0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-319	-
P0327	0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-325	Е
P0328	0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-325	-
P0335	0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-327	_
P0340	0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-330	F
P0420	0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1	×	2	×	Α	EC-333	-
P0441	0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON	×	2	×	Α	EC-338	G
P0443	0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	Α	EC-343	-
P0444	0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-348	
P0445	0445	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-348	Н
P0447	0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-351	-
P0448	0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE	-	2	×	В	EC-355	-
P0451	0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	А	EC-359	
P0452	0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-363	
P0453	0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	В	EC-367	J
P0456	0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK	×* ⁷	2	×	Α	EC-371	-
P0460	0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH	_	2	×	Α	EC-377	K
P0461	0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-378	-
P0462	0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-380	
P0463	0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-380	L
P0500	0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC*8	_	2	×	В	EC-381	-
P0506	0506	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-383	M
P0507	0507	ISC SYSTEM	_	2	×	В	EC-385	-
P050A	050A	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	Α	EC-387	-
P050B	050B	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	Α	EC-387	N
P050E	050E	COLD START CONTROL	_	2	×	Α	EC-387	-
P0520	0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH	_	2	_	_	EC-389	0
P0524	0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	_	1	_	_	EC-392	
P052A	052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	_	2	×	В	EC-395	
P052B	052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIMING B1	_	2	×	В	EC-395	Р
P0603	0603	ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT*9	_	2	× or —	В	EC-401	-
P0604	0604	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER	_	1	×	В	EC-402	-
P0605	0605	ECM	_	1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-403	-
P0607	0607	ECM	_	1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-404	-
P0643	0643	SENSOR POWER/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-405	

< ECO DIF	AGNOSI	5 INFORMATION >					[QI\Z3DL]
DTC	*1	Home	CDT			Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	Items (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page
P0850	0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-408
P1078	1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-411
P1148	1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1	_	1	×	Α	EC-414
P117A	117A	AIR FUEL RATIO B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-415
P1212	1212	TCS/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-420
P1217	1217	ENG OVER TEMP	_	1	×	В	EC-421
P1225	1225	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-424
P1226	1226	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-425
P1550	1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-426
P1551	1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-429
P1552	1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-429
P1553	1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-432
P1554	1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-435
P1556	1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-438
P1557	1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-438
P1564	1564	ASCD SW	_	1	_	_	EC-440
P1572	1572	ASCD BRAKE SW	_	1	_	_	EC-443
P1574	1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN	_	1	_	_	EC-450
P1610	1610	LOCK MODE	_	2	_	_	SEC-69
P1611	1611	ID DISCORD,IMMU-ECM	_	2	_	_	SEC-70
P1612	1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	_	2	_	_	SEC-71
P1715	1715	IN PULY SPEED	_	2	_	_	EC-452
P1800	1800	VIAS S/V-1	_	2	_	_	EC-454
P1805	1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-457
P2004	2004	TUMBLE CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-460
P2014	2014	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-463
P2016	2016	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-463
P2017	2017	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-463
P2018	2018	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1	_	2	×	В	EC-463
P2096	2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-466
P2097	2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-466
P2100	2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-470
P2101	2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-473
P2103	2103	ETC MOT PWR	_	1	×	В	EC-470
P2118	2118	ETC MOT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-476
P2119	2119	ETC ACTR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-478
P2122	2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-480
P2123	2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-480
P2127	2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-483
P2128	2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-483
P2135	2135	TP SENSOR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-486

ECM

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[QR25DE]

DTC	*1	Items	SRT			Permanent	Reference
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	page
P2138	2138	APP SENSOR	_	1	×	В	EC-489
P2610	2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER	_	2	×	A and B	EC-492

EC

D

Е

L

Ν

Р

Α

Test Value and Test Limit

INFOID:0000000008227681

The following is the information specified in Service \$06 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

The test value is a parameter used to determine whether a system/circuit diagnostic test is OK or NG while being monitored by the ECM during self-diagnosis. The test limit is a reference value which is specified as the maximum or minimum value and is compared with the test value being monitored.

These data (test value and test limit) are specified by On Board Monitor ID (OBDMID), Test ID (TID), Unit and Scaling ID and can be displayed on the GST screen.

The items of the test value and test limit will be displayed with GST screen which items are provided by the ECM. (e.g., if bank 2 is not applied on this vehicle, only the items of bank 1 are displayed)

EC-109

2013 Altima Sedan

^{*1: 1}st trip DTC No. is the same as DTC No.

^{*2:} This number is prescribed by SAE J1979/ ISO 15031-5.

^{*3:} In Diagnostic Test Mode II (Self-diagnostic results), this number is controlled by NISSAN.

^{*4:} Refer to EC-190, "Description".

^{*5:} The troubleshooting for this DTC needs CONSULT.

^{*6:} When the ECM is in the mode that displays SRT status, MIL may blink. For details, Refer to EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

^{*7:} SRT code will not be set if the self-diagnostic result is NG.

^{*8:} When the fail-safe operations for both self-diagnoses occur, the MIL illuminates.

^{*9:} This self-diagnosis is not for ECM power supply circuit, even though "ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

	OBD-			li	e and Test mit display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0131	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0131	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0133	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0133	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P2096	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P2097	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P0130	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
	01H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P0133	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
		(Bank 1)	P014C	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014C	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014D	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
HO2S			P014D	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P0138	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	0011	Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	02H	(Bank 1)	P0138	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0139	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0139	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
			P0143	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	03H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank 1)	P0144	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0146	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0145	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage

[QR25DE]

				Teet valu	e and Test	
				li	ne and Test mit	
Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	(GST	display)	Description
	MID	, and the second		TID	Unitand Scaling ID	·
			P0151	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0151	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0153	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0153	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P2098	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P2099	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P0150	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
	05H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 2)	P0153	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
		(Dalik 2)	P014E	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014E	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
IO2S			P014F	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P0158	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	0011	Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0157	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	06H	(Bank 2)	P0158	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0159	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0159	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
			P0163	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	07H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank2)	P0164	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0166	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0165	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage

< EC0 D	IAGNU	DSIS INFORMATION >				[QIVZ3DL]
	OBD-	Out of the second to tend the se	DTO	lir	e and Test mit display)	D istin
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0420	80H	01H	O2 storage index
	21H	Three way catalyst function	P0420	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value
	2111	(Bank1)	P2423	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage
CATA-			P2423	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst
LYST			P0430	80H	01H	O2 storage index
	22H	Three way catalyst function	P0430	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value
	2211	(Bank2)	P2424	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage
			P2424	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst
			P0400	80H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (short term)
			P0400	81H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (long term)
EGR SYSTEM	31H	EGR function	P0400	82H	96H	Low flow faults: Difference between max EGR temp and EGR temp under idling condition
			P0400	83H	96H	Low flow faults: Max EGR temp
			P1402	84H	96H	High Flow Faults: EGR temp increase rate

[QR25DE]

LCO DI	AONO	SIS INFORMATION >				[QIVESDE]
					e and Test mit	
	OBD-				display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0011	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0014	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0011	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	35H	VVT Monitor (Bank1)	P0014	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	3311	VVI MOIIIOI (Baliki)	P100A	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1090	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0011	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
VVT			Advanced: P052A Retarded: P052B	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
SYSTEM			P0021	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0024	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0021	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	36H	VVT Monitor (Bank2)	P0024	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	3011	VVI Monitor (Bank2)	P100B	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1093	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0021	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
			Advanced: P052C Retarded: P052D	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
	39H	EVAP control system leak (Cap Off)	P0455	80H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after pull down
	3ВН	EVAP control system leak (Small leak)	P0442	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.04 inch)
EVAP			P0456	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.02 inch)
SYSTEM	3СН	EVAP control system leak (Very small leak)	P0456	81H	FDH	Maximum internal pressure of EVAP system during monitoring
			P0456	82H	FDH	Internal pressure of EVAP system at the end of monitoring
	3DH	Purge flow system	P0441	83H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after vent control valve close

					e and Test	
Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC		mit display)	Description
item	MID	Con diagnostic test term	510	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Beschpiton
	41H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0031 High Input: P0032	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	42H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0037 High Input: P0038	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
O2 SEN- SOR	43H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 1)	P0043	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
HEATER	45H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0051 High Input: P0052	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	46H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0057 High Input: P0058	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	47H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 2)	P0063	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
			P0411	80H	01H	Secondary air injection system incor- rect flow detected
			Bank1: P0491 Bank2: P0492	81H	01H	Secondary air injection system insufficient flow
			P2445	82H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck off
SEC- OND- ARY AIR	71H	Secondary air system	P2448	83H	01H	Secondary air injection system high airflow
			Bank1: P2440 Bank2: P2442	84H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2440	85H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2444	86H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck on
			P0171 or P0172	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	81H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 1)	P0171 or P0172	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
FUEL			P117A	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring
SYSTEM			P0174 or P0175	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	82H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 2)	P0174 or P0175	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
			P117B	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring

[QR25DE]

ltom	OBD-	Calf diagnostic test item	DTC	li	e and Test mit display)	Description
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0301	80H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the first cylinder
			P0302	81H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	82H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	83H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	84H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	85H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	86H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	87H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	88H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the multiple cylinders
MOEIDE		M. Walana Badan ada Gara	P0301	89H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the first cylinder
MISFIRE	A1H	Multiple cylinder misfires	P0302	8AH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	8BH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	8CH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	8DH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	8EH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	8FH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	90H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	91H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	92H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	93H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the multiple cylinders

	OBD-			lin	e and Test mit display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	A2H	No. 1 cylinder misfire	P0301	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv ing cycles
			P0301	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	АЗН	No. 2 cylinder misfire	P0302	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv ing cycles
			P0302	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A4H	No. 3 cylinder misfire	P0303	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0303	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A5H	No. 4 cylinder misfire	P0304	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv ing cycles
MICEIDE			P0304	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
MISFIRE	A6H	No. 5 cylinder misfire	P0305	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv ing cycles
			P0305	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A7H	No. 6 cylinder misfire	P0306	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0306	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A8H	No. 7 cylinder misfire	P0307	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0307	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A9H	No. 8 cylinder misfire	P0308	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
			P0308	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles

[QR25DE] < WIRING DIAGRAM >

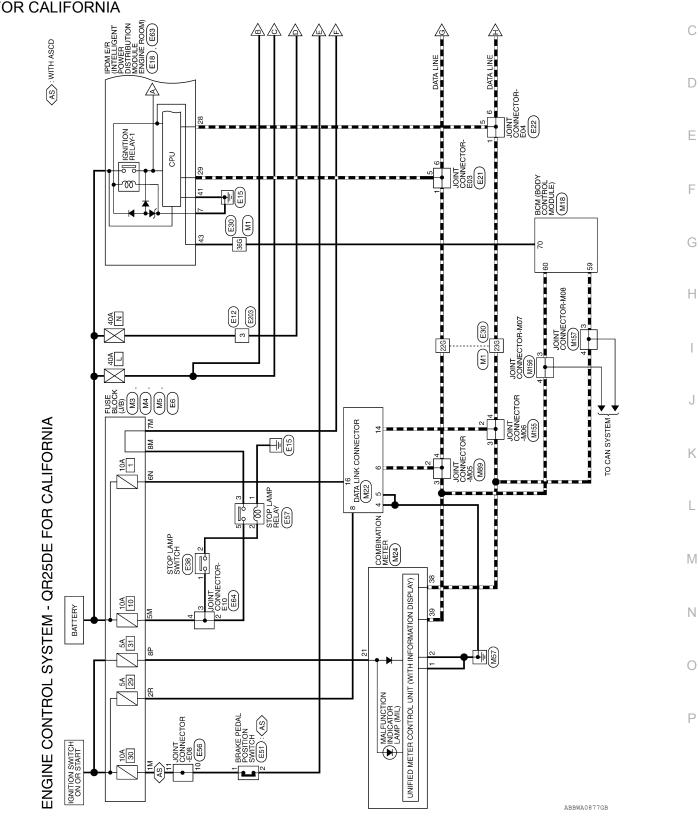
WIRING DIAGRAM

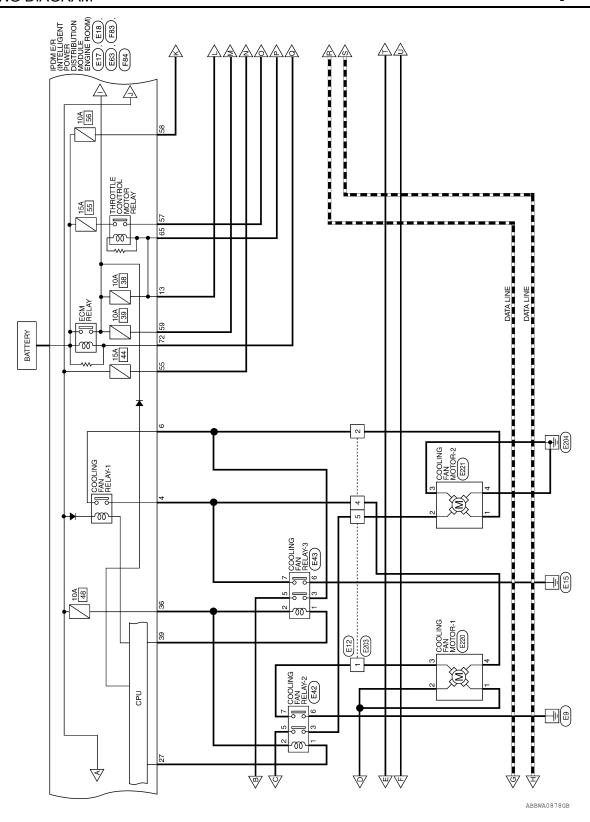
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

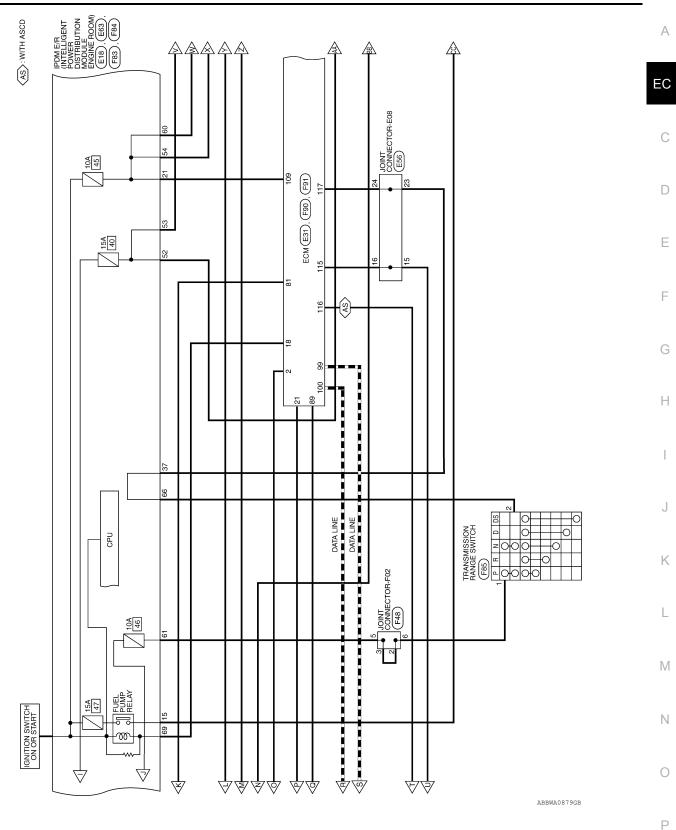
Wiring Diagram INFOID:0000000008173937 EC

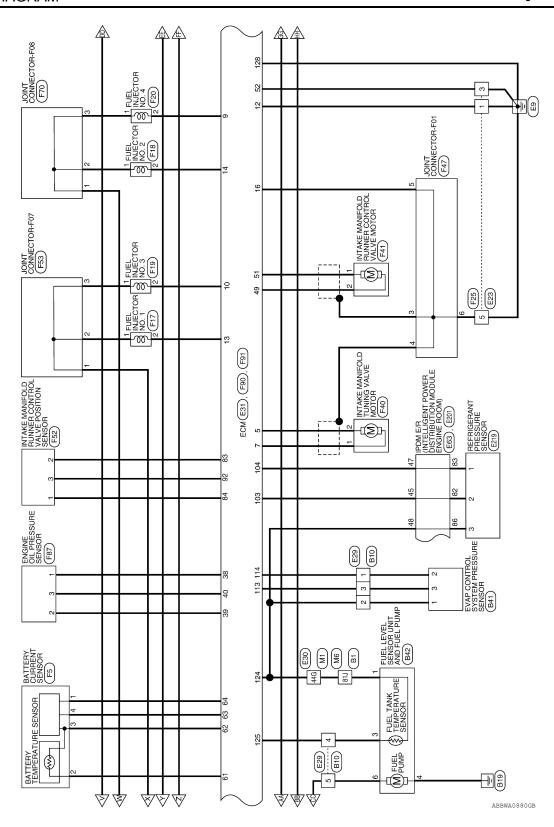
Α

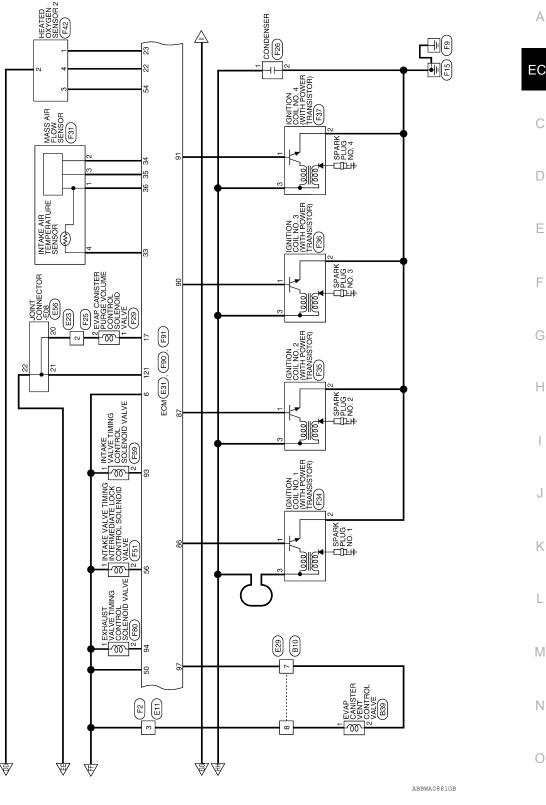












EC-121 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Е

F

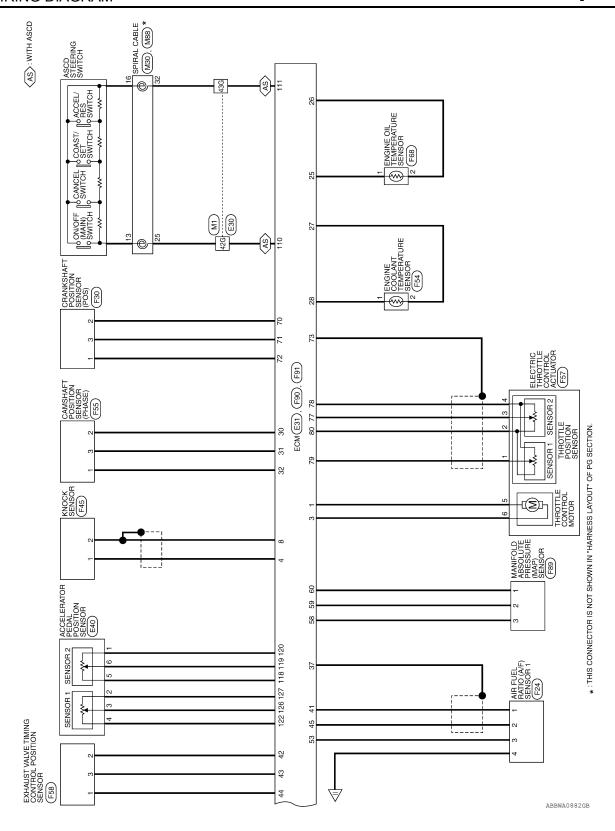
G

Н

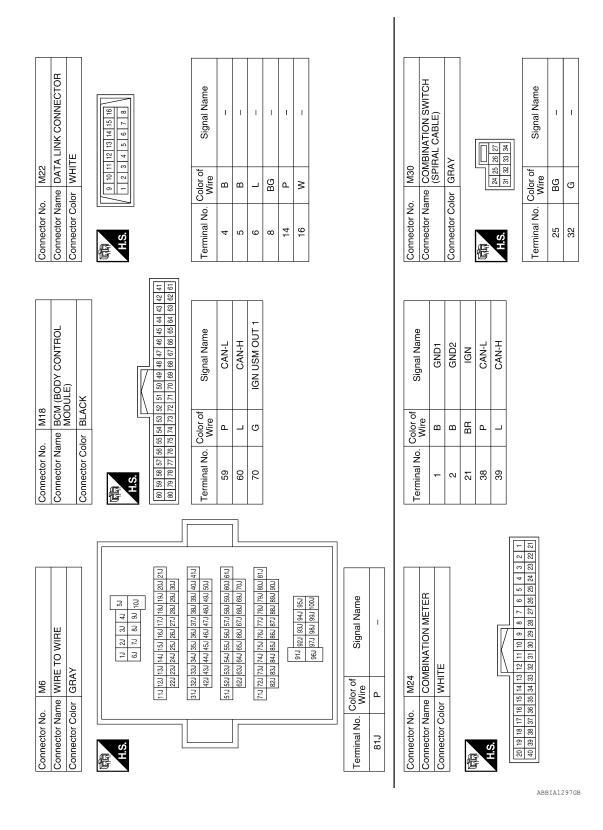
K

L

M



M3 FUSE BLOCK (J/B) WHITE an in an in an in an in an		EC C
Connector No. M3 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE MINIMALIA Terminal No. Wire Signal N Wire N N N N N N N N N N N N N		D E
⋖		F
Signal Name	CK (J/B) Signal Name CK (J/B)	G
O H O H O H O H O H O H O H O H O H O H	Sign Sign	Н
Mire Color of Wire BG G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	M5 M5 M6 M9 M1 M1 M1 M1 M1 M1	I
DRS - QR, Terminal No. 22G 23G 36G 42G 43G 44G	M5 Connector No. M5 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B) Connector Color WHITE	J
NECT C		К
Connector No. M1	M4 FUSE BLOCK (J/B) BROWN BROWN BRITE IN THE BROWN BRITE IN THE BROWN BRITE IN THE BROWN BROWN BRITE IN THE BROWN	L
M1	M4	
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S.	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S. Terminal No. Color ZR B	N O
Z Z	ABBIAL	



		7							
10	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M06 Connector Color WHITE		3 2 1		Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	
M155	or JOIN		4	-	Solor of Wire	۵	۵	۵	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT C		引 H.S.	-	Terminal No. Color of Wire	2	က	4	
		_							
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M05 Connector Color WHITE		3 2 1		Signal Name	ı	ı	1	
M89	ne JOIN		4		Color of Wire		_	_	
Connector No. M89	Connector Name JOINT C		明.S.	•	Terminal No. Wire	2	က	4	
	Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)		20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13		Signal Name	I	1		
M88	ne COME (SPIR,	or GRAY	20 19 18 1		Solor of Wire	Œ			
Connector No.	nnector Nan	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.		Terminal No. Color of Wire	13	16		

	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	TE .		4M 3M 2M 1M 10M 9W 8M 7M 6M 5M		Signal Name	I	I	1	ı
9 <u></u>	ne FUS	or WHI		4M 3M 10M 9M		Solor of Wire	BG	В	_	W
Connector No.	Connector Nan	Connector Color WHITE		E	E.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	Mt	5M	MZ	8M
]	
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M08	TE .		4 3 2 1		Signal Name	I	ı		
M157	ne JOIN	or WHIT		4		Solor of Wire	۵	Ь		
Connector No. M157	Connector Nan	Connector Color WHITE		E	S. S.	Terminal No. Wire	е	4		
			ı						1	
2	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M07			3 2 1		Signal Name	1	_		
M156	me JOIN	or WHI		4		Color of Wire	_	7		
Connector No.	Connector Nar	Connector Color WHITE		E	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	3	4		

ABBIA1298GB

Revision: August 2012 EC-125 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Ε

F

G

Н

Κ

L

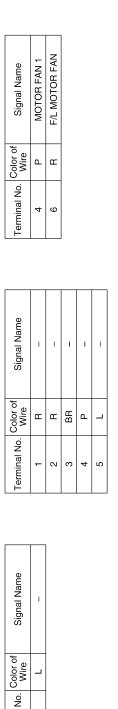
M

Ν

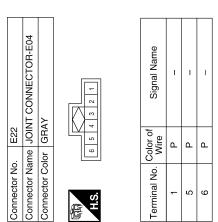
0

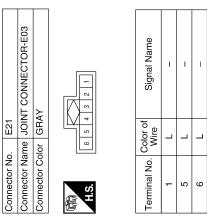
Connector No. E12	E12	Connector No. E17	E17
onnector Name	onnector Name WIRE TO WIRE		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT
connector Color WHITE	WHITE	Connector Name	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
		Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
H.S.	1 4 2 2 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	臣	3 4

		_	1				,		
17	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	VHITE	<u>ω</u> π	of Signal Name	MOTOR FAN 1	F/L MOTOR FAN			
No. E17	Name P	Color		o. Color Wire	۵	н			
Connector No.	onnector	Connector Color WHITE	南 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	4	9			
0	0	O		<u> </u>			l		
	: TO WIRE			Signal Name	ı	I	ı	I	ı
E12	ne WIRE or WHIT			Color of Wire	œ	ш	BR	۵	_
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	d	मित्रज्ञ H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	4	5
						Ī			
	E TO WIRE IE		12 13 14 15 16	Signal Name	ı				
E1	me WIRE		9 10 11 3	Color of Wire	_				
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO Connector Color WHITE	d	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	ဇ				



Signal Name	1	
Color of Wire	_	
Terminal No.	က	





		1		
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		8 10 11 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Signal Name	(BE/MOE) UNE
	lor WH	12 1	Color of Wire	а
Connector Name	Connector Color WHITE	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	7

ABBIA1299GB

FUEL PUMP ECM VB

2 ~

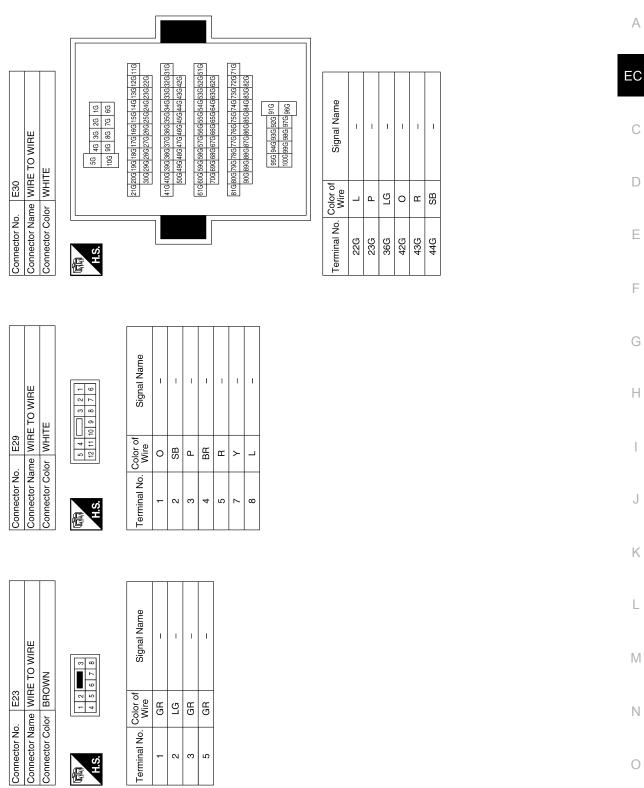
13

E18

Connector No.

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [QR25DE]



ABBIA1300GB

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-127 2013 Altima Sedan

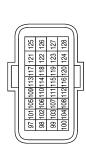
Signal Name	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	PNP SIGNAL	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	SENSOR GROUND	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	_	SENSOR GROUND	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	SENSOR GROUND	ECM GROUND
Color of Wire	BR	8	ŋ	Ф	ŋ	P	>	-	SB	BR	SB	L	GR
Terminal No.	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128

Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color Ferminal No. Color Table T		E42 COOLING FAN RELAY-2 BROWN Tof Signal Name G V V
5	٨	I
6	GR	1

Signal Name	1	1	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	I	-	-	_	IGNITION SWITCH	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND	-	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	STOP LAMP SWITCH
Color of Wire	1	1	>	0	ı	1	1	1	Т	0	œ	1	۵	0	٦
Terminal No.	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115

- I			_	1							_
		ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR	CK	2 3 4 5 6	Signal Name	_	_	I	_	1	
	. E40		lor BLACK		Color of Wire	В	٦	SB	۸	g	٥
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	呵引 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	7	3	4	5	

	-OR		
E31	ECM (QR25DE I CALIFORNIA)	GRAY	
Connector No.	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE FOR CALIFORNIA)	Connector Color GRAY	



Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	ı	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)
Color of Wire	>	ı	۵	Г
Terminal No. Wire	26	86	66	100

E38	Connector Name STOP LAMP SWITCH	WHITE	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	





Signal Nan	ı	_
Color of Wire	ŋ	В
Terminal No.	1	2

ABBIA1301GB

Connector Name COOLING FAN RELAY-3
Connector Color BROWN

E43

Connector No.

	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08 WHITE			09 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	26 25 24 23	Signal Name	ı	I	ı	1	1	ı	ı	ı	ı
E26	or WHITE		٦	11 10 9 8	32	Solor of Wire	re E	BG	7	_	FG	re	re	M	8
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color WHITE		晋	H.S.		Terminal No. Wire	10	11	15	16	20	21	22	23	24
				_		<u> </u>									
					ī]	Signal Name	ı	1							
Connector No. E51	Connector Name BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	Connector Color BROWN					BG -	BR –							

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

≥ Q

> N က 2

α > а <u>а</u>

1

9

Terminal No. Color of Wire 29 L S S W S S G G S G G G G G G G G G G G G	Signal Name	CAN-H	START IG-E/R	CLUTCH I/L SW	MOTOR FAN RLY HI	GND (SIGNAL)	IGN SIGNAL	PD SENS SIG-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS PWR-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS GND-E/R
29 36 37 41 43 45 47 48	Color of Wire	٦	>	8	ŋ	В	ГG	^	0	SB
	Terminal No.	29	36	37	39	41	43	45	47	48

No. E	E63	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	WHITE		19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
Connector No. E63 Connector Name POWEL MODUJI Connector Color WHITE	593	PDM E/R POWER D	VHITE		22 23 24 23	38 39 40 4
	Connector No.	Name F	Color		19 20 21	35 36 37

Signal Name	BCM IGN SW	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L
Color of Wire	٦	BG	Ь
Terminal No. Wire	21	27	28

E57	Connector Name STOP LAMP RELAY	BLUE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Color of
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	FINE.	Col

1	Signal Na	ı	ı	_	1
	Color of Wire	В	œ	Μ	ני
	al No.				

	H.S.
幆	\mathbf{A}

Sign				
Color of Wire	В	Œ	Μ	В
Terminal No.	1	2	3	5

ABBIA1302GB

EC-129 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

E201 Connector No. E203	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION Connector Color WHITE CONNECTORINE		(中国)	r of Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	PD SENS SIG-FEM 1 R –	PD SENS PWR-FEM 2 G -	PD SENS GND-FEM 3 BR –	- В	
	me POV	lor WHI		Color of Wire	>	g	۳		
Connector No.	onnector Na	Connector Color WHITE	师 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	82	83	98		

									_							
	_	-	ı	I		1	COOLING FAN MOTOR-2	47		2 1	© 4	Signal Name	ı	ı	_	
	В	BR	۵	_		. E221		lor GRAY				Color of Wire	ŋ	٦	В	
	2	3	4	5		Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color				Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	
	83 G PD SENS PWR-FEM	86 R PD SENS GND-FEM				Connector No. E220	Connector Name COOLING FAN MOTOR-1	Connector Color GRAY			4 3	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	1 BR –	2 BR –	3 R –	
J			I					U	J		3					L

	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E10	ITE	4 3 2 1 1	Signal Name	-	_	
	me JOI	lor WH		Color of Wire	മ	g	
Collinector INC.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.	2	3	

6	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	CK	(1) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	Signal Name	_	I	_
. E219		lor BLACK		Color of Wire	В	Χ	æ
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	斯 H.S.	Terminal No.	Į.	7	3

ABBIA1303GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

		_			r				1	
	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	\t				Signal Name	=	_		
F17	e FUE	or GR/				Solor of Wire	LG	BR		
Connector No. F17	Connector Nam	Connector Color GRAY	匠	H.S.		Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2		
		Τ								
	Connector Name BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	>		3 4		Signal Name	-	ı	ı	1
72	DE BATT	GRA	\ 		-	color of Wire	0	8	œ	5
Connector No.	Connector Nam	Connector Color GRAY		H.S.		Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2	ဇ	4
					Г			1		
	TO WIRE	ш		5 4 3 2 1 1 13 12 11 10 9		Signal Name	-			
F2	ne WIRE	JI WHII		8 7 6 16 15 14		Solor of Wire	l l			
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color WHITE		H.S.		Terminal No. Color of Wire	3			

	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4	<u>۲</u>	(2 -	Signal Name	ı	I
. F20	me FUE	lor GRA		Color of Wire	>	>
Connector No. F20	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	哥 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	0
6	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3	IAY		f Signal Name	ı	
. F1	me FU	lor GR		Color o Wire	ГG	aa
Connector No. F19	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	赋 H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	6
	or Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	٨,		Signal Name	1	
. F18	me FUE	tor Color GRAY		lal No. Color of Wire	>	>
ctor No.	tor Na	ctor Co.		al No.		

ABBIA1304GB

Revision: August 2012 EC-131 2013 Altima Sedan

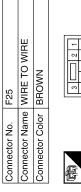
ector No. F25	F25	Connector No. F26	F26
ector Name	ector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name CONDENSER	CONDENSER
ector Color BROWN	BROWN	Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
	3 7 6 5 4	(S)	

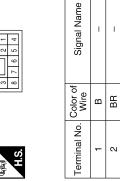
al No. Color of Wire W	Signal Name	I	_	
al No.	Color of Wire	Μ	В	
Termin 1	Terminal No.	+	2	

ı

В ш

ന 2



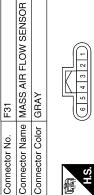








Signal Name	ı	_	ı	ı
Color of Wire	>	В	BR	G
Terminal No.	-	2	က	4



Connector No.

F30

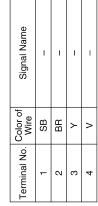
Connector No.

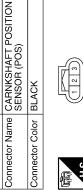
F29

Connector No.

Connector Name









Connector Color





Terminal No.	1	2	8
ignal Name	_	ı	

Signal Name

Color of Wire

1

SB ГG

>

Signal Na	_	I	
Color of Wire	۸	BR	
Terminal No.	1	2	

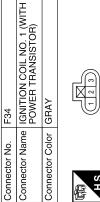
ABBIA1305GB

Connector No. F35	F35	Connector No. F36	F36
Connector Name	onnector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
The state of the s	123	E	

-			
Terminal No.	-	2	3
Signal Name	ı	_	-
Color of Wire	>	В	M
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3

Signal Name

2 В ≥



Signal Name	ı	_	1	
Color of Wire	BR	В	Μ	
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	

Connector No	F41
l e	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR
Connector Color	BLACK
Terminal No. Color of Wire	color of Signal Name Wire
В	1
>	-

	Connector Name INTAKE MANIFOLD TURNING VALVE MOTOR	CK		Signal Name	_	ı
. F40	me INT, TUF	lor BLACK		Color of Wire	В	>
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2

	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 4 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	47		Signal Name	ı	ı	I	
\c_	me IGN	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	>	В	Ν	
COLLINGIA NO.	Connector Na	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	8	
							N D D T	

ABBIA1306GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

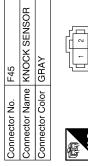
Ν

0

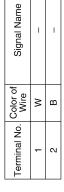
	Connector No.	F47
OCK SENSOR	Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F01
<u>></u>	Connector Color BLACK	BLACK

6 5 4 3 2 1)	
(6 5 4 3 2	

me				
Signal Name	_	I	I	Ι
Color of Wire	SHIELD	SHIELD	В	В
Terminal No. Wire	3	4	5	9









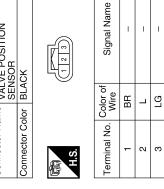




Signal Name	ı	_	1	1
Color of Wire	В	M	Y	Γ
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	ဇ	4

F52	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	





Connector No.	F51
Connector Name	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color GREEN	GREEN



	Signal Name	ı	I
)	Color of Wire	_	SB
	Terminal No. Wire	-	2

Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F02	Sonnector Color BLACK	HS. (5 4 8 2 1) (10 9 8 7 6)
Conn	Conn	E T

Connector No.





Signal Name	I	ı	I	ı
Color of Wire	Y	>	\	>
Terminal No. Wire	2	က	5	9

ABBIA1307GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Connector No. F55 Connector Name INTAKE CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) Connector Color BLACK	(S)	Signal Name	1	I	ı	
POSI-		Solor of Wire	>	SB	LG	
Connector No. F55 Connector Name INTAKE POSITIC	₽.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	
	l					
Connector No. F54 Connector Name TEMPERATURE SENSOR (WITH QR25DE) Connector Color GRAY		Signal Name	I	ı		
me TEMI (WITI		Color of Wire	SB	BB		
Connector No. F54 Connector Name TEMP (WITH Connector Color GRAY	雨 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2		
						1
CONNEC	8 8 8 1 1	Signal Name	ı	-	1	
me JOINT		Color of Wire	LG	ГG	LG	
Connector No. F53 Connector Name JOINT Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3	

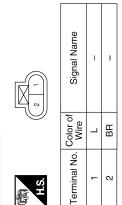
	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	EN		Signal Name	ı	-	
F59	-	or GREEN		Color of Wire	_	\	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	所 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	

	Connector Name CONTROL POSITION SENSOR	OK	23	Signal Name	1	1	1
χ Δ	me CON SEN	lor BLACK		Color of Wire	>	SB	PT
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color	品.S.	Terminal No.	-	5	3

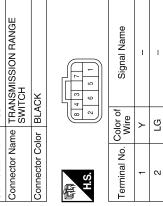
	ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR	CK	2 3 4 5 6	Signal Name	ı	1	-	ı	ı	
. F57		lor BLACK		Color of Wire	8	U	œ	В	g	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	ဇ	4	5	

ABBIA1308GB

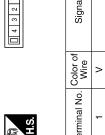
	Connector No.	F80
NNECTOR-F08	N rotocano	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING
		VALVE
	Connector Color GREEN	GREEN
3 2 1	Ą	





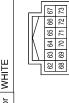


Connector No.	F70
Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-FOR
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE



Signal Name	-	I	ı	
Color of Wire	^	>	>	
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	င	

Connector No.	F84
Connector Name	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE

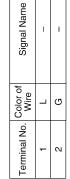




Signal Name	MOTRLY (WITH QR25DE)	MS dN	HPR	SSOFF (WITH QR25DE)
Color of Wire	BR	ГG	^	>
Terminal No. Wire	65	99	69	72

F68	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	GRAY	
Connector No.	Connector Name ENGINE OIL TEMPERATI	Connector Color GRAY	





Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGEN) POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOI
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE





		_	_			_	_	_	_
Signal Name	O2SENS #2 (WITH QR25DE)	O2SENS #1 (WITH QR25DE)	INJECTOR #1	IGN COIL (WITH QR25DE)	ETC	ECM BAT	ENG SOL	INJECTOR #2	AT ECU
Color of Wire	В	*	LG	W	Œ	SB	Г	۸	>
Terminal No.	52	53	54	22	22	58	59	09	61

ABBIA1309GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

ABBIA1310GB

Connector Name MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR Connector Color BLACK F89 Connector No.





البما				
<u>-</u>	Color of Wire	>	LG	
H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	

Signal Name

1 1

	Connector Name ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR	×	
Connector No. F87	nector Name ENGINE (Connector Color BLACK	
Co	Con	ပ္ပ	





Color of Wire	^	Г	BB
Terminal No.	1	2	e:

Signal Name

1 ı

OS - COLLINGIA VALVE
I

60 - SENSOH 61 W TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND 62 R SENSOR GROUND 63 G CURRENT SENSOR 64 O POWER SUPPLY 66 67 69 69 69 70 SB SENSOR GROUND 71 LG SENSOR (POS) 72 Y POWER SUPPLY 73 B SENSOR (POS) 74 75 76 76 77 R POSITION SENSOR 1 78 B SENSOR GROUND 77 R POSITION SENSOR 1 78 B SENSOR GROUND 77 R POSITION SENSOR 1 80 G POWER SUPPLY 81 SB FONER SUPPLY 81 SB FONER SUPPLY 82 74 75 76 76 76 76 77 R POSITION SENSOR 1 80 G POWER SUPPLY 81 SB FONE SUPPLY	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
M TEMPERATURE SENSOR BATTERY G SENSOR GROUND G CURRENT SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR CURRENT SENSOR COUNTY C CRANKSHAFT C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	09	ı	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
G CURRENT SENSOR GROUND O SENSOR O SENSOR O SENSOR O SENSOR O SENSOR CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS) SENSOR GROUND CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR GROUND O SENSOR B SENSOR GROUND O SENSOR B SENSOR GROUND O SENSOR O	61	8	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR
G CURRENT SENSOR O SENSOR O POWER SUPPLY	62	В	SENSOR GROUND
O SENSOR	63	9	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR
	64	0	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
	65	1	1
	99	_	1
SB SENSOR GROUND CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS) V SENSOR B SHIELD	29	_	ı
SB SENSOR GROUND CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS) V POWER SUPPLY B SHIELD	68	-	ı
SB SENSOR GROUND CRANKSHAFT B SENSOR (POS) SENSOR B SHIELD	69	_	ı
LG SENSOR (POS) POSITION SENSOR (POS) B SENSOR	70	SB	
V SENSOR B SHIELD	71	רפ	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)
B SHIELD	72	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
	73	В	SHIELD
B SENSOR GROUND THROTTLE B SENSOR GROUND THROTTLE W POSITION SENSOR G POWER SUPPLY SB FOR ECM (BACKUP	74	-	ı
THROTTLE R POSITION SENSOR B SENSOR GROUND THROTTLE W POSITION SENSOR G POWER SUPPLY SB FOR ECM (BACKUP	75	_	-
HROTTLE B SENSOR GROUND THROTTLE W THROTTLE W THROTTLE SENSOR G SENSOR SENSOR POWER SUPPLY SB FOR ECM (BACKUP)	9/	_	1
B SENSOR GROUND THROTTLE W POSITION SENSOR G SENSOR POWER SUPPLY SB FOR ECM (BACKUP)	77	В	
M POSITION SENSOR G SENSOR SENSOR SPOWER SUPPLY SB FOR ECM (BACKUP)	78	В	SENSOR GROUND
S SB I	62	Μ	
SB -	80	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
82 – –	81	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACKUP)
	82	1	ı

F90	CALIFORNIA)	BROWN	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BROWN	



	Signal Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	ECM GROUND	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER	1	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	ı	SENSOR GROUND	MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR
	Color of Wire	>	٦	В	В	BB	>	1	SB	1	ı	1
)	Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	25	58	69

ABBIA1343GB

ĺ	,

Α

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

0

Р

D

M

Ν

FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2

>

ECM GROUND

В

ABBIA1311GB

FUEL INJECTOR NO.

BB

В

7 13 4 15 16

Ξ

ECM GROUND

FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4

FUEL INJECTOR NO.

HH H

10

6

SENSOR GROUND

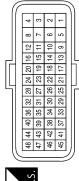
В

ω

nal No.	Terminal No. Wire	Signal Name
39	7	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR
40	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
41	8	A/F SENSOR 1
42	SB	SENSOR GROUND
43	ΓG	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR
44	^	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
45	В	A/F SENSOR 1
46	1	ı
47	1	_
48	1	I

Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	FUEL PUMP RELAY	ı	ı	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2	SENSOR GROUND	ı	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	SENSOR GROUND	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	I	SENSOR GROUND	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	SHIELD	SENSOR GROUND
Color of Wire	>	۸	_	1	BR		В	-	7	ŋ	BR	SB	-	SB	ГС	۸	^	BR	٨	SB	В	>
Terminal No.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38

Connector No.	F91
Connector Name	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE FOR CALIFORNIA)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK



-	1)	١
		4	3	2	-		
		8	7	9	5		
		12	11	10	6		
لے		16	15	14	13		Ļ
ΙГ	1	20	19	18	17	П	71
Ш		24	23	22	21	Ш	Ш
5		28	27	26	25	П	7
		32	31	30	29	Ш	
		36	35	34	33		
		40	39	38	37	Ш	
		44	43	42	41	Ш	
		48	47	46	45	IJ	ļ
	6	_			_	ク	′
_			_				
ı							

S.	
順工	

THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

N

THROTTLE CONTROI MOTOR (CLOSE)

Q

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (OPEN)

BG

က

KNOCK SENSOR

≷ ≥

INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)

2

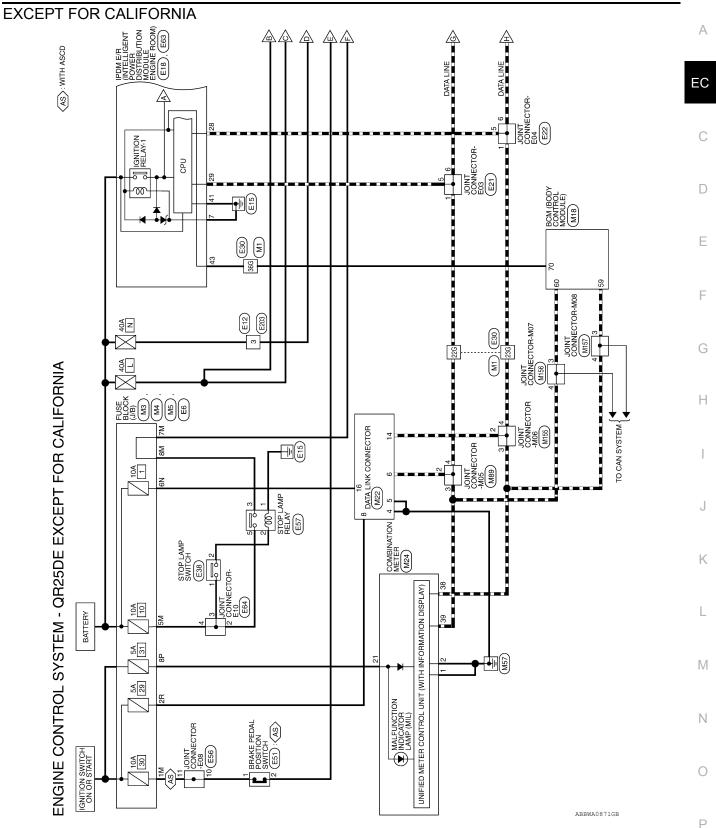
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

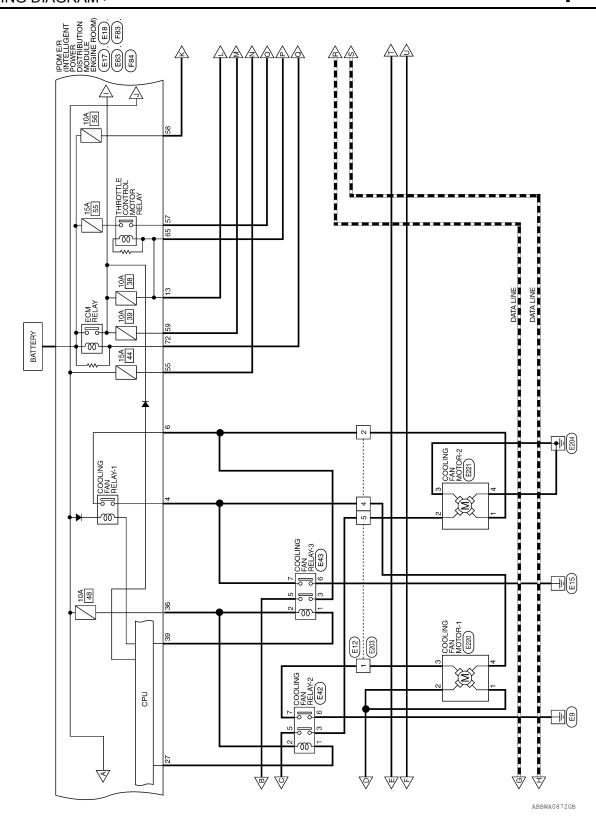
9

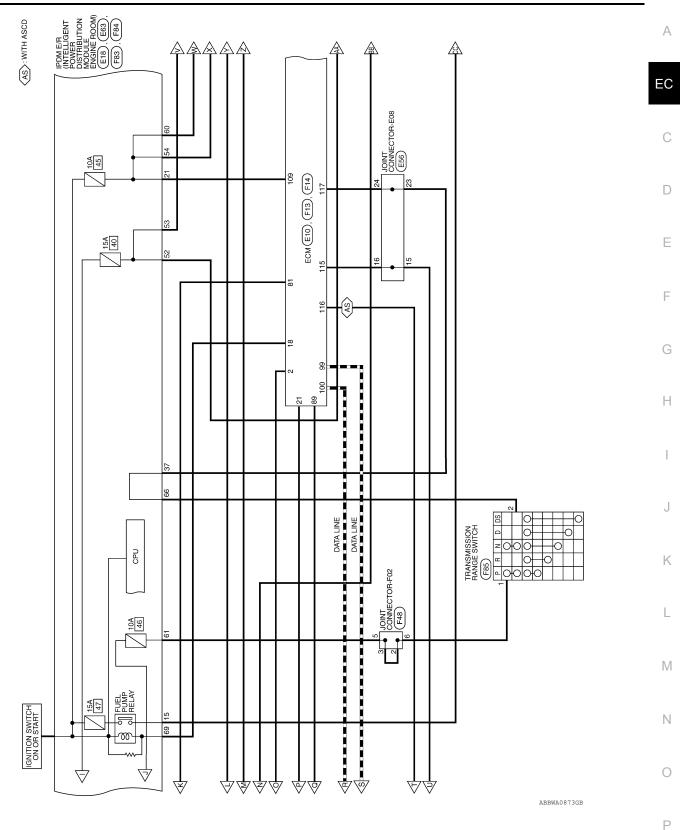
INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)

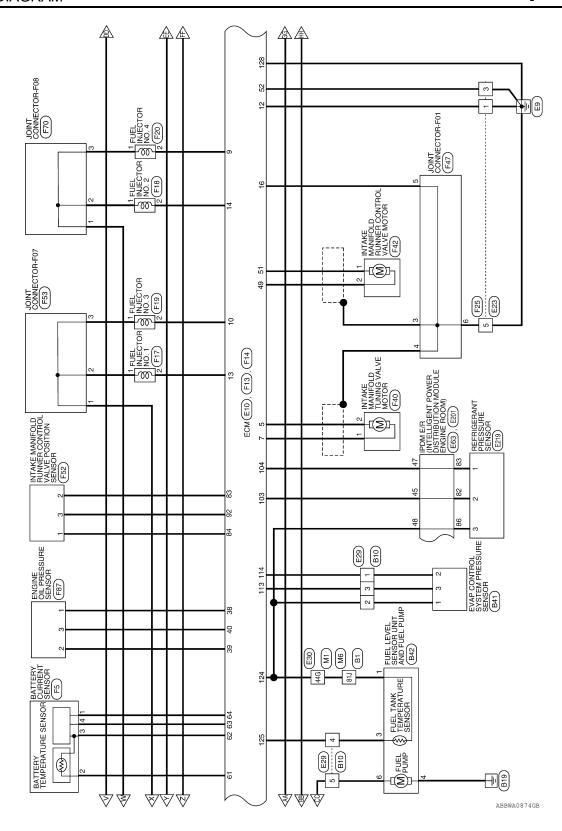
В

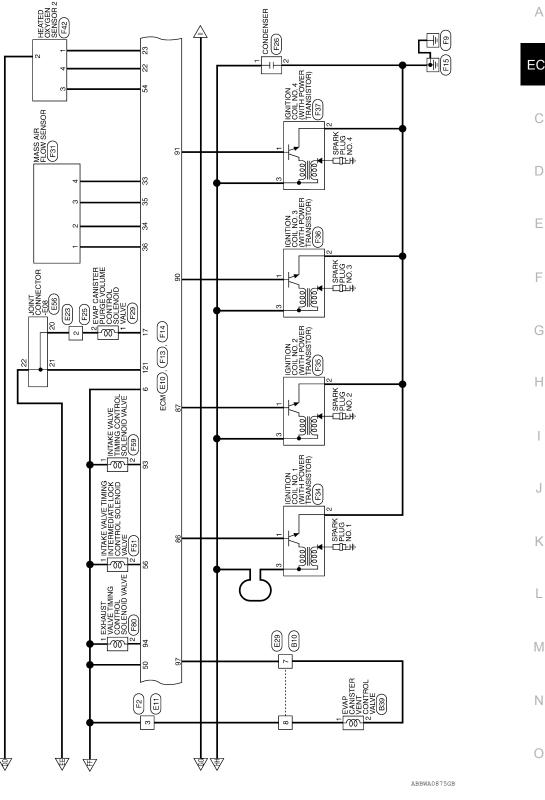
Connector No. B10	Connector No. B42 Connector Name FUEL LEVEL SENSOR UNIT AND FUEL PUMP Connector Color GRAY
Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 81J R -	Connector No. B41 Connector Name EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR Connector Color GRAY ALS (1 2 3) Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 1 R - 2 BG - 3 W -
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector No. B39 Connector Name EVAP CANISTER VENT CONNECTOR COOL VALVE CONTROL VALVE











EC-145 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

 D

Е

F

G

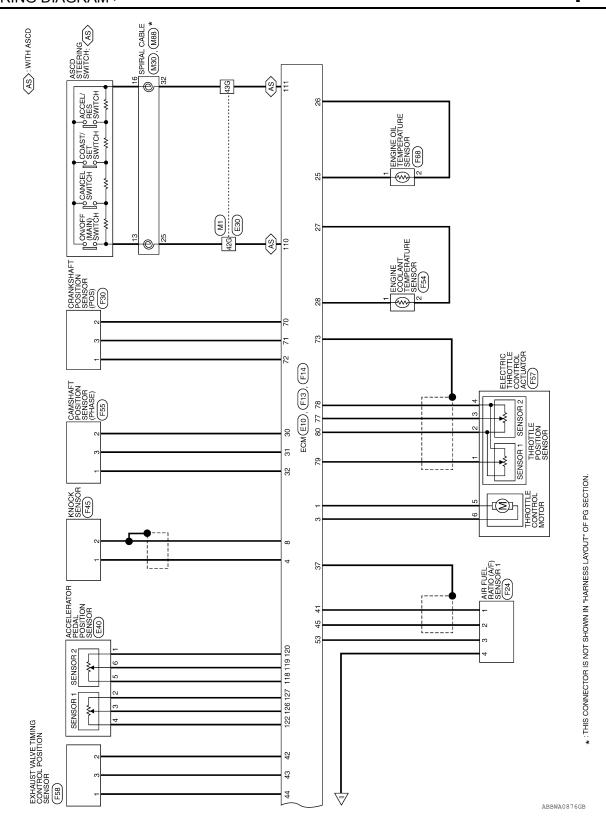
Н

L

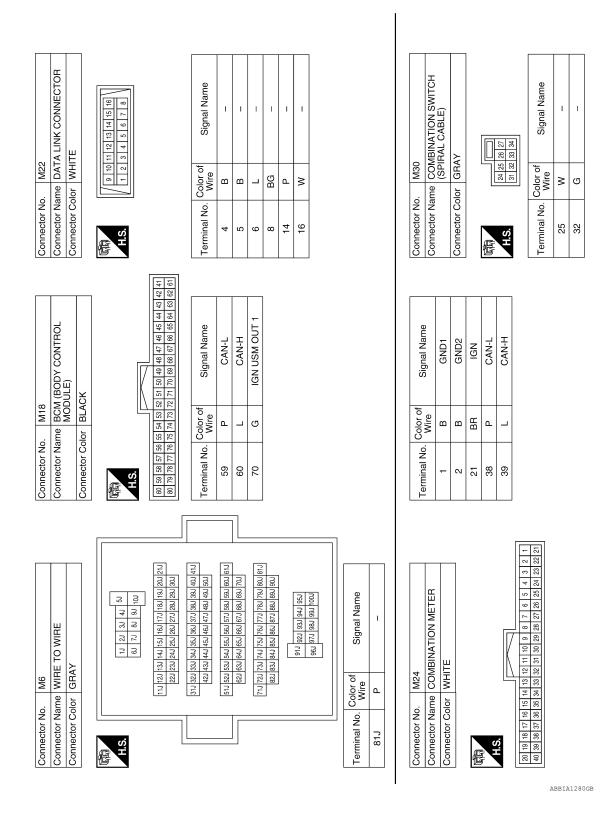
M

Ν

0



Connector Name Wife TO Wife Connector Name Figure	Connector No. M3 Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	Connector Color WHITE			Ú	NG NO N/ N8		Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	- M N9									
Terminal No. With Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Connector No. With Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Connector Name With Terminal No. Color of Signal Name Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J.B) Connector Name FUSE BLO	5 ! }																	
Terminal No. Color of Marine	Signal Name	1	1	1	1	1	ı							OCK (J/B)	유 0	Signal Name	1	
Terminal No Color of Signal Name Terminal No Terminal No Color of Signal Name Color of Color of Color of Signal Name Color of	Color of Wire	_	۵.	G	BG	ŋ	۵							ame FUSE BL olor WHITE	7P 6P 5P 4P (Color of Wire	BB	
16 26 36 46 56 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	Terminal No	22G	23G	36G	42G	43G	44G						Connector N	Connector N Connector C	高 H.S.	Terminal No	8P	
Tig Zig Sig Aid			7					116	<u>5</u>		[16]							
100 100	WIRE				26 36 46 56	76 86 96 106		15G 16G 17G 18G 19G 20G 2 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 30G	35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 40G 4 45G 46G 47G 48G 49G 50G	55G 56G 57G 58G 59G 60G 6 55G 66G 67G 68G 69G 70G	75G 76G 77G 78G 79G 80G 8	926 936 946 956		OCK (J/B)	3R 2R 1R 111R10R 9R 8R	Signal Name	1	
Sonnector Na Sonne	M1 M1 MRE TO	lor WHITE			ę.	9 9		11G12G13G14G 22G23G24G	31G32G33G34G 42G43G44G	51G52G53G54G 62G63G64G	71G72G73G74G 82G83G84G	910			7R 6R 5R 4R C	Color of Wire	BG	
	Connector No.	Connector Co			0 -	ė.							Connector No.	Connector Na Connector Co		Terminal No.	2R	



Α

EC

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

	<u>_</u>	7						
10	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M06 Connector Color WHITE	!	3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	ı	1	
M155	me JOIN or WHI		4	Color of Wire	۵	Ь	۵	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT C		可引 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	3	4	
		7						
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M05 Connector Color WHITE		3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	1	1	
. M89	me JOIN or WHIT		4	Color of Wire	_		_	
Connector No. M89	Connector Name JOINT C		原列 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	3	4	
	Connector Name COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE)	_	18 17 16 15 14 13	Signal Name	ı	ı		
M88	ne COMI (SPIF	or GRA	20 19 18	Color of Wire	œ	7		
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	13	16		

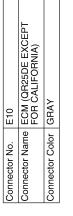
	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	TE	4M 3M 2M 1M 0M 9M 7M 6M 5M		Signal Name	I	I	ı	-
9 <u>E</u>	ne FUS	or WHI	4M 3M 10M 9M		Solor of Wire	BG	G	_	W
Connector No.	Connector Nan	Connector Color WHITE	E	Ç.	Terminal No. Wire	M1	2M	7M	8M
7	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-M08	TE	3 2 1 0		Signal Name	I	ı		
M157	NIOC a	r WHI	4		color of Wire	۵	Ь		
Connector No. M157	Connector Nam	Connector Color WHITE	晋	ē	Terminal No. Wire	3	4		
				_					
9	JT CONNECTOR-M07	TE	3 2 1 🔲		Signal Name	ı	ı		
M156	JOIN	ır WHI	4		Solor of Wire	_	7		
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT CONNECT	Connector Color WHITE	恒		Terminal No. Color of Wire	င	4		

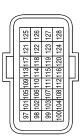
ABBIA1281GB

Revision: August 2012 EC-149 2013 Altima Sedan

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
116	BR	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
117	Μ	PNP SIGNAL
118	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
119	d	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2
120	В	SENSOR GROUND
121	ยา	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
122	Λ	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
123	1	1
124	SB	SENSOR GROUND
125	BR	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
126	as	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1
127	٦	SENSOR GROUND
128	GR	ECM GROUND

Signal Name	_	ı	ı	_	IGNITION SWITCH	ASCD STEERING SWITCH	SENSOR GROUND	I	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	STOP LAMP SWITCH
						ASC	0,		SEN	EVAI Pf	S
Color of Wire	-	1	ı	_	٦	0	Œ	ı	Ь	0	
Terminal No.	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115







Signal Name	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	ı	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)	ı	-	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPL
Color of Wire	\	ı	Д	_	ı	-	^	0
Terminal No. Wire	26	86	66	100	101	102	103	104

ABBIA1344GB

Α

EC

С

 D

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Е

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

ABBIA1282GB

Connector No.	. E17	
Connector Na	Ime POV	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color WHITE	lor WHI	IE
「南南 H.S.		8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	Д	MOTOR FAN 1
y	α	E/I MOTOR FAN





Signal Name	1	_	-	ı	İ
Color of Wire	œ	Я	BR	۵	7
Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	3	4	5

Connector No.		Ш	E11						
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	иe	>	H	ш	2	∣≥	<u> </u>	l	
Connector Color WHITE	ō	>	Ξ	1					
说: R.S.	- o	2 0	∞ =	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	5 5	9 4	7 2	8 9	

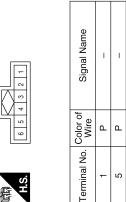
			1
	8	16	
	7	15	
	9	14	
	2	13	
	4	12	
$\parallel \parallel \setminus$	3	11	
5	2	10	
	1	6	
_			_

	1 2	9 10 1	
暨	ВΗ		

Color of Wire	_
Terminal No.	c

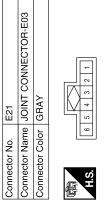
Signal Name

Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E04 Connector Color GRAY	Connector No.	E22
Connector Color GRAY	Connector Name	JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
	Connector Color	GRAY

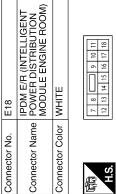


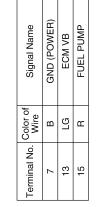
۵

9



Signal Name	ı	_	1
Color of Wire	_	٦	_
Terminal No. Wire	٦	5	9

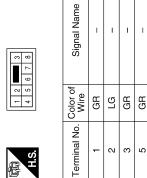






E TO WIRE	TE	3 2 1	Signal Name	I	-	1	I	_	ı	1
ne WIR	or WHITE	12 11 11 1	Color of Wire	0	SB	Ь	BR	Я	>	_
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4	5	7	α

Connector No.	E23
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color BROWN	BROWN
	·
	1 2 3
SH	4 5 6 7 8



ABBIA1283GB

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

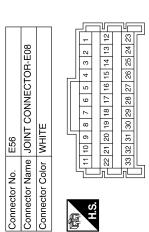
0

Р

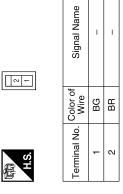
WHITE		0	t 0 -			of Signal Name	ı	ı				E43	Connector Name COOLING FAN RELAY-3				of Signal Name	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	1
Connector Color V						I No. Color of	ŋ	В					or Name O				I No. Color of Wire	G	M	Œ	У	В	Д.
Connecte		E	-	ė.		Terminal No.	-	2				Connector No.	Connector Name		E S		Terminal No.	-	2	က	5	9	7
1	1	ı	ı	ı	1								COOLING FAN RELAY-2 BROWN		\neg	2	Signal Name	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı
ه د	ı	5	0	ш	SB). E42		_	7	<u> </u>	Color of Wire	BG	Μ	_	\	GR	ш
22G	23G	36G	42G	43G	44G							Connector No.	Connector Name		E SH		Terminal No.	-	2	က	5	9	7
Connector Name With IO WITHE Connector Color WHITE			56 76 36 36 16	20 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	2	21G20G19G18G17G18G15G14G13G12G11G 30G29G27G28G27G28G23G24G23G22G	41G40G39G38G37G36G35G34G33G32G31G 50G48G48G47G47G46G45G44G43G42G		70G 69G 66G 65G 65G 65G 62G 62G	81 G 80 G 79 G 77 G 77 G 77 G 77 G 77 G 77 G 7	95G 94G 92G 92G 91G 100G 99G 97G 96G	Connector No. E40	Connector Name ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR	Connector Color BLACK		H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Signal Name	- G	2 L –	3 SB -	- V +	- G	- Д

Revision: August 2012 EC-153 2013 Altima Sedan

Signal Name	I	ı	I	ı	ı	I	ı	I	1
Color of Wire	re	BG	٦	٦	PC	PC	FG	8	W
Terminal No. Wire	10	1	15	16	20	21	22	23	24





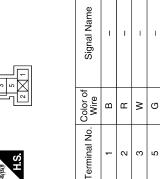


Signal Name	START IG-E/R	CLUTCH I/L SW	MOTOR FAN RLY HI	GND (SIGNAL)	IGN SIGNAL	PD SENS SIG-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS PWR-E/R (WITH QR25DE)	PD SENS GND-E/R
Color of Wire	8	8	ŋ	В	LG	>	0	SB
Terminal No.	36	37	39	41	43	45	47	48

Connector No.	<u>اج</u>		ш	E63												
Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOT	Nar	Je	ਜਯ ≥	<u> </u>		片종교	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		교#를		병은운	ZZÓ	. 🗧			
Connector Color WHITE	Ö	=	<	Į₹	=	l										
						片	$ \rangle$	lλ	W	17	\square					
Č	19	20	21	22	23	24	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	56	27	78	59	30	31	32	33	8
Ġ.	32	36	37	38	39	40	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	20

Signal Name	BCM IGN SW	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L	CAN-H
Color of Wire	_	BG	Ь	Г
Terminal No. Wire	21	27	28	29

Ossessia No.	Connector Name STOP LAMP RELAY	Connector Color BLUE	
	ector Name 8	ector Color E	



ABBIA1285GB

2

8	E TO WIRE TE		2 1 1		Signal Name	1	_	1	1
E203	me WIR	<u>[</u> [m 9		Color of Wire	œ	G	BR	Ь
Connector No.	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE	Ą	(京年) H.S.		Terminal No. Wire	٢	2	8	4
	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	TE	84 85 86 87 88 89	92 93 94 95 96 97	Signal Name	PD SENS SIG-FEM	PD SENS PWR-FEM	PD SENS GND-FEM	
. E201	me POV	lor WHI	82 83	90	Color of Wire	8	В	ш	
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE			Terminal No. Wire	82	83	98	
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E10 Connector Color WHITE		3 2 1 1		Signal Name	ı	I	ı	
. E64	me JOIN'		4		Color of Wire	ŋ	В	G	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT Connector Color WHITE	Ą	H.S.		Terminal No. Color of Wire	2	3	4	

_								
-	COOLING FAN MOTOR-2	٨٢	- E	Signal Name	_	1	-	ı
. E221		lor GRAY	Z 4	Color of Wire	В	٦	В	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4

0	COOLING FAN MOTOR-1	٨١		Signal Name	ı	ı	_	1
EZZO		or GRAY	4 4	Color of Wire	BR	BR	Я	Ь
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	所 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	3	4

6	Connector Name REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	CK		Signal Name	ı	ı	_
. E219	me REF	lor BLACK		Color of Wire	G	≯	æ
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color	(中) H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	3

ABBIA1286GB

EC

Α

 D

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

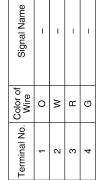
M

Ν

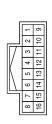
0

	CURRENT		
F5	BATTERY SENSOR	GRAY	
Connector No.	Connector Name BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	Connector Color GRAY	











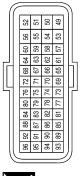
Signal Name	1	
Color of Wire	Г	
Terminal No.	3	

ABBIA1287GB

inal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
84	ВR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
85	_	I
86	BR	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1
87	\	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2
88	-	ı
89	>	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
06	ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3
91	۸	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 4
92	ГG	SENSOR GROUND
93	\	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
94	BR	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
95	_	I
96	-	I

f Signal Name	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	ı	ı	1	ı	1	SENSOR GROUND	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	SHIELD	1	1	1	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2	SENSOR GROUND	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACKUP)	ı	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION
Color of Wire	0	ı	ı	I	ı	1	SB	P	>	В	I	_	-	œ	В	Μ	g	SB	I	٦
Terminal No.	64	65	99	29	89	69	70	71	72	73	74	22	9/	77	78	62	80	81	82	83

Connector No.	F13
Connector Name	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA)
Connector Color BROWN	BROWN





of Signal Name	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	ECM GROUND	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER	ı	INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	ı	I	I	ı	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND	F 4 1 0 7 0 1 1 0 7 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Color of Wire	>		В	В	BB	>	1	SB	ı	-	-	-	Μ	Œ	(
Terminal No.	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	29	09	61	62	o o

ABBIA1345GB

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ï

Κ

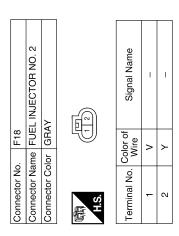
L

M

Ν

0

2420000	Ľ	
COLLINECTOR INC.		
Connector Name	rme FUE	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3
Connector Color GRAY	olor GR/	17
恒	9	12
C.		
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	ЭΊ	I

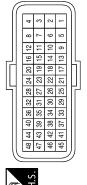


	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	١٨.	(1 <u>1</u> 2	Signal Name	1	I
. F17	me FUE	lor GR/		Color of Wire	LG	BR
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2

ABBIA1288GB

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
32	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
33	>	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR
34	BR	SENSOR GROUND
35	>	MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR
36	SB	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
37	В	SHIELD
38	۸	SENSOR GROUND
39	٦	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR
40	BR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
41	W	A/F SENSOR 1
42	SB	SENSOR GROUND
43	ГВ	EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR
44	۸	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY
45	В	A/F SENSOR 1
46	_	_
47	_	_
48	-	ı

Connector No.	F14
Connector Name	Connector Name ECM (QR25DE EXCEPT FOR CALIFORNIA)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK
4	



Signal Name	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (CLOSE)	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (OPEN)	KNOCK SENSOR	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (CLOSE)	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY	INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR (OPEN)	SENSOR GROUND	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3	I	ECM GROUND	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	ı	ECM GROUND
Color of Wire	σ	н	BG	8	>	7	В	В	>	BR	-	В	BR	Υ	1	В
Terminal No.	-	2	е	4	5	9	7	∞	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

ABBIA1346GB

EC

Α

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Connector No. F24
Connector Name AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F)
SENSOR 1

Connector No. F20

GRAY

Connector Color

E

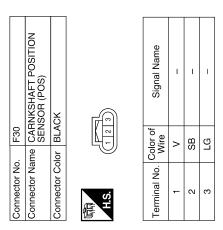
Connector No.	, F25	
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color		BROWN
H.S.	[\(\tilde{\chi} \)	7 6 5 4
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	В	ı
2	ВВ	-
3	В	ı
u	۵	

Signal Name	I	-	ı	I
Color of Wire	В	BR	В	В
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	5

3 2 1	Signal Name	ı	-	I	ı
1	Color of Wire	8	В	BR	ŋ
H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4

	Signal Name	I	-	ı	I	
	Color of Wire	8	В	BR	G	
	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	4	
,	•			•		

Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4	RAY		of Signal Name	1	ı
me FI	lor	_	Color of Wire	>	>
Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	٥



	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	Ш	<u></u>	Signal Name	1	ı
. F29		lor BLUE		Color of Wire	^	BR
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	崎 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2

	CONDENSER	TE		Signal Name	ı	ı
. F26		lor WHITE		Color of Wire	×	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2

ABBIA1289GB

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

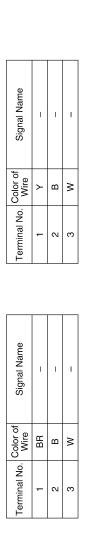
Р

Connector No. F34	F34	Connector No. F35	F35
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 1 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
(国)	12 3	S. T.	

Connector Name MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR Connector Color GRAY

Connector No. F31

5 8 4 9 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Signal Name	ı	_	ı	1
	Color of Wire	SB	BR	>	>
原理 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	4

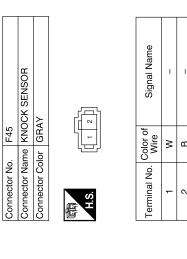


olgilal Ivalile	ı	I	1					
Wire	\	В	×					L
מוווומו אס.	-	2	3					
								_
olgilal Maille	ı	1	1					
Wire	BR	В	8					100
ם וווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווווו	-	2	က					
				•				_
Olginal Maille	1	I	ı	ı				
ē	m	~						

01	Connector Name INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR	-ACK	[2]	of Signal Name	I	ı		
o. F40	ame IN	olor BL		Color c Wire	В	≯		
Connector No.	Connector N	Connector Color BLACK	fills.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2		
	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 4 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	АУ		Signal Name	ı	ı	-	
. F37	me IGN	lor GR		Color of Wire	^	В	Α	
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	प्रोज़े H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2	3	
	•					•		
3	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)	!AY		f Signal Name	-	ı	1	
). F36	me IGN	olor GR		Color of Wire	Ы	В	×	
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color GRAY	所 H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	3	

Color o Wire	۸	В	Α	
Terminal No. Color o	1	2	ε	
Signal Name	_	I	I	
Color of Wire	ГВ	В	M	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2	3	
		1	ABBI	A1290GB

EC-161 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012



Signal Name	ı	_	
Color of Wire	8	В	
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	

Signal Name

Terminal No. Color of Wire

Signal Name

I

В ≥

-

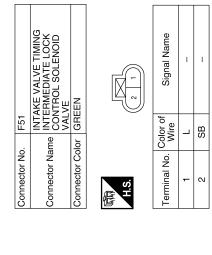
N

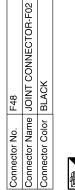
ш ≥ >

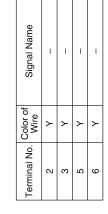
> N က

ı

_

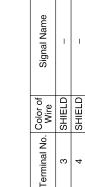














	رن ن
5	臣工

nector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F0	BLACK	6 5 5 4 3 2 1
nector Name	nector Color BLACK	્ર જ

ſ		ιĠ
ı	1	H
ı	悒	7

Signal Name
Color of Wire
Terminal No.

ABBIA1291GB

1

а В

2 9

4

1 1

F42	Connector Name HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	
	MANIFOLD R CONTROL	MOTOR	







Color of Wire
Terminal No.

₽

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

			1				1	
4	Connector Name ENGINE COOLANT CONNECTOR (WITH QR25DE)	3AY		Signal Name	ı	ı		
F54	me TE	o GF		Color o Wire	SB	BR		
Connector No.	Connector Naı	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2		
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F07 Connector Color WHITE		4 3 2 1 1	Signal Name	1	I	1	
F53	e JOIN			olor of Wire	P	ГG	2	
Connector No.	Connector Name JOINT C		H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	က	
	Name RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR	X		Signal Name	1	I	1	
F52	ie RUNI	Color BLACK	1 2 3	No. Color of Wire	BR	_	p D	
r No.		r Colo		9				

			_					,				
	Connector Name CONTROL POSITION	ביספאים אים		(Z		Signal Name		1	I	ı		
F58	e F S S S S S	מוֹ מ	7			Solor of) 	٥ ح	8 -	2		
Connector No.	Connector Nam	NOV IS VOICE		H.S.		Terminal No. Color of	•	- c	N C	7)		
	Connector Name ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR	X		3 4 4 5 6		Signal Name	ı	-	1	ı	1	ı
F57	e ELEC	ır BLA(1 22		Solor of Wire	>	В	œ	М	G	BG
Connector No.	Connector Nan	Connector Color BLACK		原 H.S.	-	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	8	4	2	9
			•									
	(E CAMSHAFT FION SENSOR (PHASE)	*		<u>2</u> 3		Signal Name	ı	ı	ı			
F55	e INTAK POSIT	r BLAC				Color of Wire	>	SB	F.G			
Connector No.	Connector Name INTAKE CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR	Connector Color BLACK		H.S.	-	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	က			

ABBIA1292GB

Revision: August 2012 EC-163 2013 Altima Sedan

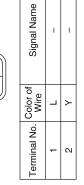
Connector No.	F70
Connector Name	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F08
Sonnector Color WHITE	WHITE

	Signal Name	ı	I	1
	Color of Wire	>	^	^
H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	8

Connector No.	F68
Connector Name ENGINE OIL TEMPERATU	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY



Connector No.	F59
Connector Name	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color GREEN	GREEN

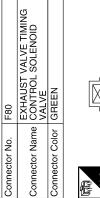


ı	I	1		Signal Name	O2SENS #2 (WITH QR25DE)	O2SENS #1 (WITH QR25DE)	INJECTOR #1	IGN COIL (WITH QR25DE)	ETC	ECM BAT	ENG SOL	INJECTOR #2	AT ECU
>	>	>		Color of Wire	G	*	LG	8	œ	SB	٦	>	У
-	2	က		Terminal No.	52	53	54	55	57	28	59	09	61

Connector No.	F83
Connector Name	Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTI MODULE ENGINE R
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE









Signal Name	-	1
Color of Wire	٦	BR
Terminal No.	1	2

ABBIA1293GB

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

< WIRING DIAGRAM > [QR25DE]

Connector No. F85	
Connector Name Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. Terminal No. Connector Name Connector No. H.S. H.S.	GB

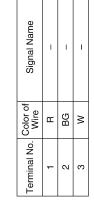
Revision: August 2012 EC-165 2013 Altima Sedan

r	47
Connector No.	B42
Connector Name	Connector Name FUEL LEVEL SENSOR UNIT AND FUEL PUMP
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
H.S.	5 4 3 2 1

Signal Name	I	_	ı	I
Color of Wire	ш	BG	В	В
Terminal No. Wire	+	3	4	9

Connector No.	B41
Connector Name	Connector Name EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY





B39	Connector Name EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	BLACK	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BLACK	





Signal Name	ı	_
Color of Wire	٦	У
Terminal No.	1	7

ABBIA1295GB

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

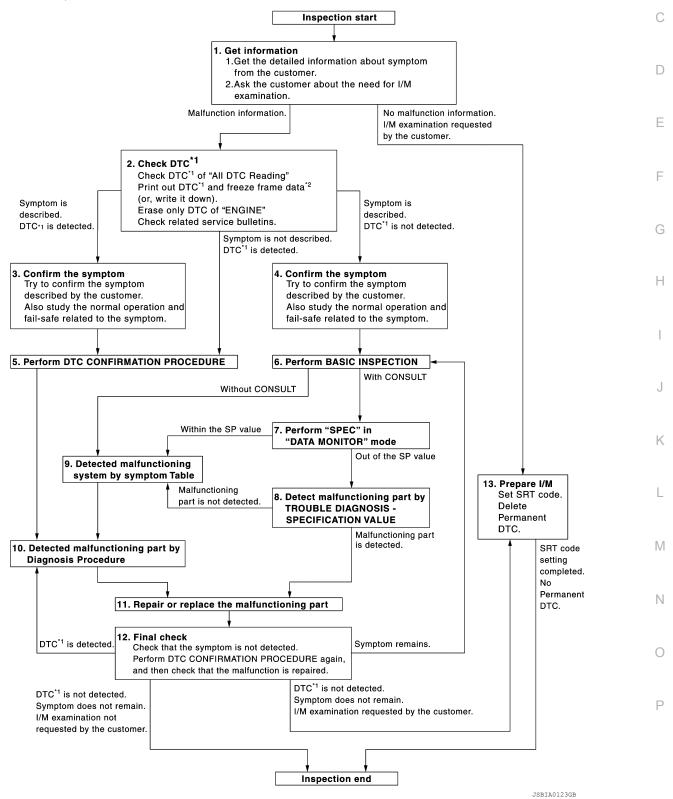
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

Α

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

$1.\mathsf{GET}$ INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

- 1. Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred) using the "Diagnostic Work Sheet". (Refer to EC-170, "Diagnostic Work Sheet".)
- 2. Ask if the customer requests I/M examination.

Malfunction information, obtained>>GO TO 2.

No malfunction information, but a request for I/M examination>>GO TO 13.

2.CHECK DTC

- 1. Check DTC.
- 2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data. (Print them out with CONSULT or GST.)
- Erase only DTC of "ENGINE".
- (A) With CONSULT: "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-77, "CONSULT Function".
- Without CONSULT: "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function".
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer. (Symptom Matrix Chart is useful. Refer to <u>EC-525</u>, "Symptom Table".)
- 3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTCs detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.confirm the symptom

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer (except MIL ON).

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to <u>EC-531, "Description"</u> and <u>EC-101, "Fail Safe"</u>.

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to Refer to <u>EC-531</u>, "<u>Description</u>" and <u>EC-101</u>, "<u>Fail Safe</u>".

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to <u>EC-104, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"</u> and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

- Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.
- Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIR-MATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check according to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > 6.PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION Perform EC-172, "Work Procedure". Do you have CONSULT? YES >> GO TO 7. EC NO >> GO TO 9. .PERFORM SPEC IN DATA MONITOR MODE (P)With CONSULT Check that "MAS A/F SE-B1", "MAS A/F SE-B2", "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "A/F ALPHA-B2" are within the SP value using "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Refer to EC-196, "Compo-D nent Function Check". Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 9. Е NO >> GO TO 8. $oldsymbol{8}$.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is a malfunctioning part detected? YES >> GO TO 11. NO >> GO TO 9. 9.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE Detect malfunctioning system according to EC-525, "Symptom Table" based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms. >> GO TO 10. 10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system. NOTE: The Diagnosis Procedure in EC section described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnosis Procedure. For details, refer to GI-50, "Circuit Inspection". Is a malfunctioning part detected? YES >> GO TO 11. >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related ECM terminals using CON-NO SULT. Refer to EC-88, "Reference Value". 11. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART Repair or replace the malfunctioning part. 2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement. 3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it. Refer to the following. N (F) With CONSULT: "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-77, "CONSULT Function". Without CONSULT: "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function". 0 >> GO TO 12. 12. FINAL CHECK When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunction have been completely repaired. When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected. Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

Revision: August 2012 EC-169 2013 Altima Sedan

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 10. YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 6.

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

NO-1 >> No request for I/M examination from the customer: Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase unnecessary DTC in ECM and TCM (@With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-77, "CONSULT Function", Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function"). If the completion of SRT is needed, drive vehicle under the specific driving pattern. Refer to EC-185, "SRT Set Driving Pattern".

NO-2 >> I/M examination, requested from the customer: GO TO 13.

13.PREPARE FOR I/M EXAMINATION

- Set SRT codes, Refer to EC-184, "Description".
- Erase permanent DTCs. Refer to <u>EC-190, "Description"</u>.

>> INSPECTION END

Diagnostic Work Sheet

INFOID:0000000008173939

DESCRIPTION

There are many operating conditions that lead to the malfunction of engine components. A good grasp of such conditions can make troubleshooting faster and more accurate.

In general, each customer feels differently about symptoms. It is important to fully understand the symptoms or conditions for a customer complaint.

Utilize a diagnostic worksheet like the WORKSHEET SAMPLE below in order to organize all the information for troubleshooting. Some conditions may cause the MIL to illuminate or blink, and DTC to be detected. Examples:

- · Vehicle ran out of fuel, which caused the engine to misfire.
- Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on, allowing fuel to evaporate into the atmosphere.

KEY POINTS

WHAT Vehicle & engine model
WHEN Date, Frequencies
WHERE..... Road conditions
HOW Operating conditions,
Weather conditions,
Symptoms

SEF907L

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[QR25DE]

WORKSHEET SAMPLE

Customer name MR/MS		Model & Year	VIN
Engine #		Trans.	Mileage
Incident Date		Manuf. Date	In Service Date
Fuel and fuel filler cap		☐ Vehicle ran out of fuel causing misfire ☐ Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on.	
Symptoms	☐ Startability	☐ Impossible to start ☐ No combustion ☐ Partial combustion ☐ Partial combustion affected by throttle position ☐ Partial combustion NOT affected by throttle position ☐ Possible but hard to start ☐ Others []	
	□ Idling	☐ No fast idle ☐ Unstable ☐ High idle ☐ Low idle ☐ Others []	
	☐ Driveability	☐ Stumble ☐ Surge ☐ Knock ☐ Lack of power ☐ Intake backfire ☐ Exhaust backfire ☐ Others []	
	☐ Engine stall	☐ At the time of start ☐ While idling ☐ While accelerating ☐ While decelerating ☐ Unst after stopping ☐ While loading	
Incident occurrence		☐ Just after delivery ☐ Recently ☐ In the morning ☐ At night ☐ In the daytime	
Frequency		☐ All the time ☐ Under certain conditions ☐ Sometimes	
Weather conditions		☐ Not affected	
Weather		☐ Fine ☐ Raining ☐ Snowing ☐ Others []	
	Temperature	☐ Hot ☐ Warm ☐ Cool ☐	Cold ☐ Humid °F
Engine conditions		☐ Cold ☐ During warm-up ☐ After warm-up	
		Engine speed0 2,000	4,000 6,000 8,000 rpm
Road conditions		☐ In town ☐ In suburbs ☐ Highway ☐ Off road (up/down)	
Driving conditions		□ Not affected □ At starting □ While idling □ At racing □ While accelerating □ While cruising □ While decelerating □ While turning (RH/LH) Vehicle speed □ □ □ □ □ □	
		0 10 20 30 40 50 60 MPH	
Malfunction indicator lamp		☐ Turned on ☐ Not turned on	

MTBL0017

Α

EC

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

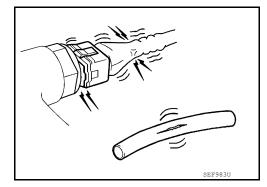
0

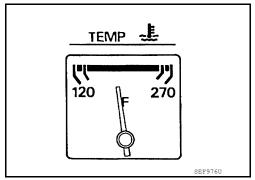
BASIC INSPECTION

Work Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Check service records for any recent repairs that may indicate a related malfunction, or a current need for scheduled maintenance.
- 2. Open engine hood and check the following:
- Harness connectors for improper connections
- Wiring harness for improper connections, pinches and cut
- Vacuum hoses for splits, kinks and improper connections
- Hoses and ducts for leaks
- Air cleaner clogging
- Gasket
- 3. Confirm that electrical or mechanical loads are not applied.
- Headlamp switch is OFF.
- Air conditioner switch is OFF.
- Rear window defogger switch is OFF.
- Steering wheel is in the straight-ahead position, etc.
- Start engine and warm it up until engine coolant temperature indicator points the middle of gauge. Ensure engine stays below 1,000 rpm.

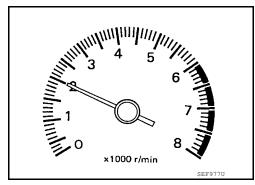




- 5. Run engine at about 2,000 rpm for about 2 minutes under no load.
- 6. Make sure that no DTC is displayed with CONSULT or GST.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.



2. REPAIR OR REPLACE

Repair or replace components as necessary according to corresponding Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED

1. Run engine at about 2,000 rpm for about 2 minutes under no load.

BASIC INSPECTION

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

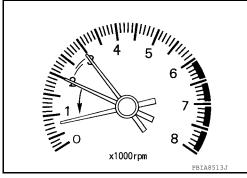
Rev engine (2,000 to 3,000 rpm) two or three times under no load, then run engine at idle speed for about 1 minute.

Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-532, "Inspection". For specification, refer to EC-539, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 4.



f 4.PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- Stop engine.
- Perform EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

7.CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-532, "Inspection".

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the Following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to EC-330, "DTC Logic".
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to EC-327, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace. Then GO TO 4

9. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- Substitute another known-good ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of an incident, but this is a rare case.)
- Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

10.CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Run engine at idle.

Α

EC

D

Е

Ν

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

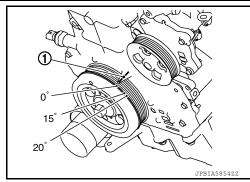
< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

- Check ignition timing with a timing light.
 For procedure, refer to <u>EC-533</u>, "Inspection"
 For specification, refer to <u>EC-539</u>, "Ignition Timing".
 - (1) Timing indicator

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 11.



11. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- Stop engine.
- 2. Perform EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 12.

12. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 13.

13. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

14. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-532, "Inspection".

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> GO TO 17.

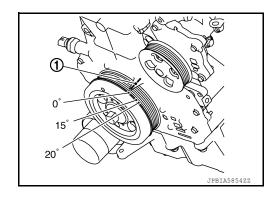
15. CHECK IGNITION TIMING AGAIN

- Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light.
 For procedure, refer to <u>EC-533</u>, "Inspection".
 For specification, refer to <u>EC-539</u>, "Ignition Timing".
 - Timing indicator

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> GO TO 16.



16. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-62, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair the timing chain installation. Then GO TO 4.

BASIC INSPECTION

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

17. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-330, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to EC-327, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 18.

NO >> Repair or replace. Then GO TO 4

18. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- 1. Substitute another known-good ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of an incident, but this is a rare case.)
- 2. Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

EC

С

D

Е

F

J

Н

K

L

IVI

Ν

0

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

Description INFOID:000000008227663

When replacing ECM, this procedure must be performed.

Work Procedure

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION OF NATS SYSTEM AND REGISTRATION OF ALL NATS IGNITION KEY IDS Refer to SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION

Refer to EC-177, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform accelerator pedal released position learning

Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Refer to EC-180, "Work Procedure".

>> END

VIN REGISTRATION [QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > VIN REGISTRATION Α Description INFOID:0000000008227661 VIN Registration is an operation to registering VIN in ECM. It must be performed each time ECM is replaced. EC Accurate VIN which is registered in ECM may be required for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M). Work Procedure INFOID:0000000008227662 1. CHECK VIN D Check the VIN of the vehicle and note it. Refer to GI-27, "Identification Number". >> GO TO 2. Е 2.PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION (I) With CONSULT Turn ignition switch ON and engine stopped. F Select "VIN REGISTRATION" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display. >> END Н K

EC-177 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

M

L

Ν

0

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000008173943

Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully released position of the accelerator pedal by monitoring the accelerator pedal position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time harness connector of accelerator pedal position sensor or ECM is disconnected.

Work Procedure

1.START

- 1. Make sure that accelerator pedal is fully released.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> END

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:0000000008173945

Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully closed position of the throttle valve by monitoring the throttle position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of the electric throttle control actuator or ECM is disconnected or electric throttle control actuator inside is cleaned.

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000008173946

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "CLSD THL POS LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

⋈Without CONSULT

Start the engine.

NOTE:

Engine coolant temperature is 25°C (77°F) or less before engine starts.

2. Warm up the engine.

NOTE:

Raise engine coolant temperature until it reaches 65°C (149°F) or more.

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

>> END

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

Ν

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000008173947

Idle Air Volume Learning is a function of ECM to learn the idle air volume that keeps each engine idle speed within the specific range. It must be performed under any of the following conditions:

- Each time electric throttle control actuator or ECM is replaced.
- · Idle speed or ignition timing is out of specification.

Work Procedure

1.PRECONDITIONING

Make sure that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

Learning will be cancelled if any of the following conditions are missed for even a moment.

- Battery voltage: More than 12.9 V (At idle)
- Engine coolant temperature: 70 100°C (158 212°F)
- Selector lever : P or N
- Electric load switch: OFF

(Air conditioner, headlamp, rear window defogger)

On vehicles equipped with daytime running light systems, set lighting switch to the 1st position to light only small lamps.

- Steering wheel: Neutral (Straight-ahead position)
- · Vehicle speed: Stopped
- · Transmission: Warmed-up
- (P)With CONSULT

Drive vehicle until "ATF TENP SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "CVT" system indicates less than 0.9 V.

- (R)Without CONSULT

Drive vehicle for 10 minutes.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning, Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Select "IDLE AIR VOL LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE".
- Touch "START" and wait 20 seconds.

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

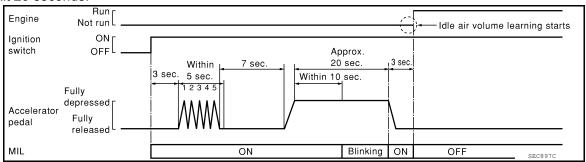
NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- 1. Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to EC-178, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- 6. Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
- Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it for approx. 20 seconds until the MIL stops blinking and turned ON.

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

- 8. Fully release the accelerator pedal within 3 seconds after the MIL turned ON.
- 9. Start engine and let it idle.
- 10. Wait 20 seconds.



>> GO TO 4

f 4.CHECK IDLE SPEED AND IGNITION TIMING

Rev up the engine two or three times and make sure that idle speed and ignition timing are within the specifications. For specification, refer to <u>EC-539</u>, "Idle Speed" and <u>EC-539</u>, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following

- Check that throttle valve is fully closed.
- Check PCV valve operation.
- Check that downstream of throttle valve is free from air leakage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

O.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Engine component parts and their installation condition are questionable. Check and eliminate the cause of the incident.

It is useful to perform "TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE". Refer to <u>EC-196</u>, "<u>Description</u>". If any of the following conditions occur after the engine has started, eliminate the cause of the incident and perform Idle Air Volume Learning all over again:

- · Engine stalls.
- · Erroneous idle.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

D

Α

Е

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

Description INFOID:000000008173951

This describes how to erase the mixture ratio self-learning value. For the actual procedure, follow the instructions in "Diagnosis Procedure".

Work Procedure

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Select "SELF-LEARNING CONT" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Clear mixture ratio self-learning value by touching "CLEAR".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 4. Restart engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 5. Stop engine and reconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- Select Service \$03 with GST. Make sure DTC P0102 is detected.
- 7. Select Service \$04 with GST to erase the DTC P0102.

>> END

FUEL PRESSURE

[QR25DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

FUEL PRESSURE

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000008233899

FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

1. FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine. 3.
- After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 1. Remove fuel pump fuse located in IPDM E/R. For the fuse number, refer to EC-117, "Wiring Diagram". For the fuse arrangement, refer to PG-71, "Fuse, Connector and Terminal Arrangement".
- 2. Start engine.
- After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 5. Reinstall fuel pump fuse after servicing fuel system.

>> END

FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

CAUTION:

Before disconnecting fuel line, release fuel pressure from fuel line to eliminate danger. NOTE:

- Prepare pans or saucers under the disconnected fuel line because the fuel may spill out. The fuel pressure cannot be completely released because this models do not have fuel return system.
- Use Fuel Pressure Gauge Kit [SST: (J-44321)] to check fuel pressure.

1.FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

- Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Connect fuel tube adapter [SST:KV10120000] (B) to guick connector.

A : Fuel pressure gauge : Fuel feed hose ⟨□ : Vehicle front

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON and check for fuel leakage.
- Start engine and check for fuel leakage.
- 5. Read the indication of fuel pressure gauge.

At idling : Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL HOSES AND FUEL TUBES

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α















































HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

Description INFOID:000000008173954

OUTLINE

In order to set all SRTs, the self-diagnoses as in the "SRT ITEM" table must have been performed at least once. Each diagnosis may require actual driving for a long period of time under various conditions.

SRT ITEM

The table below shows required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

SRT item*1 (CONSULT indication)	Performance Priority ^{*2}	Required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT"	Corresponding DTC No.
CATALYST	1	Three way catalyst function	P0420
EVAP SYSTEM	1	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring	P0441
	1	EVAP control system	P0456
HO2S	1	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0138
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0139
EGR/VVT SYSTEM	2	Intake value timing control function	P0011, P052A, P052B

^{*1:} Though displayed on the CONSULT screen, "HO2S HTR" is not SRT item.

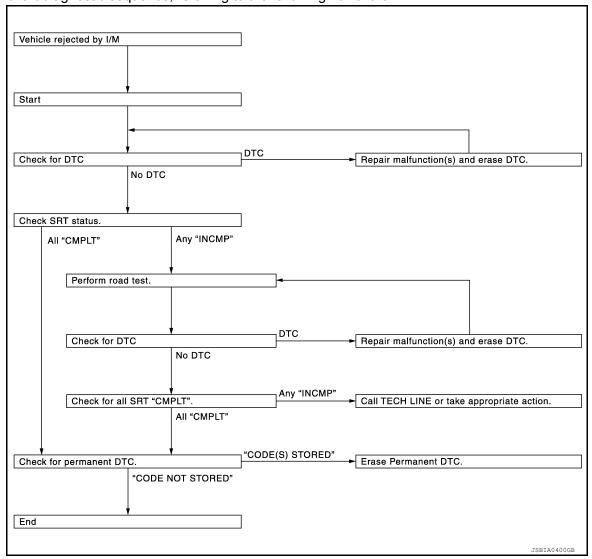
SRT SERVICE PROCEDURE

^{*2:} If completion of several SRTs is required, perform driving patterns (DTC confirmation procedure), one by one based on the priority for models with CONSULT.

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

If a vehicle has failed the state emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", review the flowchart diagnostic sequence, referring to the following flowchart.



SRT Set Driving Pattern

CAUTION:

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

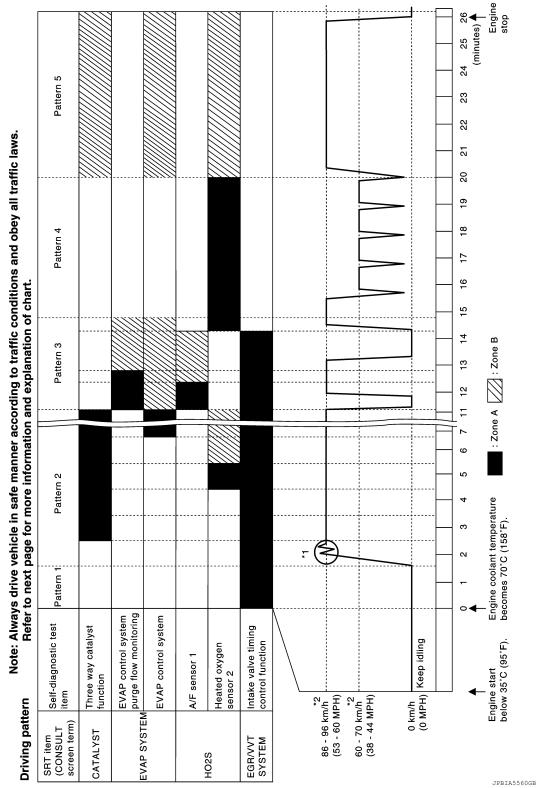
INFOID:0000000008227693

M

Ν

O

Always drive the vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.



^{*1:} Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again.

^{*2:} Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.

The time required for each diagnosis varies with road surface conditions, weather, altitude, individual driving habits, etc.

^{• &}quot;Zone A" is the fastest time where required for the diagnosis under normal conditions*. If the diagnosis is not completed within "Zone A", the diagnosis can still be performed within "Zone B".

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION >	[QR25DE]
*: Normal conditions - Sea level - Flat road	A
- Ambient air temperature: 20 – 30°C (68 – 86°F)	
NOTE: Diagnosis is performed as quickly as possible under normal conditions. However, under other diagnosis may also be performed. [For example: ambient air temperature other than 20 – 30°C (68)	
Work Procedure	FOID:0000000008173956
1.CHECK DTC	
Check DTC.	D
Is any DTC detected? YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-105, "DTC Index". NO >> GO TO 2.	_
2.CHECK SRT STATUS	E
®With CONSULT	F
Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT. ®Without CONSULT	
Perform "SRT status" mode with <u>EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function"</u> . © With GST	G
Select Service \$01 with GST.	
Is SRT code(s) set?	Н
YES >> GO TO 11. NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3. NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.	11
3.DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE	I
 Select "SRT WORK SUPPORT" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT. For SRT(s) that is not set, perform the corresponding "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" at the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to EC-184, "Description". Check DTC. 	according to
Is any DTC detected?	K
YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-105, "DTC_Index"</u> . NO >> GO TO 10.	
4.PERFORM ROAD TEST	L
 Check the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to <u>EC-184, "Description"</u>. Perform the most efficient SRT set driving pattern to set the SRT properly. Refer to <u>EC-185, "SF</u> 	RT Set Driv-
ing Pattern". In order to set all SRTs, the SRT set driving pattern must be performed at least once.	M
>> GO TO 5.	
5. PATTERN 1	N
1. Check the vehicle condition;	0
 Engine coolant temperature is -10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F). Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F). 	O
 Start the engine. Keep engine idling until the engine coolant temperature is greater than 70°C (158°F) 	Р
NOTE:	۲
ECM terminal voltage is follows;Engine coolant temperature	
- −10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F): 3.0 − 4.3 V - 70°(158°F): Less than 4.1 V	
• Fuel tank temperature: Less than 1.4 V Refer to <u>EC-88</u> , "Reference Value".	

>> GO TO 6.

6. PATTERN 2

- 1. Drive the vehicle. And depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds.
- 2. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again

NOTE:

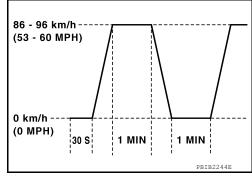
- Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.
- When steady-state driving is performed again even after it is interrupted, each diagnosis can be conducted.
 In this case, the time required for diagnosis may be extended.

>> GO TO 7.

7. PATTERN 3

- Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Release the accelerator pedal during deceleration of vehicle speed from 90 km/h (56 MPH) to 0 km/h (0 MPH).

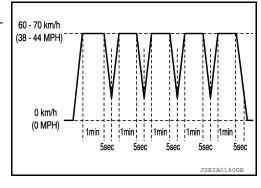
>> GO TO 8.



8. PATTERN 4

- · Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38 MPH) and maintain the speed.
- Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
- Repeat the above two steps at least 5 times.

>> GO TO 9.



9. PATTERN 5

- The accelerator pedal must be held very steady during steady-state driving.
- If the accelerator pedal is moved, the test must be conducted again.

>> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK SRT STATUS

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

Perform "SRT status" mode with EC-74. "On Board Diagnosis Function".

With GST

Select Service \$01 with GST.

Is SRT(s) set?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Call TECH LINE or take appropriate action.

11. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

NOTE:

Permanent DTC cannot be checked with a tool other than CONSULT or GST.

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is permanent DTC(s) detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-190, "Description".

NO >> END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

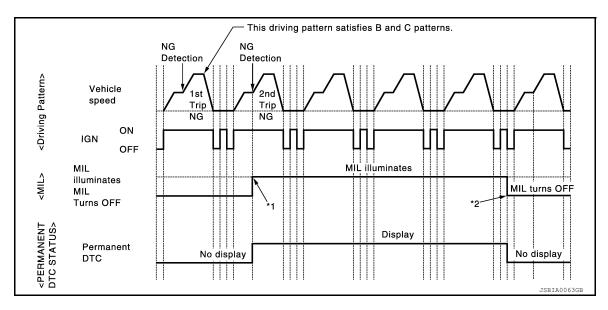
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

Description INFOID:000000008173957

OUTLINE

When a DTC is stored in ECM

When a DTC is stored in ECM and MIL is ON, a permanent DTC is erased with MIL shutoff if the same malfunction is not detected after performing the driving pattern for MIL shutoff three times in a raw.



^{*1:} When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.

*2: MIL will turn off after vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) without any malfunctions.

When a DTC is not stored in ECM

The erasing method depends on a permanent DTC stored in ECM. Refer to the following table.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

Crown*	Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCE-	Driving	Reference		
Group DURE" for applicable DTCs.		В	D	Reference	
А	×	_	_	EC-191	
В	_	×	×	EC-193	

^{*:} For group, refer to EC-105, "DTC Index".

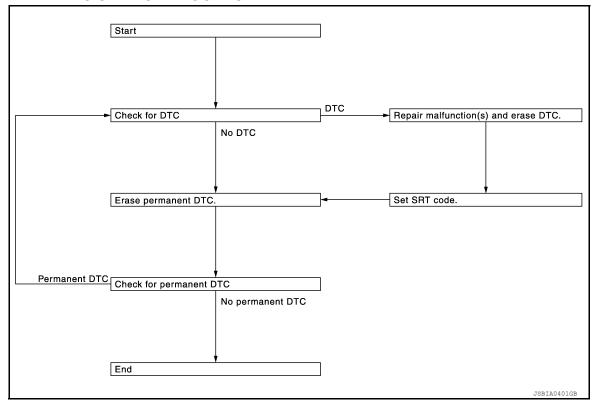
PERMANENT DTC ITEM

For permanent DTC items, MIL turns ON. Refer to EC-105. "DTC Index".

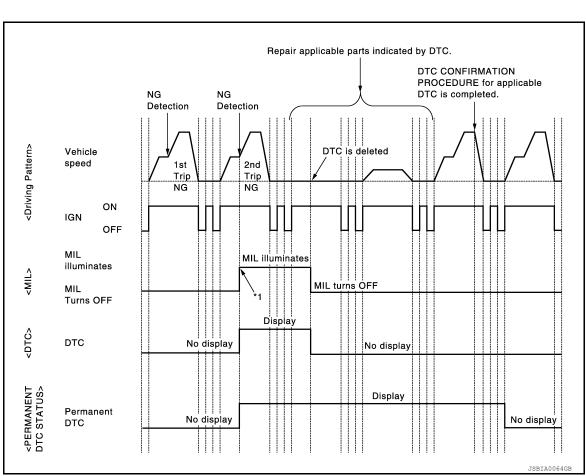
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

PERMANENT DTC SERVICE PROCEDURE



Work Procedure (Group A)



Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

INFOID:0000000008173958

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

*1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function"</u>, <u>EC-77, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> END

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for DTCs which are the same as permanent DTCs stored in ECM. Refer to EC-105, "DTC Index".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

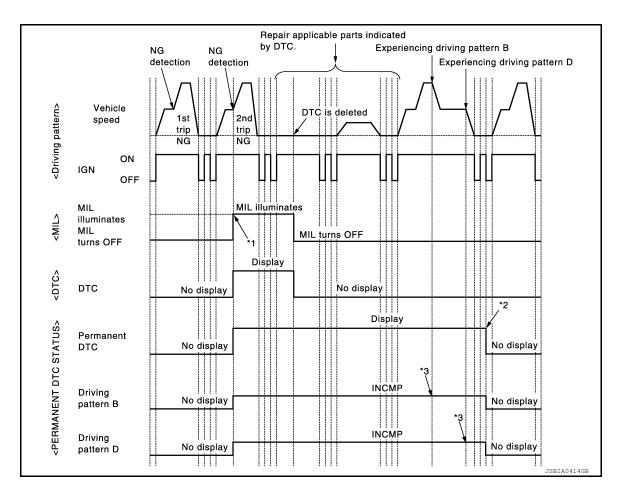
Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

Work Procedure (Group B)

INFOID:0000000008173959



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- After experiencing driving pattern B and D, permanent DTC is erased.
- Indication does not change unless the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF twice even after experiencing driving pattern B or D.

NOTE:

Drive the vehicle according to only driving patterns indicating "INCMP" in driving patterns B and D on the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen.

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-74, "On Board Diagnosis Function"</u>, <u>EC-77, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

· N

0

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> END

3.DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN B

CAUTION:

- · Always drive at a safe speed.
- · Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.

(II) With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Use "PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT to drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to <u>EC-77</u>, "CONSULT Function", <u>EC-71</u>. "DIAGNOSIS <u>DESCRIPTION</u>: <u>Driving Pattern</u>".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to <u>EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".</u>

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> END

${f 5.}$ DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN D

CAUTION:

- Always drive at a safe speed.
- · Never erase self-diagnosis results.
- If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset.

Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern D. Refer to <u>EC-71, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern"</u>.

>> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [QR25DE]

5. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

-

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Description INFOID:000000008227694

The specification (SP) value indicates the tolerance of the value that is displayed in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode of CONSULT during normal operation of the Engine Control System. When the value in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode is within the SP value, the Engine Control System is confirmed OK. When the value in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode is NOT within the SP value, the Engine Control System may have one or more malfunctions.

The SP value is used to detect malfunctions that may affect the Engine Control System, but will not light the MIL.

The SP value will be displayed for the following three items:

- B/FUEL SCHDL (The fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM prior to any learned on board correction)
- A/F ALPHA-B1 (The mean value of air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle)
- MAS A/F SE-B1 (The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008227695

1.START

Make sure that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Vehicle driven distance: More than 5,000 km (3,107 miles)
- Barometric pressure: 98.3 104.3 kPa (1.003 1.064 kg/cm², 14.25 15.12 psi)
- Atmospheric temperature: 20 30°C (68 86°F)
- Engine coolant temperature: 75 95°C (167 203°F)
- · Transmission: Warmed-up
- After the engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature, drive vehicle until "ATF TEMP SEN" (CVT fluid temperature sensor signal) indicates more than 60°C (140°F).
- Electrical load: Not applied*
- Engine speed: Idle
- *: Rear window defogger switch, air conditioner switch, lighting switch are OFF. Steering wheel is straight ahead.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM "SPEC" OF "DATA MONITOR" MODE

(I) With CONSULT

NOTE:

Perform "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode in maximum scale display.

- 1. Perform EC-172, "Work Procedure".
- Select "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that monitor items are within the SP value.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> END

NO >> Proceed to EC-197, "Diagnosis Procedure".

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

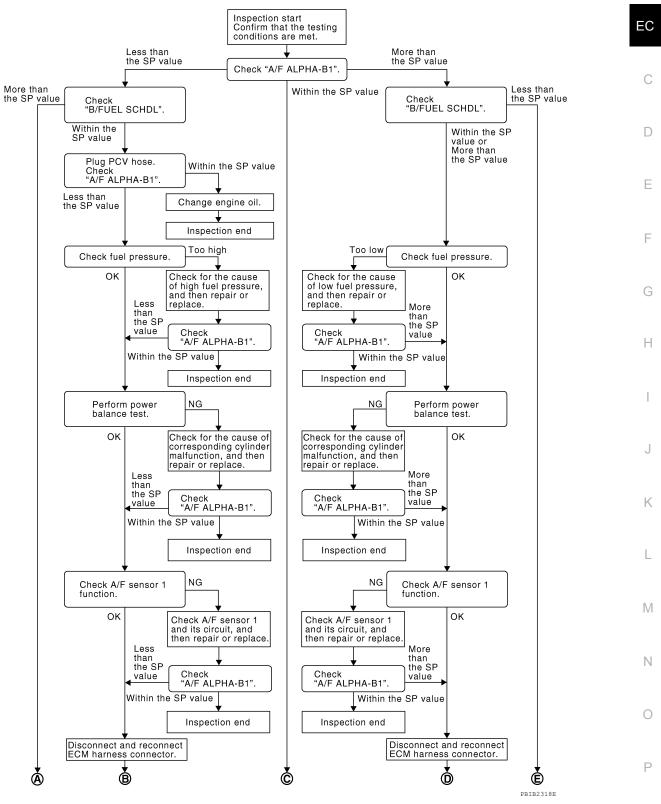
[QR25DE]

Α

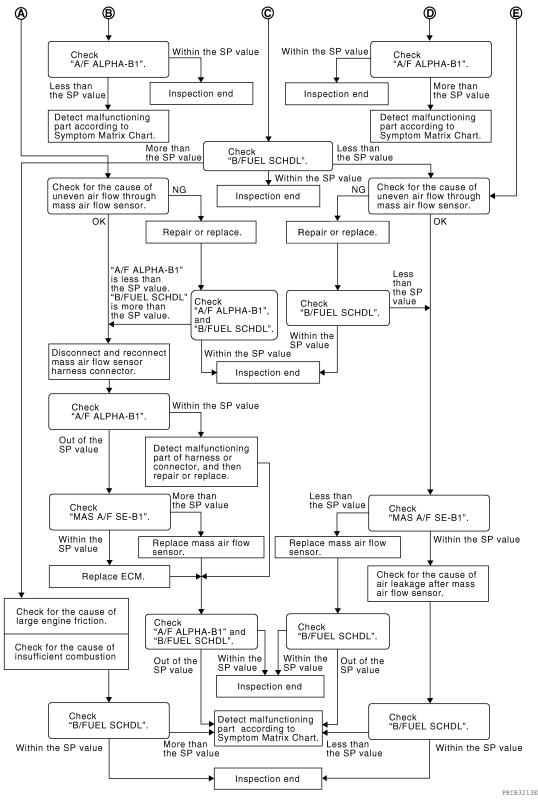
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008227696

OVERALL SEQUENCE



[QR25DE]



DETAILED PROCEDURE

1.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

(I) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Confirm that the testing conditions are met. Refer to <u>EC-196, "Component Function Check"</u>.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]
NOTE: Check "A/F ALPHA-B1" for approximately 1 minute because they may fluctuate. It is NG if the indication is out of the SP value even a little.
Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 17. NO-1 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 2. NO-2 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 3.
2.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"
Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value?
YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> More than the SP value: GO TO 19. 3.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"
Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value?
YES >> GO TO 6. NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 6. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25.
4.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"
 Stop the engine. Disconnect PCV hose, and then plug it. Start engine.
4. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.
Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 6.
5. CHANGE ENGINE OIL
 Stop the engine. Change engine oil. NOTE:
This symptom may occur when a large amount of gasoline is mixed with engine oil because of driving conditions (such as when engine oil temperature does not rise enough since a journey distance is too short during winter). The symptom will not be detected after changing engine oil or changing driving condition.
>> INSPECTION END
6.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE Check first pressure (Pafer to EC 193 "Week Presedure")
Check fuel pressure. (Refer to <u>EC-183, "Work Procedure"</u> .) <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>
YES >> GO TO 9.

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO-1 >> Fuel pressure is too high: Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to FL-6. "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 8.

NO-2 >> Fuel pressure is too low: GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to FL-6. "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace and then GO TO 8.

EC-199 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

8.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 2. Make sure that the each cylinder produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- 1. Ignition coil and its circuit (Refer to EC-509, "Component Function Check".)
- 2. Fuel injector and its circuit (Refer to EC-503, "Component Function Check".)
- 3. Intake air leakage
- 4. Low compression pressure (Refer to EM-26, "Compression pressure".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel injector, refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 11.

11.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

Perform all DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE related with A/F sensor 1.

- For DTC P0130, refer to <u>EC-259</u>, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0131, refer to EC-263, "DTC Logic".
- For DTC P0132, refer to <u>EC-266, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- For DTC P014C, P014D, P15A, P15B refer to <u>EC-290, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- For DTC P2096, P2097, refer to <u>EC-466, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> GO TO 13.

13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 CIRCUIT

Perform DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE according to corresponding DTC.

>> GO TO 14.

14.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

- Start engine.
- 2. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 15.

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 15. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ECM HARNESS CONNECTOR Stop the engine. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage, and then reconnect it. 2. EC >> GO TO 16. 16.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1" Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value. D Is the measurement value within the SP value? YFS >> INSPECTION END NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-525, "Symptom Table". Е 17.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL" Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? >> INSPECTION END NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 18. NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25. 18.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check for the cause of large engine friction. Refer to the following. Engine oil level is too high Engine oil viscosity Belt tension of power steering, alternator, A/C compressor, etc. is excessive Noise from engine Noise from transmission, etc. Check for the cause of insufficient combustion. Refer to the following. Valve clearance malfunction Intake valve timing control function malfunction Camshaft sprocket installation malfunction, etc. >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 30. 19. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following. · Crushed air ducts Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element · Uneven dirt of air cleaner element · Improper specification of intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 21.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 20.

20.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the each indication is within the SP value.

N

Р

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> "B/FUEL SCHDL" is more, "A/F ALPHA-B1" is less than the SP value: GO TO 21.

21. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Stop the engine.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage and then reconnect it again.

Revision: August 2012 EC-201 2013 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

>> GO TO 22.

22.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1"

1. Start engine.

2. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> Detect malfunctioning part of mass air flow sensor circuit and repair it. Refer to EC-229, "DTC Logic". Then GO TO 29.

NO >> GO TO 23.

23.CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 24.

NO >> More than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-29, "Removal and Installation"</u>, and then GO TO 29.

24.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 29.

25. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- · Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- · Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- · Improper specification of intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 27.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 26.

26.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 27.

27.CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 28.

NO >> Less than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to <u>EM-29, "Removal and Installation"</u>, and then GO TO 30.

28. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of air leak after the mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Disconnection, looseness, and cracks in air duct
- · Looseness of oil filler cap
- · Disconnection of oil level gauge
- Open stuck, breakage, hose disconnection, or cracks of PCV valve
- Disconnection or cracks of EVAP purge hose, open stuck of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Malfunctioning seal of rocker cover gasket
- Disconnection, looseness, or cracks of hoses, such as vacuum hose, connecting to intake air system parts
- · Malfunctioning seal of intake air system, etc.

>> GO TO 30.

 $29.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "A/F ALPHA-B1" AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to <a>EC-525, "Symptom Table".

30.check "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and then make sure that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-525, "Symptom Table". EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008173963

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not fusing.

Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
IPDM E/R	#38	10 A
	#56	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the fuse after repairing the applicable circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK GROUND CONNECTION

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Check ground connection E9. Refer to GI-50, "Circuit Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

${f 3.}$ CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.

2. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		Continuity
ECM Connector Terminal		_	Continuity
F14 ^{*1}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	52	Ground	Existed
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-1

1. Reconnect ECM harness connector.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	128	Battery voltage	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)--2

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM				
Connector +		_	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terr	minal		(
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	128	After turning ignition switch OFF, battery voltage will exist for a few seconds	Drop to 0 V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 7.

6.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN) CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	E18	13	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM				Vallana	
+		-		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
**				Ignition switch ON	0 V	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	89	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 8.

EC-205 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

8.CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		,		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	89	F84	72	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM				N/allana	
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terr	ninal		()	
E10 ^{*1}	109	128	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
E31*2	109	120	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	109	E63	21	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

11. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP)

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

+		_		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	81	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check Intermittent Incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP) CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	81	F83	58	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

...

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{5.} Also check harness for short to ground.

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000008173964

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0101	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (Lost communication with TCM)	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) with TCM for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication line between TCM and ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-208</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173966

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to <u>LAN-18</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow Chart"</u>.

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000008236302

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008173971

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT (CAN COMM CIRCUIT)	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-209, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow

Chart".

EC

Α

Е

D

INFOID:0000000008236303

Н

K

N

[QR25DE]

P0011 IVT CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0011 is displayed with DTC P0075, first perform the trouble diagnosis for EC-222, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1 ("A" Camshaft position - tim- ing over-advanced or system performance bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Intake valve control solenoid valve Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 11 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	P or N position

- 4. Stop vehicle with engine running and let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-211, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

1. Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 3,175 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	D position
Driving location	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

EC

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Α

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-211, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173974

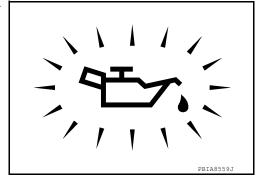
1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

Start engine.

2. Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "<u>Inspection"</u>. NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-212. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-329, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check the camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

5.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

Revision: August 2012 EC-211 2013 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

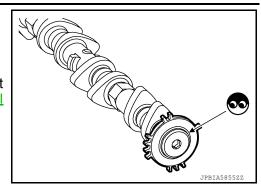
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".



6. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misaligned.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misaligned?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-62, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Refer to LU-9, "Inspection", "INSPECTION AFTER INSTALLATION".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008173975

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Intake valve timing control solenoid valve		
+ –		Resistance
Terminal		
1	2	6.7 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1	Ground	$\infty \Omega$
2	Glound	(Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61, "Exploded View"</u>.

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

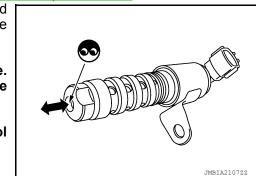
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".



[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

P0014 EVT CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008173976

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0014 is displayed with DTC P0078, first perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0078. Refer to EC-226, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0014 is displayed with P1078, first perform trouble diagnosis for P1078. Refer to EC-411. "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0014	EXH/V TIM CONT-B1 ("B" Camshaft position - timing over-advanced or system performance bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Exhaust valve timing control position sensor Exhaust valve control solenoid valve Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for exhaust valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	P or N position

- Let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

EC-213 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

K

Н

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,700 - 2,950 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 70°C (158°F)
Selector lever	D position
Driving location uphill	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

3. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-214, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173977

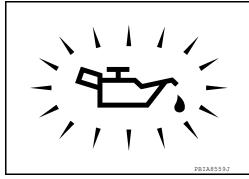
1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- Start engine.
- 2. Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>. "Inspection".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-212, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EC-329</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check the exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-332</u>, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXH)

Check the following.

P0014 EVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

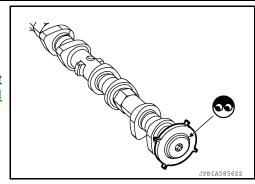
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".



6. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misaligned.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misaligned?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-62, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Exhaust valve timing	control solenoid valve	Resistance	
+	_		
Terminal			
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1	Ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)	
2	Glound		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

Remove exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

Provide 12 V DC between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

JMBIA007922

Α

EC

D

Е

Г

G

Н

INFOID:0000000008173978

- 11

- 1

J

Κ

N

Ν

 \circ

Р

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit low bank 1 sensor 1)	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	 Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater
P0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit high bank 1 sensor 1)	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than between 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-216, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173980

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

+			
A/F sensor 1		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

Е

F

Н

N

Р

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+				
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	53	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

- Discard any A/F sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new A/F sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J-43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008173981

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check resistance between A/F sensor 1 terminals as per the following.

A/F s	ensor 1	
+ –		Resistance
Ter	minal	
	4	1.8 - 2.44 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
3	1	
	2	$\infty \Omega$
4	1	(Continuity should not exist)
	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

P0031, P0032 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Α

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0037	HO2 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit low bank 1 sensor 2)	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0038	HO2 HTR (B1) (HO2S heater control circuit high bank 1 sensor 2)	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-219, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173983

1. CHECK HO2S2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between HO2S2 harness connector and ground.

+			
HO2S2		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F42	2	Ground	Battery voltage

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK HO2S2 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
НО	2S2	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	54	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater. Refer to EC-220, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008173984

[QR25DE]

1. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between HO2S2 terminals as per the following.

Heated oxygen sensor 2			
+	_	Resistance	
Terr	minal		
2	3	3.3 - 4.4 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	

P0037, P0038 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Heated oxy	gen sensor 2		
+	_	Resistance	
Ter	minal		
	1		
1	3		
	4	$\infty\Omega$	
	1	(Continuity should not exist)	
4	2		
	3		
the inspection	on result norma	?	

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

F

Е

D

Α

EC

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0075 INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1 (Intake valve control sole- noid circuit bank 1)	 ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing control solenoid valve control circuit. ECM detects an abnormal voltage in the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve control circuit. 	Harness or connectors (Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) (Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-222</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008720571

1.check intake valve timing (ivt) control solenoid valve power supply

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IVT control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

-	+			
IVT control s	olenoid valve	_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
F59	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the continuity between IVT control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
IVT control s	olenoid valve	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F59	1	F83	59	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ivt control solenoid valve ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
IVT control s	olenoid valve	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F59	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	93	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-224, "Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace IVT control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

${f 5}$.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

+			
IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 6.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

L

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+			_	
IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	1	F83	59	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.check ivt intermediate lock control solenoid valve ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
	liate lock con- noid valve	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F51	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	56	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK IVT INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-225</u>, "Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace IVT intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000008720572

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.5 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check intake valve timing control solenoid valve-ii

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61, "Exploded View"</u>.

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (IVT Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.5 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61, "Exploded View"</u>.

 Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Make sure that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace intake valv

>> Replace intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View.

JMBIA2107ZZ

EC

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000008720573

Н

K

M

Ν

C

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0078	EX V/T ACT/CIRC-B1 (Exhaust valve control solenoid circuit bank 1)	An improper voltage is sent to the ECM through exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.	Harness or connectors (Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-226, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008173992

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect exhaust valve timing (EVT) control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

+			
EVT control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F80	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		+		
EVT control solenoid valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F80	1	F83	59	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	,	+	
EVT control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F80	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	94	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-215, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve		
+ -		Resistance
Terminal		
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1	Ground	$\infty \Omega$
2	Sibulia	(Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

2.CHECK EXHAUST VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-2

EC

Α

D

Е

Ш

ı

J

INFOID:0000000008173993

Ν

0

P0078 EVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Remove exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61, "Exploded View"</u>.

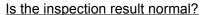
Provide 12 V DC between exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

NOTE:

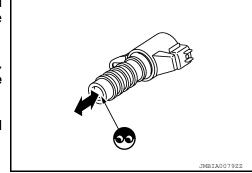
Do not apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve.

Always replace O-ring when exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.



YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".



P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0101 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174004

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0101 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air Flow "A" circuit range/performance)	 A high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under light load driving condition. A low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under heavy load driving condition. 	Harness or connectors (MAF sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks MAF sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Intake air temperature sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 seconds under the following conditions: **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

Selector lever	Suitable position
Vehicle speed	40 km/h (25 MPH) or more

NOTE:

- The gear must be fixed while driving the vehicle.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- · Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct and intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

2.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

INFOID:0000000008174005

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

+			
MAF sensor		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F31	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_		
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F31	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed	

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	35	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

6.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection".

P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace MAF sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

$oldsymbol{\delta}.$ CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check the MAF sensor. Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". YES

>> Replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View". NO

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174006

$oldsymbol{1}$. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3- 1.6 V
WINO TVI OL-DI	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

EC-231

- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Intake valve deposits
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

Revision: August 2012

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-2

- Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

N

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-3

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temature.)		1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS AN SE-BI	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to <a>EM-29, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174007

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air flow "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the mass air flow sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (Mass air flow sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks Mass air flow sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit
P0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 (Mass or volume air flow "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the mass air flow sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (Mass air flow sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Mass air flow sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0102

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-1

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-2

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-233, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START Confirm the detected DTC.

Which DTC is detected?

EC-233 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000008174008

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- · Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Reconnect the parts. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow (MAF) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

+			
MAF sensor		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F31	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
MAF	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	35	Existed
	1.6 0 116	• .		

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7. CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check the MAF sensor. Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <a>GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)		Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3- 1.6 V
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.
- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Intake valve deposits
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-2

EC-235 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008236304

Ν

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 4. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS AT SE-BT	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-3

(E)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 1.3 V
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.3 - 1.6 V
MAS AT SE-BT	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.8 - 2.2 V
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	1.3 - 1.6 V to Approx. 2.5 V*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P010A is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P010A	ABSL PRES SEN/CIRC (Mass or volume air flow "B" circuit)	 An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM. An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM. 	Harness or connectors (Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Manifold absolute pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-237, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect manifold absolute pressure (MAP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between MAP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Voltage
MAP	sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F89	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK MAP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between manifold MAP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

ı

INFOID:00000000008486028

 \mathbb{N}

N

C

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+ -				
MAP	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F89	3	F90	58	Existed

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$3. {\sf CHECK}$ MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
MAP	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F89	2	F90	59	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK MAP SENSOR

Refer to EC-238, "Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

Component Inspection (MAP Sensor)

INFOID:0000000008486029

1. CHECK MAP SENSOR-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 5 seconds and then turn ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as follows.

	ECM	
Connector	+	_
F90	Terr	minal
. 90	59	58

NOTE:

- To avoid the influence of intake manifold vacuum, check the voltage 1 or more minutes past after engine is stopped.
- Because the sensor is absolute pressure sensor, output value may differ depending on atmospheric pressure and altitude.
- 5. Measure the atmospheric pressure.

NOTE:

As the atmospheric pressure described on the synoptic chart is the value at sea level, compensate the pressure with the following chart.

P010A MANIFOLD ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Altitude (m)	Compensated pressure (hPa)
0	0
200	-24
400	-47
600	-70
800	-92
1000	-114
1500	-168
2000	-218

EC

D

Е

F

J

K

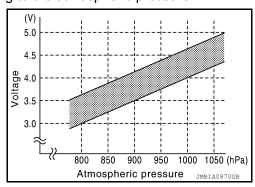
L

M

Α

6. Check the manifold absolute pressure sensor value corresponding to the atmospheric pressure.

Atmospheric pressure (hPa)	Voltage (V)
800	3.1 – 3.7
850	3.3 – 3.9
900	3.5 – 4.1
950	3.8 – 4.3
1000	4.0 – 4.6
1050	4.2 – 4.8



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

2.CHECK MAP SENSOR-2

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Check intake manifold vacuum.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM	
Connector	+	_
F90	Terr	ninal
. 90	59	58

4. Confirm the difference of the voltage when engine is stopped and at idling is within the values shown in the following chart.

Intake manifold vacuum [kPA (mmHg)]	Voltage difference (V)
-40 (-300)	1.5 – 2.0
-53.3 (-400)	2.0 – 2.6
-66.7 (-500)	2.6 – 3.2
-80 (-600)	3.2 – 3.8

0

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace MAP sensor.

P0111 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit range/performance bank 1)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the IAT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the IAT sensor circuit) IAT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-241, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the IAT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

2. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

P0111 IAT SENSOR [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is 1st trip DTC detected? Α YES >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END Component Function Check INFOID:0000000008174011 EC 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. D 5. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition. Value Monitor item Condition Е (Approx.) INT/A TEMP SEN Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1.9 - 2.1 (V) Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Proceed to EC-241, "Diagnosis Procedure". Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000008174012 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Н Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000008174013 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again. 3. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.9 - 2.1 (V)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

EC-241 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

N

0

P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT- B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit low bank 1)	An excessively low voltage from the intake air temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Intake air temperature sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT- B1 (Intake air temperature sensor 1 circuit high bank 1)	An excessively high voltage from the intake air temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Intake air temperature sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-242, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174015

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor) harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtana
MAF sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , , ,
F31	4	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	33	Existed

EC

D

Е

Н

M

Р

Α

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F31	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	34	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-241, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000008236305

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
 Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.9 - 2.1 (V)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View".

Revision: August 2012 EC-243 2013 Altima Sedan

P0116 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0116	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit range/perfor- mance)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the ECT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the ECT sensor circuit) ECT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-245, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the ECT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

P0116 ECT SENSOR

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure".

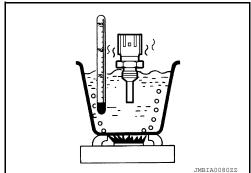
NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove ECT sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT sensor					
+	_	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)	
Terminal					
		Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63	
1			50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00	
		()3	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Proceed to EC-245, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

Check ECT sensor. Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

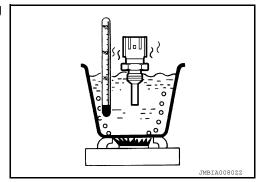
>> Replace ECT sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View". NO

Component Inspection

$1. {\sf CHECK\ ENGINE\ COOLANT\ TEMPERATURE\ (ECT)\ SENSOR}$

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor. 3.
- Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT sensor				Desistance
+	_	Condition		Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terr	minal			,
		Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2		50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008174018

Н

INFOID:0000000008174019

INFOID:0000000008174020

Ν

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0117	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the engine coolant temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Engine coolant temperature sensor cir-
P0118	ECT SEN/CIRC (Engine coolant temperature sensor 1 circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the engine coolant temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	cuit is open or shorted.) • Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-246, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174022

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECT sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		V-16
ECT sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F54	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
ECT :	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F54	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	28	Existed

EC

D

Е

Α

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

C

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
ECT sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F54	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	27	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236306

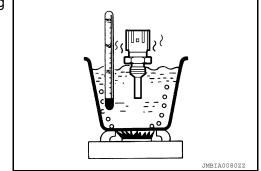
Ν

Р

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT sensor				Resistance
+	_	Conditi	(kΩ)	
Terr	minal			
		Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2		50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0122. P0123 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174028

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0122 or P0123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 2)	
P0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-249, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
F57	F57 2		5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-249 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

INFOID:0000000008174029

M

Ν

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check throttle position sensor 2 ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

		ı		
	+			
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+			
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F57	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	77	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-251, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174030

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage
		Terr	minal			
Sensor 1		79 F13 ^{*1}	78	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36V
Selisoi i	F13 ^{*1}				Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2	F90 ^{*2}	77			Fully released	Less than 4.75V
Selisoi 2		,,,			Fully depressed	More than 0.36V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

F

Е

D

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

P0125 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0116, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0116. Refer to <u>EC-244</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0117 or P0118, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0117 or P0118. Refer to <u>EC-246</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0125	ECT SENSOR (Insufficient coolant temperature for closed loop fuel control)	 Voltage sent to ECM from the sensor is not practical, even when some time has passed after starting the engine. Engine coolant temperature is insufficient for closed loop fuel control. 	Harness or connectors (High resistance in the circuit) Engine coolant temperature sensor Thermostat

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" is above 10°C (50°F).

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is it above 5°C (41°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and run it for 65 minutes at idle speed.
- Check 1st tip DTC.

If "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication increases to more than 10°C (50°F) within 65 minutes, stop engine because the test result will be OK.

CAUTION:

Be careful not to overheat engine.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-252, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174032

1.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

P0125 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

Check the engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-245. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

2.check thermostat operation

When the engine is cold [lower than 70°C (158°F)] condition, grasp lower radiator hose and confirm the engine coolant does not flow.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace thermostat. Refer to CO-21, "Removal and Installation".

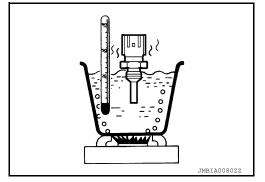
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236307

1.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

ECT sensor				Desistance
+	_	Condition		Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terr	minal			, ,
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

K

M

L

Ν

0

P0127 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008174034

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0127	IAT SENSOR-B1 (Intake air temperature too high)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signal from engine coolant temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (Intake air temperature sensor circuit is open or shorted) Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

This test may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait until engine coolant temperature is less than 96°C (205°F)
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the engine coolant temperature.
- If the engine coolant temperature is not less than 96°C (205°F), turn ignition switch OFF and cool down engine.

NOTE:

Perform the following steps before engine coolant temperature is above 96°C (205°F).

- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT
- 4. Start engine.
- 5. Hold vehicle speed at more than 70 km/h (43 MPH) for 100 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-254, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174035

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-255, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View.

P0127 IAT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236308

1.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "INT/A TEMP SEN" indicates as per following condition.

		\cup

Α

EC

Monitor item	Condition	Value (Approx.)	
INT/A TEMP SEN	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.9 - 2.1 (V)

D

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

Е

>> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor). Refer to EM-29, "Exploded <a href="View".

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

N

0

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0128 is displayed with DTC P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303 or P0304, first perform the trouble diagnosis for P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303 or P0304. Refer to <u>EC-319, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Engine coolant temperature has not risen enough to open the thermostat even though the engine has run long enough.

This is due to a leak in the seal or the thermostat being stuck open.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN [Coolant thermostat (coolant temperature below thermostat regulating temperature)]	The engine coolant temperature does not reach to specified temperature even though the engine has run long enough.	Thermostat Leakage from sealing portion of thermostat Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never refuel before and during the following procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the following conditions:

Ambient temperature	−10°C (14°F) or more
A/C switch	OFF
Blower fan switch	OFF

- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following conditions:

COOLAN TEMP/S	−10°C − 58°C (14 − 136°F)

Is the condition satisfied?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> 1. Satisfy the condition.

GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-1 $\,$

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Drive the vehicle until the following condition is satisfied.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

- STEP 1

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Drive the vehicle under the conditions instructed below until the difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL T/TMP SE" becomes at least 26°C (47°F).

"FUEL I/TMP SE" becomes a	at least 20°C (47°F).		Α
COOLAN TEMP/S	66°C (151°F) or less	•	
FUEL T/TMP SE	Less than the value calculated by subtracting 26°C (47°F) from "COOLAN TEMP/S".*		EC
*: Example		•	С
COOLAN TEMP/S	FUEL T/TMP SE	•	
70°C (158°F)	44°C (111°F) or less	•	D
65°C (149°F)	39°C (102°F) or less	-	
60°C (140°F)	34°C (93°F) or less	-	
T/TMP SE" maintained at 26° NOTE: Keep the accelerator pedal as s		between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL	E F
- STEP 3 Drive the vehicle at 50 km/h (32	? MPH) or more until "COOLAN TEI	MP/S" increases by 6°C (11°F).	
NOTE: Keep the accelerator pedal as s	toady as possible during cruising		G
Is the condition satisfied?	steady as possible during cruising.		
YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 1.			Н
4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMAT	ION PROCEDURE-2		
®With CONSULT			
1. Drive the vehicle until the follo	owing condition is satisfied.		
0001411751100	0700 (45005)	_	J
COOLAN TEMP/S	67°C (153°F) or more	-	
CAUTION: Always drive vehicle at safe 2. Check 1st trip DTC.	e speed.		K
Is 1st trip DTC detected?			
YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-257</u> , "NO >> INSPECTION END	' <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u> .		L
Diagnosis Procedure		INFOID:000000008174038	M
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT T	EMPERATURE SENSOR		
Check the engine coolant tempera	ature sensor. Refer to EC-257, "Co	mponent Inspection".	N.I
Is the inspection result normal?			Ν
YES >> GO TO 2.			
_	ant temperature sensor. Refer to Co	D-23, "Exploded View".	0
2.CHECK THERMOSTAT			
Check the thermostat. Refer to Co	O-21, "Removal and Installation".		Р
Is the inspection result normal?			Γ
YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace thermostat.			
Component Inspection		INFOID:000000008174039	

Revision: August 2012 EC-257 2013 Altima Sedan

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

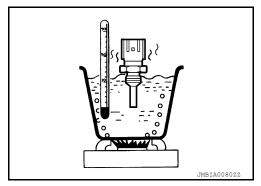
P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine coolant tem- perature sensor		0 1111		Pesistance (kO)
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
		T 1 100	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		,,,	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-23, "Exploded View".

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

Р

P0130 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal fluctuates according to fuel feedback control.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)		DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) P0130 (O2 sensor circuit bank 1	A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in the range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
	sensor 1)	B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Let it idle for 2 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

3.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

Does the indication fluctuates around 2.2 V?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-260</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-1

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1) P1276" of "A/F SEN1" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CON-SULT.
- 2. Touch "START".
- 3. When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 8.0 msec
Selector lever	D position

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 20 seconds, retry from step 2.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Is "TESTING" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check A/F sensor 1 function again. GO TO 3.

5 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-2

Release accelerator pedal fully.

NOTE:

Never apply brake during releasing the accelerator pedal.

Which does "TESTING" change to?

COMPLETED>>GO TO 6.

OUT OF CONDITION>>Retry DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. GO TO 4.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-3

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT"

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform Component Function Check. Refer to EC-260, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the A/F sensor 1 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174041

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle at a speed of 80 km/h (50 MPH) for a few minutes in the suitable gear position.
- Shift the selector lever to the D position, then release the accelerator pedal fully until the vehicle speed decreases to 50 km/h (31 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Never apply brake during releasing the accelerator pedal.

- 4. Repeat steps 2 to 3 for five times.
- Stop the vehicle and turn ignition switch OFF.
- Wait at least 10 seconds and restart engine.
- Repeat steps 2 to 3 for five times.
- Stop the vehicle.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-260, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174042

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

Revision: August 2012 EC-260 2013 Altima Sedan

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2. С

D

Е

F

Ν

Р

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
A/F se	ensor 1	IPDI	IPDM E/R	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISICU

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1	Ground	Not existed
1 27	2	Ground	Not existed

	+		
E	CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed
F91 ^{*2}	45	Ground	140t existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Revision: August 2012 EC-261 2013 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} For California

P0130 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

P0131 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174043

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately low.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit low voltage bank 1 sensor 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 0 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 0 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-264, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Maintain the following conditions for about 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during the cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC-263 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

P0131 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-264, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174044

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F	sensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
A/F se	ensor 1	IPDI	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LXISIEU

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >				[QR25DE
+				
A/F sei	nsor 1	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F24	1	Ground	Not existed	
F2 4	2	Ground	Not existed	
<u> </u>		1		
+	-			
ECM		- Continuity		
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Oranga Nat suistad	
F91 ^{*2}	45	Ground	Ground Not existed	
*1: Except f *2: For Calit 5. Also check		ort to power.		
s the inspection				
YES >> GO	TO 4.	error-detected	parts.	
1 .CHECK INTE	ERMITTENT II	NCIDENT		

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Ν

L

P0132 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately high.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit high voltage bank 1 sensor 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 5 V.	Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" indication.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 5 V?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-267</u>. "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

3. Maintain the following conditions for about 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during the cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

P0132 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

D

Е

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC is detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-267, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

EC INFOID:00000000008174046

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	+		_	
A/F se	ensor 1	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 27	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LXISIGU

^{*1:} Except for California

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

V

Н

N

Р

0

^{*2:} For California

	+ ensor 1	-	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1 2	Ground	Not existed
	+		
E	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed
F91 ^{*2}	45	Sibulia	NOT CAISTED

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

^{*2:} For California

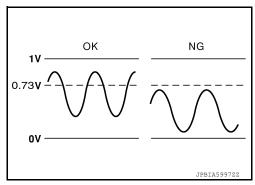
^{5.} Also check harness for short to power.

P0137 H02S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174049

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the maximum voltage of the sensor is sufficiently high during the various driving condition such as fuelcut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0137	HO2S2 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit low voltage bank 1 sensor 2)	The maximum voltage from the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not reached to the specified voltage.	Harness or connectors (Heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector Intake air leaks

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).
- 7. Open engine hood.
- Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1147" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Follow the instruction of CONSULT.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).

EC-269 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- 2. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

>> GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-270, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174050

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	

^{*1:} Except for California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

P0137 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal				
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

$1.\mathsf{clear}$ the mixture ratio self-learning value

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
НО	2S2	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

EC-271 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008174051

Н

N

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
НО	2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed

	+		
E	CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Ground	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-272, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2.

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor: use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174052

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

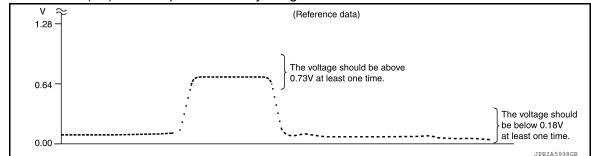
(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.

^{*2:} For California

Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.

Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1

Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.

Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. 3.

Let engine idle for 1 minute.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition Voltage	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

EC-273 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition Voltage	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

O.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>. **CAUTION**:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

^{*2:} For California

P0138 H02S2

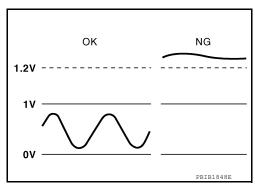
DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174053

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/ F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time.

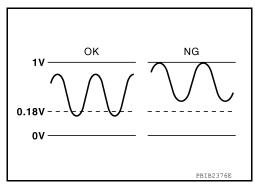
MALFUNCTION A

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the voltage is unusually high during the various driving condition such as fuel-cut.



MALFUNCTION B

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the minimum voltage of sensor is sufficiently low during the various driving condition such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
	Hoose Tu		An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
P0138	HO2S2 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit high voltage bank 1 sensor 2)	B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

$oldsymbol{2}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

EC-275 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

0

P0138 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 2 minutes.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-277, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B

NOTE:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication is more than 70°C (158°F).
 - If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- 7. Open engine hood.
- 8. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1146" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 9. Follow the instruction of CONSULT.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

10. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-277, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- 2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform component function check. Refer to <a>EC-277. "Diagnosis Procedure".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-277</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174054

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM				-
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal				_
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	
1: Except fo 2: For Califo	r California ornia				_
NO >> (NSPECTIO GO TO 2.	N END			
2.PERFOR	M COMPON	NENT FUN	CTION CHECK-2		
Check the vo	oltage betwe	en ECM ha	arness connector and ground as	s per the following condition.	
	ECM				-
		_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	+	– ninal	Condition	Voltage	
Connector - F14*1 F91*2	+	ninal	Condition Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	Voltage The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	-
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2} *1: Except fo	+ Tern 22 r California		Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be above 0.73 V	-
F14*1 F91*2 *1: Except fo *2: For Califo	+ Tern 22 r California ornia	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be above 0.73 V	-
F14*1 F91*2 T1: Except for 2: For Califor s the inspective YES >> I	+ Tern 22 r California ornia	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be above 0.73 V	-
F14*1 F91*2 11: Except for 2: For Califors the inspector YES >> I	+ Term 22 r California ornia tion result n NSPECTIO GO TO 3.	23 ormal? N END	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be above 0.73 V	-
F14*1 F91*2 *1: Except for 2: For Califors the inspect YES >> INO >> 0 3. PERFORI	+ Term 22 r California ornia tion result n NSPECTIO GO TO 3. M COMPON	23 <u>ormal?</u> N END NENT FUNO	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	-
F14*1 F91*2 *1: Except for 2: For Califors the inspect YES >> INO >> 0 3. PERFORI	+ Term 22 r California ornia tion result n NSPECTIO GO TO 3. M COMPON oltage between	23 <u>ormal?</u> N END NENT FUNO	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes CTION CHECK-3	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	-
F14*1 F91*2 *1: Except for 2: For Califors the inspect YES >> INO >> 0 3. PERFORI	+ Tern 22 r California ornia tion result n NSPECTIO GO TO 3. M COMPON oltage between	23 <u>ormal?</u> N END NENT FUNO	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes CTION CHECK-3 arness connector and ground as	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	- -
F14*1 F91*2 *1: Except for 2: For Califors the inspect YES >> INO >> 0 3. PERFORI	+ Term 22 r California ornia tion result n NSPECTIO GO TO 3. M COMPON oltage between	ormal? N END NENT FUNG een ECM ha	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes CTION CHECK-3	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.	-

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-277</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-275, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 7.

$2. \hbox{\footnotesize check ho2s2 connector for water}$

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Check connectors for water.

Revision: August 2012 EC-277 2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000008174055

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	1		
НО	2S2	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
НО	2S2	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
НО	2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed
	+		
	+ CM	_	Continuity
		-	Continuity

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-280, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

$7.\mathtt{CLEAR}$ THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0172. Refer to EC-275, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
НО	2S2	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
НО	2S2	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Revision: August 2012

EC-279

EC

Е

D

Н

.

K

В. Л

Ν

0

Р

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ 2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F42	4	Ground	Not existed
	+		
	+ CM	_	Continuity
		_	Continuity

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

10. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-280, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11.REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5. "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236309

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

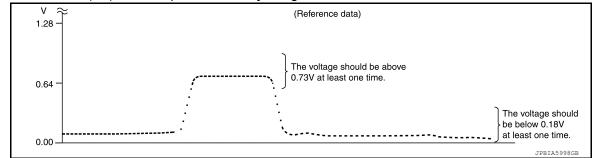
NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.

Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4 Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition Voltage	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

EC-281 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EX-5</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

CALITION

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

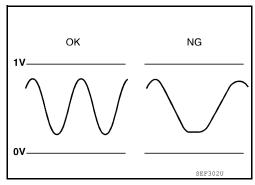
^{*2:} For California

P0139 H02S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174057

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst 1 causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the switching response of the sensor's voltage is faster than specified during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0139	HO2S2 (B1) (O2 sensor circuit slow response bank 1 sensor 2)	The switching time between rich and lean of a heated oxygen sensor 2 signal delays more than the specified time computed by ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel system EVAP system Intake air system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).
- Drive the vehicle in a proper at 60 km/h (38MPH) and maintain the speed. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

EC-283 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

N

- 10. Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
 - **CAUTION:**
 - Enable engine brake.
 - Always drive carefully.
 - Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.
- 11. Repeat step 9 and 10 at least 8 times.
- Check the following item of "DATA MONITOR".

Data monitor item	Status	
HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	CMPLT	
HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	CIVIPLI	

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 1>>Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

NO-2: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 2>>GO TO 4.

f 4 .PERFORM DTC WORK SUPPORT

- Open engine hood.
- 2. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P0139" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start engine and follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

6.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Perform ECM self-diagnosis.

Is DTC "P0139" detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-285, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-284, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-285, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174058

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22 23		Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.
*1: Except fo				

^{2:} For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22 23		Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22 23		Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-271, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

$1.\mathsf{clear}$ the mixture ratio self-learning value

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic" or EC-299, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC-285 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000008174059

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	23	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F42	4	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

НО	* 2S2	_	Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		
F42 4		Ground	Not existed
	+		
E	CM	_	Continuity

-	+		
EC	CM	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	Ground	Not existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check the heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-287, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

P0139 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View". **CAUTION:**

 Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.

 Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

D INFOID:0000000008236310

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

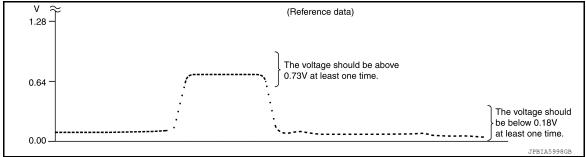
Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT, and select "HO2S2 (B1)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- Check "HO2S2 (B1)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)" should be above 0.73 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-1 $\,$

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

EC

Α

Е

Н

N

EC-287 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-2

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10 minutes	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-3

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage
	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	22	23	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in D position	The voltage should be above 0.73 V at least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 6.

6. REPLACE HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>. CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

>> INSPECTION END

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Ρ

[QR25DE]

P014C, P014D, P015A, P015B, A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, this diagnosis measures response time of the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal. The time is compensated by engine operating (speed and load), fuel feedback control constant, and the A/F sensor 1 temperature index. Judgment is based on whether the compensated time (the A/F signal cycling time index) is inordinately long or not.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor slow response - rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1)	The response time of a A/F sensor 1 signal de- lays more than the specified time computed by ECM	
P014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor slow response - lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1)		Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is
P015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor delayed response - rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1)		open or shorted.) • A/F sensor 1
P015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1) (O2 sensor delayed response - lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1)		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- 8. Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- 9. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

NOTE:

If "PRSNT" changed to "ABSNT", refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check".

Data monitor item	Status
A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B1)	PRSNT

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2 #With CONSULT Perform DTC confirmation procedure-1 again. PPRSNT displayed on CONSULT screen? YES > GOTO 4.	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNO		[QR25DE]
erform DTC confirmation procedure-1 again. "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". "PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2 Whith CONSULT Wait for about 20 seconds at idle. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. NOTE: If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-195. "Component Function Check". Data monitor item Status AF SENT DIAG1 (B1) CMPLT AF SENT DIAG2 (B1) CMPLT "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? YES >> GO TO 5. "PERFORM SELF-DIAG RESULT". "Any DTC detected? YES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END "CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE Whith GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. "the total percentage within ±15%? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 7. "DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART heck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect FUY hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. "PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE "Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. "Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. "Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	PERFORM DTC CONFI	RMATION PROCEDURE-2	
"PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen? (ES >> GO TO 4.) > Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2 With CONSULT With CONSULT With CONSULT Data monitor item Status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. NOTE: If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". Data monitor item Status AF SENI DIAG1 (81) CMPLT AF SENI DIAG2 (81) CMPLT "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? (ES >> GO TO 5. With CONSULT with CONSULT neck the "SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT neck the "SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT section of the consult of			
IES		_	
IO >> Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2 With CONSULT With CONSULT With of about 20 seconds at idle. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. NOTE: If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check". Data monitor item Status AF SENI DIAG1 (81) AF SENI DIAG2 (81) CMPLT "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? ES >> GO TO 5. IO >> Refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check". PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT neck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? ES >> Proceed to EC-292, "Diagnosis Procedure". IO >> INSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%2 ES >> GO TO 8. IO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART neck the following. ntake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks correct fuel pressure ack of fuel -uel injector noorrect fuel pressure ack of fuel -uel injector noorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Wass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>JNSULT screen?</u>	
With CONSULT Wait for about 20 seconds at idle. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. NOTE: If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check". Data monitor item Status AF SENT DIAG1 (B1) AF SENT DIAG2 (B1) CMPLT CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? ES >> GO TO 5. IO >> Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT teck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? ES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". IO >> INSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Slart engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%2 ES >> GO TO 8. IO >> GO TO 7. IDETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART teck the following. tacke air leaks Exhaust gas lea		6, "Component Function Check".	
Wait for about 20 seconds at idle. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows. NOTE: If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-196, "Component Function Check". Data monitor item Status AF SEN1 DIAG1 (81) CMPLT AF SEN1 DIAG2 (81) CMPLT GMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? TES >> GO TO 5. Whith CONSULT Select be EC-196. "Component Function Check". PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT Second to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". Select AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%2 (ES >> GO TO 8. W) >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Select Malfund Selection Leck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel* Leut injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	.PERFORM DTC CONFI	RMATION PROCEDURE-2	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B1) A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B1) "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? (ES > GO TO 5. (S > Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT heck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? (ES > Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". (S) > INSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE (With GST) Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? (ES >> GO TO 8. (N) >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART heck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Wait for about 20 secon Check the items status NOTE:	of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.	on Check".
AF SEN1 DIAG2 (B1) "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? (ES >> GO TO 5. (IO >> Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". "PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT neck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? (ES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". (IO >> INSPECTION END. CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? (ES >> GO TO 8. (IO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART neck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Data monitor item	Status	
### SENT DIAC2 (81) "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen? YES >> GO TO 5. ### ON SELF-DIAGNOSIS ### WITH CONSULT neck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? YES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". *### ON SINSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE #### WITH GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. #### the total percentage within ±15%? YES >> GO TO 8. #### ON TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART **Neck the following.** Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B1)	CMPLT	
RES >> GO TO 5. A Sefer to EC-196, "Component Function Check". PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT Teck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". Any DTC detected? RES >> Proceed to EC-292, "Diagnosis Procedure". A Select Service Sol with GST. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. The total percentage within ±15%? RES >> GO TO 8. BO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Teck the following. Takka air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure. Ack of fuel Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B1)	CIVIPLI	
IO >> Refer to EC-196. "Component Function Check". IPERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS With CONSULT leck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? IES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". IO >> INSPECTION END ICHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? IES >> GO TO 8. IO >> GO TO 7. IDETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART DEECK the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Incorrect PCV hose connection ICV valve Wass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. IPERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	"CMPLT" displayed on C	ONSULT screen?	
### PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS ### With CONSULT Deck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT"		C. IIComponent Function Observi	
With CONSULT The construction of the Construc			
leck the "SELF-DIAG RESULT". any DTC detected? ES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". O >> INSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? ES >> GO TO 8. O >> GO TO 7. IDETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART leck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Tuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection CV valve Wass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. IPERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.		10515	
ES >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". O >> INSPECTION END CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? ES >> GO TO 8. O >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART leck the following. ntake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks ncorrect fuel pressure ack of fuel fuel injector ncorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve whass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.		SHILT"	
ICS >> Proceed to EC-292. "Diagnosis Procedure". IO >> INSPECTION END CCHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? ICS >> GO TO 8. IO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART DECK the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Wass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.		JOLI .	
With GST Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? ("ES >> GO TO 8. (IO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART DECK the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Lucl injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Wass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. LPERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.		292, "Diagnosis Procedure".	
Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART The the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	NO >> INSPECTION I	END	
Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Select Service \$01 with GST. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications. the total percentage within ±15%? YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 7. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART The ck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. -PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	.CHECK AIR-FUEL RATI	O SELF-LEARNING VALUE	
DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Detect the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Start engine and warm Select Service \$01 with Calculate the total valu	i GST. e of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" in	ndications.
DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART neck the following. Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.			
Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.			
Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose connection PCV valve Mass air flow sensor >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	DETECT MALFUNCTIO	NING PART	
PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Fuel injector Incorrect PCV hose conne PCV valve	ection	
PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	>> Repair or repla	ce malfunctioning part.	
Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.		<u> </u>	
. Turn ignition switch ON. . Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.			
Let engine idle for 1 minute.	Turn ignition switch ONTurn ignition switch OFStart engine and keep t	F and wait at least 10 seconds. he engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for a	at least 1 minute under no load.

Revision: August 2012 EC-291 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 6. Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-292, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177708

1.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1

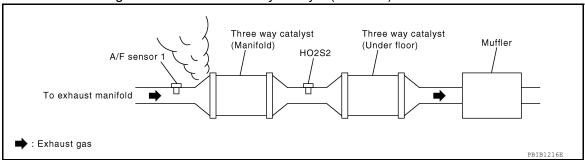
Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

>> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to <u>EC-182, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to <u>EC-295, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-299, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LXISIEU

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1	Ground	Not existed
1 24	2	Glound	Not existed

	+		
E	СМ	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed
F91 ^{*2}	45	Ground	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 HEATER

Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 11.

8.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Refer to EC-231, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to <a>EM-29, "Exploded View".

EC-293

9. CHECK PCV VALVE

Refer to EC-537, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Repair or replace PCV valve. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

10. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace.

11.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

>> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0171 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174061

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from the A/F sensors 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (The actual mixture ratio is too lean.), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and lights up the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1 (System too lean bank 1)	 Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too lean.) 	 Intake air leaks A/F sensor 1 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Mass air flow sensor Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leak visually.

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

Α

EC

Е

D

Н

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE 50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 MPH)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure".

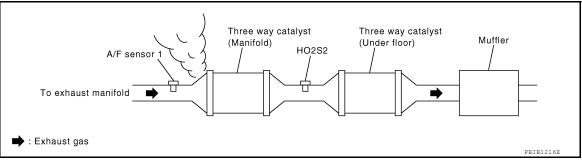
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174062

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.
- Check PCV hose connection.

Intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+				
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIEU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Р

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground. Α EC A/F sensor 1 Continuity Connector **Terminal** F24 Ground Not existed 2 D + **ECM** Continuity Connector **Terminal** Е 41 F14^{*1} Ground Not existed F91*2 45 *1: Except for California *2: For California Also check harness for short to power. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE Н Check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5. $oldsymbol{5}$. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation". NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. **6.**CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR With CONSULT 1. Install all removed parts. Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-539, "Mass Air Flow Sensor". 1. Install all removed parts. N Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST. For specification, refer to EC-539, "Mass Air Flow Sensor". Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or grounds. Refer to EC-233, "DTC Logic".

(I) With CONSULT

7.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Make sure that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Without CONSULT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 1. Let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

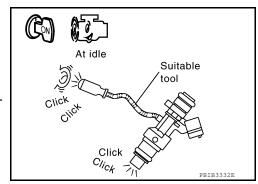
Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Perform

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for "FUEL INJECTOR", refer to EC-503, "Component Function Check".



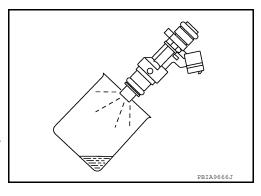
8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-41</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for about 3 seconds.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation".



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0172 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174063

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from the A/F sensors 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (The actual mixture ratio is too rich.), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and lights up the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1 (System too rich bank 1)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too rich.)	A/F sensor 1 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine. 2.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YFS >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. RESTART ENGINE

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

>> Proceed to EC-300, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leak visually.

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC. 2.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-300. "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> GO TO 5.

EC-299 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE 50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 MPH)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-300, "Diagnosis Procedure".

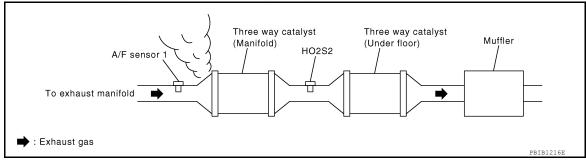
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174064

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.
- 2. Check PCV hose connection.

Intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
A/F se	sensor 1 ECM		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 24	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISICU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Without CONSULT

1. Let engine idle.

[QR25DE]

+	-			
A/F se	nsor 1	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F24	1 2	Ground	Not existed	
+	-			
EC	CM	_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed	
F91 ^{*2}	45 or California			
s the inspection YES >> GO NO >> Rep	harness for sho result normal?	2	parts.	
	sure. Refer to	EC-183. "Work	Procedure".	
•	result normal?		-	
YES >> GO				
NO >> GO		NO DADT		
	ALFUNCTIONII		Defer to EM 44	"Fyplodod Vioya"
	result normal?		Refer to EIVI-4 I	"Exploded View".
•		_	assembly". Ref	er to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".
NO >> Rep	pair or replace o	error-detected p		
CHECK MAS	SS AIR FLOW	SENSOR		
	moved parts.	in "DATA MON	IITOR" mode of	"ENGINE" using CONSULT.
. For specific			Air Flow Senso	
With GST . Install all re	moved parts.			
. Check mass	s air flow senso		vice \$01 with G	
•			Air Flow Senso	
s the measuren YES >> GO	nent value with	in the specifica	tion'?	
NO >> Che	-			onnections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or
.CHECK FUN	ICTION OF FU	EL INJECTOR		
	e. OWER BALAN(ETEST" mode o	f "ENGINE" using CONSULT. e speed drop.

Revision: August 2012 EC-301 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

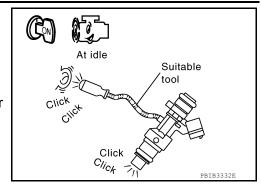
2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for "FUEL INJECTOR", refer to EC-503, "Component Function Check".



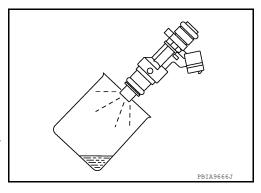
8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-41, "Removal and Installation"</u>. Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for about 3 seconds.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".</u>
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation".



P0181 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0181 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from ECT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted) FTT sensor Combination meter	
P0181	FTT SENSOR (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit range/performance)	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, EOT sensor, and FTT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the FTT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the FTT sensor circuit) FTT sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-1 $\,$

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

"COOLAN TEMP/S" less than 60°C (140°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A-2

With CONSULT

1. Cool engine down until "COOLAN TEMP/S" is less than 60°C (140°F).

Н

K

Ν

P0181 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-305</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 6.

$oldsymbol{6}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-304, "Component Function Check".

NOTE

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the FTT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-305</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

7.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 8.

8.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

3. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-305</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174066

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

P0181 FTT SENSOR

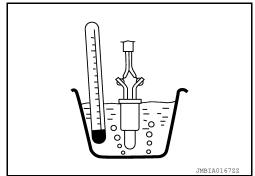
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008174067

Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Condition			
+	-	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)	
Terminal					
3	1	Temperature [°C	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7	
3 1		(°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90	



Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Proceed to EC-305, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-303, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 6.

2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

$3.\mathsf{check}$ fuel tank temperature (FTT) sensor power

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

	+		\
Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			(
B42 3		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
	nsor unit and pump	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Existed

EC-305 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK FTT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
	ensor unit and pump	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B42	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

Check the FTT sensor. Refer to EC-306, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

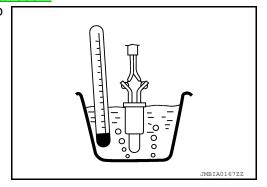
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174068

1.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Condition		_ ,, , ,, ,,
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terr	minal			
3	1	Temperature	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
	'	[°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

_	•	

D

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT (Fuel temperature sensor "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-307, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174070

1. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

+			
Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
B42	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

Revision: August 2012 EC-307 2013 Altima Sedan

0

Р

Ν

M

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check fuel tank temperature (ftt) sensor power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Fuel level ser fuel p		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Fuel level ser fuel p		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

Check the FTT sensor. Refer to EC-308, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236311

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

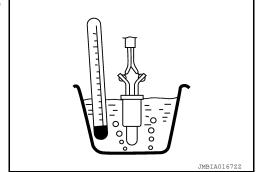
P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

4. Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Condition	
+	-	Cond	ition	Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
3	1	Temperature	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
3	'	[°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0196 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0196 is displayed with DTC P0197 or P0198, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0197 or P0198. Refer to <u>EC-313, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from EOT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOT sensor
P0196	EOT SENSOR (Engine oil temperature sensor range/performance)	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the signal voltage of the EOT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	 Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the EOT sensor circuit) EOT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-1 $\,$

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes and 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates above 80°C (176°F). If it is above 80°C (176°F), go to the following steps.

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

If it is below 80°C (176°F), warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 80°C (176°F). Then perform the following steps.

- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle in a cool place.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

NOTE:

Do not turn ignition switch OFF until step 8.

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following.

COOLAN TEMP/S	Below 40°C (104°F)
INT/A TEMP SE	Below 40°C (104°F)
Difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "INT/A TEMP SE"	Within 6°C (11°F)

If they are within the specified range, perform the following steps.

If they are out of the specified range, soak the vehicle to meet the above conditions. Then perform the following steps.

NOTE:

- Do not turn ignition switch OFF.
- If it is supposed to need a long period of time, do not deplete the battery.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5}.$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-312, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the EOT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 7.

/ .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during this procedure.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

EC-311 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Н

K

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

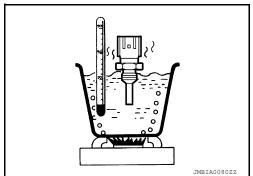
Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174079

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove EOT sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".
- 4. Check resistance between EOT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

EOT sensor				_
+	-	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
Terminal				
		T 1 100	20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
		(· //		0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to EC-312, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174080

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

Check EOT sensor. Refer to EC-312, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EOT sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

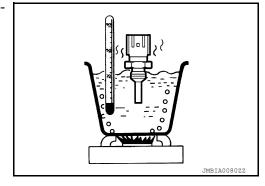
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174081

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine oil temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine oil temperature sensor		Condition		
+	_	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
Terminal				
		T	20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		. ,,	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

D

Н

Ν

Р

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC Detecting Condition	Possible Cause	
P0197	EOT SEN/CIRC (Engine oil temperature sensor low)	An excessively low voltage from the engine oil temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted.)	
P0198	EOT SEN/CIRC (Engine oil temperature sensor high)	An excessively high voltage from the engine oil temperature sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine oil temperature sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-313, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174083

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EOT sensor harness connector and ground.

+			V-11
EOT sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F68	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Revision: August 2012 EC-313 2013 Altima Sedan

+		_		
EOT s	EOT sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F68	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	25	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check eot sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EOT sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	,
F68	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	26	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check the engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-312, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

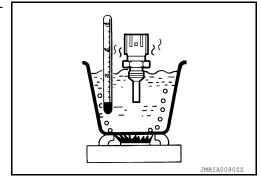
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236312

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine oil temperature sensor.
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Engine oil temperature sensor		Condition		
+	_	Condition		Resistance (k Ω)
Terminal				
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		1 - ()1	90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-21, "Component Parts Location"</u>.

EC

Α

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0222 or P0223 is displayed with DTC P0643 ,first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-330</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "B" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "B" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-316, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174088

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtaria
Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F57	2	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
	e control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

 Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	79	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

Revision: August 2012 EC-317 2013 Altima Sedan

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

5. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-318, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236313

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector		+	_	Condition		Voltage
		Terr	minal	1		
Sensor 1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	79	79	78 Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36V
Sensor i					Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2		F90 ^{*2}	70		Fully released	Less than 4.75V
		77			Fully depressed	More than 0.36V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MISFIRE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174096

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

When a misfire occurs, engine speed will fluctuate. If the engine speed fluctuates enough to cause the crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) signal to vary, ECM can determine that a misfire is occurring.

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	On board diagnosis of misfire

The misfire detection logic consists of the following two conditions.

1. One Trip Detection Logic (Three Way Catalyst Damage)

On the 1st trip, when a misfire condition occurs that can damage the three way catalyst (TWC) due to overheating, the MIL will blink.

When a misfire condition occurs, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 200 engine revolutions for a change.

When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will turn off. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC on a second trip, the MIL will blink. When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will remain on. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC, the MIL will begin to blink again.

Two Trip Detection Logic (Exhaust quality deterioration)

For misfire conditions that will not damage the TWC (but will affect vehicle emissions), the MIL will only light when the misfire is detected on a second trip. During this condition, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 1,000 engine revolutions.

A misfire malfunction can be detected on any one cylinder or on multiple cylinders.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE (Random/multiple cylinder misfire detected)	Multiple cylinder misfire.	Improper spark plug Insufficient compression
P0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE (Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected)	No. 1 cylinder misfires.	Incorrect fuel pressure Fuel Injector circuit is open or shorted
P0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE (Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected)	No. 2 cylinder misfires.	Fuel injector Intake air leak Ignition signal circuit is open or shorted
P0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE (Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected)	No. 3 cylinder misfires.	Lack of fuel Signal plate
P0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE (Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected)	No. 4 cylinder misfires.	A/F sensor 1 Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and let it idle for about 15 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-320, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC-319 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

[QR25DE]

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and drive the vehicle as per the similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data for a certain time. Refer to the table below.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

The similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data means the vehicle operation that the following conditions should be satisfied at the same time.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws when driving.

Engine speed	Engine speed in the freeze frame data $\pm400~\text{rpm}$	
Vehicle speed	Vehicle speed in the freeze frame data ± 10 km/h (6 MPH)	
Engine coolant temperature (T)	When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), T should be lower than 70°C (158°F).	
condition	When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), T should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).	

The time to driving varies according to the engine speed in the freeze frame data.

Engine speed	Time
Around 1,000 rpm	Approximately 10 minutes
Around 2,000 rpm	Approximately 5 minutes
More than 3,000 rpm	Approximately 3.5 minutes

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-320, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174097

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK AND PCV HOSE

- Start engine and run it at idle speed.
- 2. Listen for the sound of the intake air leak.
- 3. Check PCV hose connection.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FOR EXHAUST SYSTEM CLOGGING

Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace it.

3. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 4.

Revision: August 2012 EC-320 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

4. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

- Start engine and let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

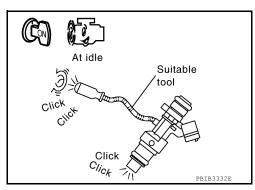
Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR. Refer to EC-503, "Diagnosis Procedure".



[QR25DE]

EC

D

Е

Н

${f 5.}$ CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Do the following procedure in the place where ventilation is good without the combustible.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine. 3.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 7. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 -0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 11. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- Do not approach to the spark plug and the ignition coil within 50 cm (19.7 in). Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken.

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 6.

O.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug. 2.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

13 - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in)

Grounded metal portion (Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

M

0

EC-321 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MISFIRE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-509</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

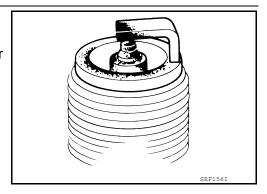
7. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-111, "Standard and Limit".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 8.



8. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- 1. Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type. Refer to <u>EM-111, "Standard and Limit".</u>

9. CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to EM-26, "Compression pressure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

10. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- 1. Install all removed parts.
- Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Install fuel pressure gauge and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 500 kPa (5.1 kg/cm², 73 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6. "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace.

12. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check the following items.

For procedure, refer to EC-172. "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Follow the EC-172, "Work Procedure".

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MISFIRE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	41	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector or ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F24	1	Ground	Not existed

+			
ECM		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	41	Ground	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

6. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

14. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View".

15. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Check "MASS AIRFLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

1.0 - 4.0 g/s : at idling 2.0 - 10.0 g/s : at 2,500 rpm

With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST.

1.0 - 4.0 g/s : at idling 2.0 - 10.0 g/s : at 2,500 rpm

Is the measurement value within the specification?

EC

D

Ε

Н

K

L

N

(

D

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304 MISFIRE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-233. "DTC Logic".

16. CHECK SYMPTOM TABLE

Check items on the rough idle symptom in EC-525, "Symptom Table".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

17. ERASE THE 1ST TRIP DTC

Some tests may cause a 1st trip DTC to be set.

Erase the 1st trip DTC from the ECM memory after performing the tests. Refer to <u>EC-66. "Diagnosis Description"</u>.

>> GO TO 18.

18. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

[QR25DE]

Α

D

P0327, P0328 KS

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detected condition	Possible cause
P0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1 (Knock sensor 1 circuit low bank 1 or single sensor)	An excessively low voltage from the knock sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Knock sensor circuit is open or
P0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1 (Knock sensor 1 circuit high bank 1 or single sensor)	An excessively high voltage from the knock sensor is sent to ECM.	shorted.) • Knock sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and run it for at least 5 seconds at idle speed.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-325, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F45	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	8	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

INFOID:0000000008174099

N

0

Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F45	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	4	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

Check the knock sensor. Refer to EC-326, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace knock sensor. Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174100

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- Check resistance between knock sensor terminals as per the following.

NOTE:

It is necessary to use an ohmmeter which can measure more than 10 M Ω .

Knock	sensor		
+ -		Resistance	
Tern	ninals		
1 2		Approx. 532 - 588 kΩ [at 20°C (68°F)]	

CAUTION:

Do not use any knock sensors that have been dropped or physically damaged. Use only new ones.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace knock sensor. Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

[QR25DE]

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174101

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0335 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT (Crankshaft position sensor "A" circuit)	 The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not detected by the ECM during the first few seconds of engine cranking. The proper pulse signal from the crankshaft position sensor (POS) is not sent to ECM while the engine is running. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors [Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit is open or shorted.] Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Signal plate Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds. If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-327, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply

- Disconnect crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtana	
CKP sen	sor (POS)	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			(
F30	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000008174102

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check ckp sensor (pos) ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F30	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	70	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ckp sensor (pos) input signal circuit

1. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F30	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	71	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check the crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EC-329</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

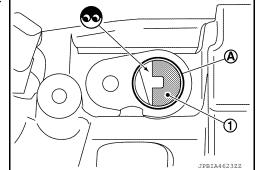
YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

5. CHECK GEAR TOOTH

Remove crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-87</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

2. Look into the mounting hole (A) of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) to check that there is no missing gear tooth in the signal plate (1).



P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace the signal plate. Refer to <u>EM-87, "Exploded View"</u>.

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)

INFOID:0000000008174103

1. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-2

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft posit	ion sensor (POS)		
+	_	Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminal	(Polarity)		
1	2		
'	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

С

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1 (Camshaft position sensor "A" circuit bank 1 or single sensor)	 The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM for the first few seconds during engine cranking. The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM during engine running. The cylinder No. signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors (Camshaft position sensor circuit is open or shorted) Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
 - If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-330, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Maintaining engine speed at more than 800 rpm for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-330, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174105

CHECK STARTING SYSTEM

Turn ignition switch to START position.

Does the engine turn over? Does the starter motor operate?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check starting system (Refer to <u>STR-12, "Work Flow (With GR8-1200 NI)"</u> or <u>STR-15, "Work Flow (Without GR8-1200 NI)"</u>.).

2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR (PHASE) POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Disconnect camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ground.

	+		Vallaga	
CMP sens	or (PHASE)	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			, , , ,	
F55	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CMP SENSOR (PHASE) GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
CMP sensor (PHASE)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F55	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	30	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.check cmp sensor (phase) input signal circuit

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
CMP sensor (PHASE)		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F55	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	31	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

EC

Α

D

F

F

Н

1

J

K

.

N

0

P0340 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

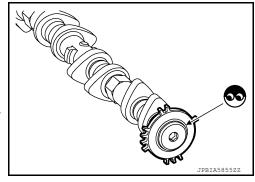
NO

- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-47</u>, "<u>Intermittent Incident</u>".

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47. "Removal and Installation".



INFOID:0000000008174106

Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)

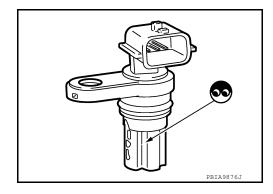
1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE).



2. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-2

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft positio	n sensor (PHASE)	Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]
+	_	
Terminals	(Polarity)	
1	2	
ľ	3	Except 0 or ∞
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

[QR25DE]

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

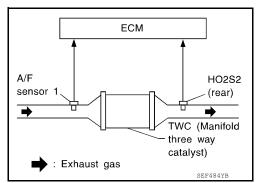
DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174107

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The ECM monitors the switching frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2.

A three way catalyst (manifold) with high oxygen storage capacity will indicate a low switching frequency of heated oxygen sensor 2. As oxygen storage capacity decreases, the heated oxygen sensor 2 switching frequency will increase.

When the frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2 approaches a specified limit value, the three way catalyst (manifold) malfunction is diagnosed.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1 (Catalyst system efficiency below threshold bank 1)	 Three way catalyst (manifold) does not operate properly. Three way catalyst (manifold) does not have enough oxygen storage capacity. 	Three way catalyst (manifold) Exhaust tube Intake air leaks Fuel injector Fuel injector leaks Spark plug Improper ignition timing	G

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

TESTING CONDITION:

Do not hold engine speed for more than the specified minutes below.

- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. 5.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches to 70°C (158°F).
- Open engine hood.
- 10. Select "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" then "SRT WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CON-SULT.
- 11. Rev engine up to 2,500 to 3,000 rpm and hold it for 3 consecutive minutes then release the accelerator pedal completely.
- 12. Check the indication of "CATALYST".

K

Ν

D

Е

Α

EC

EC-333 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

CMPLT >> GO TO 5.

INCMP >> GO TO 3.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

- Wait 5 seconds at idle.
- Rev engine up to 2,500 to 3,000 rpm and maintain it until "INCMP" of "CATALYST" changes to "CMPLT" (It will take approximately 5 minutes).

Does the indication change to "CMPLT"?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Stop engine and cool it down to less than 70°C (158°F).
- 2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 2.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-334, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the three way catalyst (manifold). During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174108

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Open engine hood.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal			
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	99 93		Keeping engine speed at 2500 rpm constant under no load	The voltage fluctuation cycle takes more than 5 seconds. • 1 cycle: 0.6 - 1.0 → 0 - 0.3 → 0.6 - 1.0

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-335, "Diagnosis Procedure".

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnosis Procedure

[QR25DE] INFOID:0000000008174109

CHECK EXHAUST SYSTEM

Visually check exhaust tubes and muffler for dent.

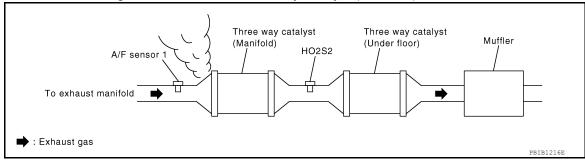
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE SPEED

Check the following items. Refer to EC-172, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Ignition Timing"

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Follow the EC-172, "Work Procedure".

CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check the fuel injector. Refer to EC-503, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 6. YES

NO >> Perform EC-503, "Diagnosis Procedure".

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Do the following procedure in the place where ventilation is good without the combustible.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

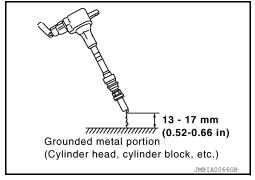
[QR25DE]

- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

 Do not approach to the spark plug and the ignition coil within 50 cm (19.7 in). Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.



• It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to EC-509, "Diagnosis Procedure".

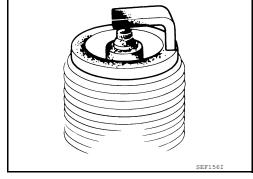
8. CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc. Refer to <u>EM-16</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-111, "Standard and Limit".

>> Repair or clean spark plug. Refer to EM-16, "Removal and Installation". Then GO TO 9



9. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

- Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for about 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-111, "Standard and Limit"</u>.

P0420 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION [QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > 10.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". EC Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube. 3. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors. 4. Reconnect all fuel injector harness connectors disconnected. Turn ignition switch ON. Does fuel drip from fuel injector? YES >> GO TO 11. NO >> Replace the fuel injector(s) from which fuel is dripping. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View". D 11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". Е Is the trouble fixed? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace three way catalyst assembly. Refer to <a>EM-33, <a>"Exploded View". F Н

L

K

Ν

0

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

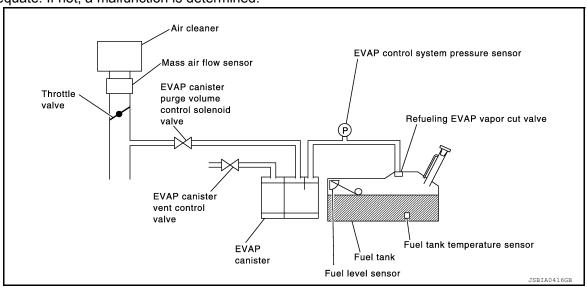
DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0441 is displayed with other DTC such as P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128 or P2138, first perform trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

In this evaporative emission (EVAP) control system, purge flow occurs during non-closed throttle conditions. Purge volume is related to air intake volume. Under normal purge conditions (non-closed throttle), the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is open to admit purge flow. Purge flow exposes the EVAP control system pressure sensor to intake manifold vacuum.

Under normal conditions (non-closed throttle), sensor output voltage indicates if pressure drop and purge flow are adequate. If not, a malfunction is determined.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON (Evaporative emission system incorrect purge flow)	EVAP control system does not operate properly, EVAP control system has a leak between intake manifold and EVAP control system pressure sensor.	EVAP canister purge volume control sole- noid valve stuck closed EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Loose, disconnected or improper connection of rubber tube Blocked rubber tube Cracked EVAP canister EVAP canister purge volume control sole- noid valve circuit Accelerator pedal position sensor Blocked purge port EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)WITH CONSULT

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for at least 70 seconds.
- 6. Select "PURG FLOW P0441" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "START". 7.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen. Maintain the conditions continuously until "TESTING" changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take at least 35 seconds.)

Selector lever	Suitable position
VHCL SPEED SE	32 - 120 km/h (20 - 75 MPH)
ENG SPEED	500 - 3,800 rpm
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 10.0 msec
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 0°C (32°F)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

If "TESTING" does not change for a long time, retry from step 2.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 2.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-f 3.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-340, "Diagnosis Procedure".

PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

■WITH GST

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-339, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall monitoring function of the EVAP control system purge flow monitoring. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END YES

>> Proceed to EC-340, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Component Function Check

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Lift up drive wheels.
- Start engine (VDC switch OFF) and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

EC

D

Е

Н

N

Р

INFOID:0000000008174111

[QR25DE]

- 4. Start engine and wait at least 70 seconds.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

ECM			
Connector	+	_	
Connector	Tern	ninal	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 6. Check EVAP control system pressure sensor value at idle speed and note it.
- 7. Establish and maintain the following conditions for at least 1 minute.

Air conditioner switch	ON
Headlamp switch	ON
Rear window defogger switch	ON
Engine speed	Approx. 3,000 rpm
Gear position	Any position other than P, N or R

Verify that EVAP control system pressure sensor value stays 0.1 V less than the value at idle speed (measured at step 6) for at least 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-340</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174112

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check EVAP canister for cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

2.CHECK PURGE FLOW

(I) WITH CONSULT

- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening and check vacuum existence.

PURG VOL CONT/V	Vacuum
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK PURGE FLOW

NWITHOUT CONSULT

1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Stop engine.
- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to EC-62, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- Start engine and let it idle.

Never depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

Check vacuum gauge indication before 60 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should not exist.

Rev engine up to 2,000 rpm after 100 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP purge line for improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-62, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

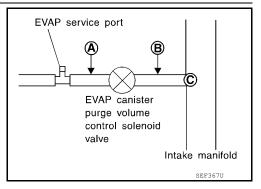
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP PURGE HOSE AND PURGE PORT

- Disconnect purge hoses connected to EVAP service port (A) and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (B).
- 2. Blow air into each hose and EVAP purge port ©.



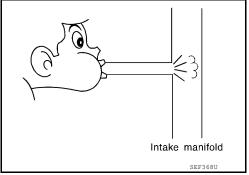
3. Check that air flows freely.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 6.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

>> Repair or clean hoses and/or purge port.



6 .CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)WITH CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

EC-341 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-346</u>, "Component Inspection". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-21.</u> "Component Parts Location".

8. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

Refer to EC-363, "DTC Logic" for DTC P0452, EC-367, "DTC Logic" for DTC P0453.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

10.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

12. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

Inspect EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube). Check for evidence of leaks.

Refer to EC-535, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

13.CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE

Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.

>> GO TO 14.

14. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47. "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Н

K

N

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
P0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V (Evaporative emission system	А	The canister purge flow is detected during the vehicle is stopped while the engine is running, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	 EVAP control system pressure sensor EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (The valve is stuck open.) EVAP canister vent control valve
	purge control valve circuit)	В	The canister purge flow is detected during the specified driving conditions, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	 EVAP canister Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE when the fuel is between 1/4 and 3/4 full, and vehicle is placed on flat level surface.
- Always perform test at a temperature of 5 to 60°C (41 to 140°F).
- Cool the vehicle so that engine coolant temperature becomes same level as ambient temperature.

Do you have CONSULT

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that the following condition are met. FUEL T/TMP SE: 0 35°C (32 95°F)
- 4. Start engine and wait at least 60 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "PURG VOL CN/V P1444" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "START".
- Start engine and let it idle until "TESTING" on CONSULT changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take approximately 10 seconds.)

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 5 minutes, retry from step 2.

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Revision: August 2012 EC-343 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+		
	ECM	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	125	Ground	3.1 - 4.0 V

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

- 3. Start engine and wait at least 60 seconds.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and let it idle for at least 20 seconds.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-344, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174114

1.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F29 2		Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	er purge volume llenoid valve	IPDN	1 E/R	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	-	
F29	2	E18	13	Existed	
Also che	ck harness fo	r short to g	round.		
	tion result nor				
	Perform the tr Repair or repla				cuit.
_			-		OLENOID VALVE GROUND CIRCUIT
	ition switch O		_ VOLOIVIL	CONTROL	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Disconn	ect ECM harn	ess connec			
	ne continuity b rness connect		AP caniste	er purge volur	e control solenoid valve harness connector and
	+	-	-		
	r purge volume lenoid valve	EC	CM	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F20	4	F14 ^{*1}	47	F. data d	
F29	1	F91 ^{*2}	17	Existed	
	pt for Californ	ia			
	California eck harness fo	r short to p	ower		
	tion result nor	•			
	GO TO 4.				
			atactad na		
/O >>	Repair or repla		•		CONNECTOR
NO >>	Repair or repla	OL SYSTE	M PRESS	URE SENSO	CONNECTOR
NO >> CHECK E	Repair or repla	OL SYSTE trol system	M PRESS	URE SENSO	
.CHECK E Disconn Check c	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for	OL SYSTE trol system water.	M PRESS	URE SENSO	
CHECK E Disconn Check c	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for er should not	OL SYSTE trol system water. exist.	M PRESS	URE SENSO	
NO >> CHECK EDISCONN Check CO Wate	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for er should not etion result nor	OL SYSTE trol system water. exist.	M PRESS	URE SENSO	
NO >> CHECK E Disconn Check c Wate the inspec	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for er should not etion result nor GO TO 5.	OL SYSTE trol system water. exist. mal?	M PRESS pressure	URE SENSO sensor harnes	s connector.
CHECK E Disconn Check c Wate the inspec (ES >> 1	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for er should not etion result nor GO TO 5.	OL SYSTE trol system water. exist. mal? control sy	M PRESS pressure s	URE SENSO sensor harnes	efer to <u>FL-18</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation</u> ".
.CHECK E Disconn Check c Wate the inspec (ES >> .CHECK E	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP concert on the concert of th	OL SYSTE trol system water. exist. mal? control sy OL SYSTE	M PRESS pressure s stem press M PRESS	URE SENSO sensor harnes sure sensor. I URE SENSO	efer to <u>FL-18</u> , " <u>Removal and Installation</u> ".
Disconn Check c Wate the inspect YES >> CHECK E heck the E	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP concert on the concert of th	ol system water. exist. mal? control sy Ol system press	M PRESS pressure s stem press M PRESS	URE SENSO sensor harnes sure sensor. I URE SENSO	efer to <u>FL-18. "Removal and Installation"</u> .
NO >> CHECK E Disconn Check c Wate the inspect YES >> CHECK E theck the E the inspect	Repair or replace VAP CONTR ect EVAP con onnectors for er should not exion result nor GO TO 5. Replace EVAP CONTR VAP control systion result nor with CONSUL	ol system water. exist. mal? control sy OL SYSTE ystem press mal? T: GO TO	stem press M PRESS stem press M PRESS sure senso	URE SENSO sensor harnes sure sensor. I URE SENSO	efer to <u>FL-18. "Removal and Installation"</u> .
Disconn Check c Wate the inspect NO >> CHECK E heck the E the inspect YES-1 >> YES-2 >>	Repair or replace EVAP CONTR ect EVAP conconnectors for extended not extended not extended to the extended to	ol system water. exist. mal? control sy OL SYSTE ystem press mal? LT: GO TO G	stem pressure seure seure senso	URE SENSO sensor harnes sure sensor. Fure SENSO or. Refer to EC	efer to <u>FL-18. "Removal and Installation"</u> .

- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Start engine.
- 4. Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2012 EC-345 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-21</u>, "Component Parts Location".

8.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

9. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

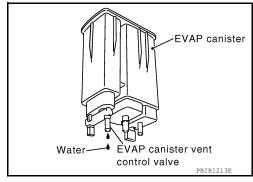
10.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- 2. Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".



11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174115

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

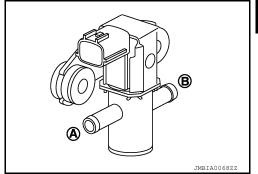
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: August 2012 EC-346 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
100%	Existed	
0%	Not existed	



Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-21.</u> "Component Parts Location".

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

L

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V (Evaporative emission system purge control valve circuit open)	An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.	Harness or connectors (EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.CONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 13 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-348, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174117

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

+			
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F29	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+			-	
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F29	2	E18	13	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F29	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	17	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 4.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5.

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4 .CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Start engine.
- Perform "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-346, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume EC-21 control solenoid valve. Refer "Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

EC-349 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Н

N

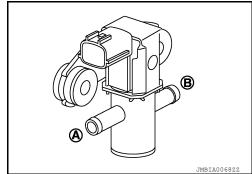
INFOID:0000000008236314

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
100%	Existed	
0%	Not existed	



- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve as per the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
No supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-21, "Component Parts Location".</u>

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174119

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE (Evaporative emission system vent control circuit open)	An improper voltage signal is sent to ECM through EVAP canister vent control valve.	Harness or connectors (EVAP canister vent control valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 8 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-351, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174120

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

 $oldsymbol{2}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE CIRCUIT

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and then turn ON.
- Select "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Touch "ON/OFF" on CONSULT screen.
- Check for operating sound of the valve.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check evap canister vent control valve power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

EC-351 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ground.

	+		
EVAP canister v	rent control valve	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
B39	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+			_	
EVAP canister vent control valve		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B39	1	F83	59	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ check evap canister vent control valve output signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
EVAP canister vent control valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B39	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	97	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-353, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation" NO

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174121

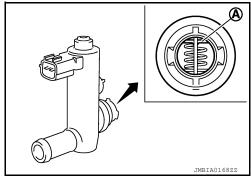
1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister.
- 3. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for being rusted.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-2

With CONSULT

- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time. Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-3

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

JMBIA0169Z

N

Р

EC-353 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

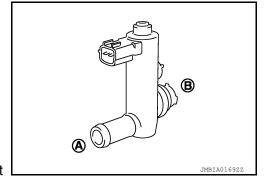
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed



Operation takes less than 1 second.

®Without CONSULT

1. Clean the air passage [portion(A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.

2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174122

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE (Evaporative emission system vent control circuit shorted)	EVAP canister vent control valve remains closed under specified driving conditions.	EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Blocked rubber tube to EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister is saturated with water

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

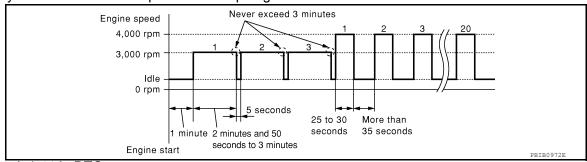
2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and let it idle for at least 1 minute.
- Repeat next procedures three times.
- Increase the engine speed up to 3,000 to 3,500 rpm and keep it for 2 minutes and 50 seconds to 3 minutes.

Never exceed 3 minutes.

- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for about 5 seconds.
- Repeat next procedure 20 times.
- Quickly increase the engine speed up to 4,000 to 4,500 rpm or more and keep it for 25 to 30 seconds.
- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for at least 35 seconds.



Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-356, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-355 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Н

K

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174123

1. CHECK RUBBER TUBE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 3. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Clean rubber tube using an air blower.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-357, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

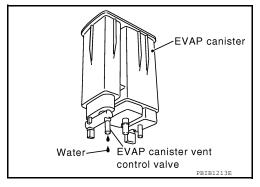
NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

$oldsymbol{3}$.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- 2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 6.



4. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

5.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check connectors for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-362, "Component Inspection".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236315

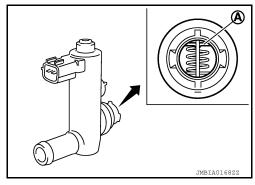
1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister.
- 3. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for being rusted.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <u>FL-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-3

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

Н

ı

K

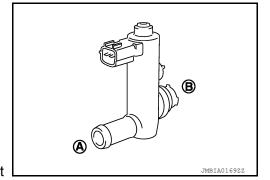
Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.
 Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition (VENT CONT/V)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed



Operation takes less than 1 second.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion(A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions. **Make sure new O-ring is installed properly.**

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

)
_	ι.
)

D

Е

Н

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch range/ performance)	ECM detects a sloshing signal from the EVAP control system pressure sensor	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never remove fuel filler cap during DTC confirmation procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- ®With CONSULT>>GO TO 2.
- Without CONSULT>>GO TO 5.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Let it idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- 6. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 4.

YET >> 1. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

2. GO TO 1.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

(P)With CONSULT

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

Revision: August 2012 EC-359 2013 Altima Sedan

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

${f 5}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

With GST

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-5

- 1. Let it idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-360, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174126

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Voltage (Approx.)
	tem pressure sen- or	_	
Connector	Terminal		
B41	3	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	113	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EVAP control system pres- sure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

Revision: August 2012

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-361 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <u>FL-18</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174127

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister.Always replace O-ring with a new one.
- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

ECM			Condition		
Connector	Connector + -		Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)]	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	ninal	p tppned vacadiii iii a (iigreiii , per)]		
E10*1	114	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V	
E31*2	114	124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

^{*1:} Except for California

CAUTION:

- Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

	Ī)

D

Е

Н

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(A)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Make sure that "FUEL T/TMP SE" indication is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

Connector	+	_	Voltage
Connector	Terr		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	Less than 4.2 V

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Make sure that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-364, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: August 2012 EC-363 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174129

$1.\mathsf{check}$ evap control system pressure sensor connector for water

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
<u>-</u>	tem pressure sen- or	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
B41 3		Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	113	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

Е

K

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008236316

+		_		
	l system pres- sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+	-		
EVAP control system pres- sure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check the EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-362, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister. Always replace O-ring with a new one.

3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.

4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

	ECM		Condition		
Connector	+	_	Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm², psi)]	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	minal	[Applied valuation in a (ingrem , poly]		
E10*1	114	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V	
E31*2	114	124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

*1: Except for California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*2: For California

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN (Evaporative emission system pressure sensor/switch high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Е

Н

D

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Make sure that "FUEL T/TMP SE" indication is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

K

N

Р

With GST

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

Connector	+	_	Voltage
Connector	Terr		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	124	Less than 4.2 V

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 3. Make sure that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-368, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: August 2012 EC-367 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174132

$1.\mathsf{check}$ evap control system pressure sensor connector for water

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check sensor harness connector for water.

Water should not exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+			
•	tem pressure sen- or	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
B41	3	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
EVAP control system pres- sure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector Terminal		Connector	Terminal	
B41	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	113	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

4. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

D 10/011(C	7011 Bir (61	10010			
-	-	-	_		
EVAP control system pressure sensor		EC	СМ	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	_	
B41	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed	
*2: For C	pt for Califo California eck harness	rnia for short to p	ower.		
•	tion result n	ormal?			
	GO TO 5. Repair or re	place error-d	etected par	ts.	
	•	•	-		R SIGNAL CIRCUIT
	ne continuit				ssure sensor harness connector and ECM har-
-	-	-	_		
EVAP control sure s	system pres- sensor	EC	M	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
B41	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	114	Existed	
*2: For C	pt for Califo California ck harness	rnia for short to g	round and	to power.	
	tion result n	-			
	GO TO 6.	.1		1.	
	Repair or re RUBBER TU	place error-d ıp⊏	etected par	ts.	
			od to EVAD	conjeter vent	control valve.
		be for cloggi		Carnoter VEIII	Control valve.
•	tion result n	ormal?			
_	GO TO 7. Clean the ru	ihher tuha us	ina an air h	llower renair	or replace rubber tube.
_		STER VENT	•	•	or replace rubber tube.
		onent Inspec		V/ \LV L	
	tion result n		,uOII .		
YES >> (GO TO 8.				
	-				o FL-17, "Removal and Installation".
.CHECK E	VAP CONT	ROL SYSTE	M PRESSU	JRE SENSO	R
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	onent Inspec	ction".		
the inspec	tion result n	ormal?			

YES >> GO TO 9.

>> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18. "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

EC-369 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

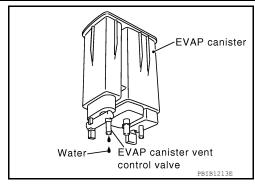
2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".



10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 1.9 kg (4.2 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236317

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector connected from EVAP canister. **Always replace O-ring with a new one.**
- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM harness connector and ground under the following conditions.

ECM			Condition		
Connector	+	_	Condition [Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm², psi)]	Voltage	
Connector	Terr	ninal	p tppned raedam in a (itgrem , per/)		
E10 ^{*1}	114	124	Not applied	0.5 - 4.6 V	
E31*2	114	124	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

^{*1:} Except for California

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Do not apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

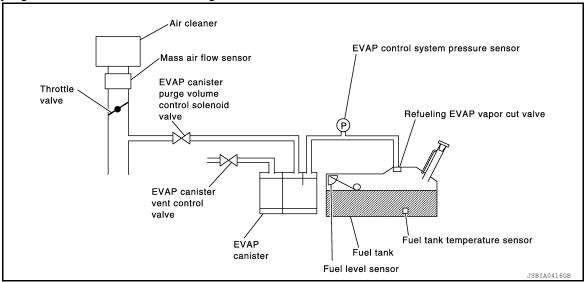
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

This diagnosis detects leaks in the EVAP line between fuel tank and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve, using the negative pressure caused by decrease of fuel temperature in the fuel tank after turning ignition switch OFF.

If ECM judges there are no leaks, the diagnosis will be OK.



DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK [Evaporative emission system leak detected (very small leak)]	EVAP system has a leak. EVAP system does not operate properly.	 Incorrect fuel tank vacuum relief valve Incorrect fuel filler cap used Fuel filler cap remains open or does not close. Foreign matter caught in fuel filler cap. Leak is in line between intake manifold and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister vent control valve. EVAP canister or fuel tank leaks EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) leaks EVAP purge line rubber tube bent Loose or disconnected rubber tube EVAP canister vent control valve and the circuit EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve and the circuit Fuel tank temperature sensor O-ring of EVAP canister vent control valve is missing or damaged EVAP canister is saturated with water EVAP control system pressure sensor Refueling EVAP vapor cut valve ORVR system leaks Fuel level sensor and the circuit Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

CAUTION:

- Use only a genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.
- If the fuel filler cap is not tightened properly, the MIL may illuminate.
- Use only a genuine NISSAN rubber tube as a replacement.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

®WITH CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Start engine and wait at idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 3.

YET >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-372, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

WITH GST

- 1. Start engine and wait engine idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-372</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174135

1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP DESIGN

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

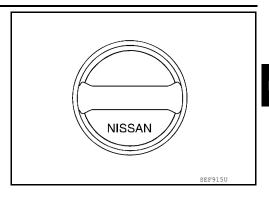
[QR25DE]

Check for genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap design.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace with genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap.



2. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP INSTALLATION

Check that the cap is tightened properly by rotating the cap clockwise.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Open fuel filler cap, then clean cap and fuel filler neck threads using air blower. Then retighten until reteaching sound is heard.

3. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP FUNCTION

Check for air releasing sound while opening the fuel filler cap.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK FUEL TANK VACUUM RELIEF VALVE

Refer to EC-376, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace fuel filler cap with a genuine one.

5.CHECK FOR EVAP LEAK

Refer to EC-535, "Inspection".

Is there any leak in EVAP line?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the following.

EVAP canister vent control valve is installed properly.

Refer to FL-17, "Exploded View".

EVAP canister vent control valve.

Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace EVAP canister vent control valve and O-ring. Refer to <u>FL-17</u>, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

 Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

-

IV

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

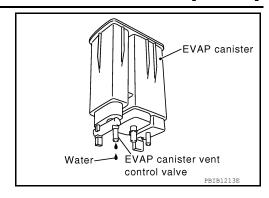
Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.



8.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister assembly with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

10.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve operation

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "Qu" on CONSULT screen to increase "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening to 100%.
- Check vacuum hose for vacuum.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

>> GO TO 12. NO

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Stop engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for at least 80 seconds.
- 5. Check vacuum hose for vacuum when revving engine up to 2,000 rpm.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

Check vacuum hoses for clogging or disconnection.

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2012 EC-375 2013 Altima Sedan

Check the fuel level sensor. Refer to MWI-61, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

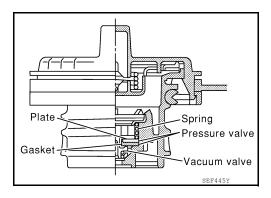
NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174136

1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel filler cap.
- 3. Wipe clean valve housing.



4. Install fuel filler cap adapter (commercial service tool) to fuel filler cap.

5. Check valve opening pressure and vacuum.

Pressure: 15.3 - 20.0 kPa (0.156 - 0.204 kg/cm², 2.22

- 2.90 psi)

Vacuum: -6.0 to -3.3 kPa (-0.061 to -0.034 kg/cm²,

-0.87 to -0.48 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

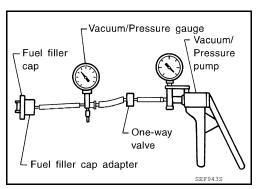
2. REPLACE FUEL FILLER CAP

Replace fuel filler cap.

CAUTION:

Use only a genuine fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.

>> INSPECTION END



P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174137

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- · If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-404, "DTC Logic".

When the vehicle is parked, naturally the fuel level in the fuel tank is stable. It means that output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change. If ECM senses sloshing signal from the sensor, fuel level sensor malfunction is detected.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH (Fuel Level Sensor "A" Circuit)	Even though the vehicle is parked, a signal being varied is sent from the fuel level sensor to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait maximum of 2 consecutive minutes.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-377, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

 $oldsymbol{1}_{ ext{-}}$ CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check". EC

Α

Е

D

Н

INFOID:0000000008174138

Р

N

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-404, "DTC Logic".

Driving long distances naturally affect fuel gauge level.

This diagnosis detects the fuel gauge malfunction of the gauge not moving even after a long distance has been driven.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit range/performance)	The output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change within the specified range even though the vehicle has been driven a long distance.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-378, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall function of the fuel level sensor function. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-379, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

WARNING:

When performing following procedure, be sure to observe the handling of the fuel. Refer to <u>FL-2</u>, "General Precaution".

INFOID:0000000008174140

TESTING CONDITION:

Before starting component function check, preparation of draining fuel and refilling fuel is required.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With CONSULT

NOTE:

Start from step 10, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 $\,\ell$ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) in advance.

- 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line, refer to <u>EC-183, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit.
- 4. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds then turn ON.
- 6. Select "FUEL LEVEL SE" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 7. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it.
- Select "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]	
 Touch "ON" and drain fuel approximately 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) and stop it. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Confirm whether the voltage changes more than 0.03 V during step 7 to 10 and 10 to 12. 	A
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END	
YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-379</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u> ".	С
3.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK	
Without CONSULT NOTE:	D
Start from step 8, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) in advance. 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose. 2. Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure". 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit. 4. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed. 5. Turn ignition switch ON.	E
 6. Drain fuel by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) from the fuel tank using proper equipment. 7. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. 8. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). 9. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-379, "Diagnosis Procedure". 	G H
Diagnosis Procedure	I
1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION	
Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	J
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check"	K
	L
	M
	Ν
	0
	Р

EC-379 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-404</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

This diagnosis indicates the former, to detect open or short circuit malfunction.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open
P0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC (Fuel level sensor "A" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 11 V and 16 V at ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-380, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008359833

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Refer to MWI-60, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to EC-380, "Diagnosis Procedure".

[QR25DE]

P0500 VSS

Description INFOID:0000000008174144

ECM receives vehicle speed signals from two different paths via CAN communication line: One is from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via the combination unit and the other is from TCM.

EC

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174145

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-404, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC (Vehicle speed sensor "A")	At 20 km/h (13 MPH), ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: The difference between a vehicle speed calculated by a output speed sensor transmitted from TCM to ECM via CAN communication and the vehicle speed indicated on the combination meter exceeds 15km/h (10 MPH).	Harness or connector (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM Output speed sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine.
- 2. Shift the selector lever to D range and wait at least for 2 seconds.
- Drive the vehicle at least 5 seconds at 20 km/h (13 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-381, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174146

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-60, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-381 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

D

Е

Н

L

Ν

0

Р

P0500 VSS

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

 $2.\mathsf{CHECK}\ \mathsf{DTC}\ \mathsf{WITH}\ \mathsf{ABS}\ \mathsf{ACTUATOR}\ \mathsf{AND}\ \mathsf{ELECTRIC}\ \mathsf{UNIT}\ (\mathsf{CONTROL}\ \mathsf{UNIT})$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-44, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

3. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-27, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

4. CHECK INPUT SPEED SENSOR

Check input speed sensor. Refer to TM-114, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK WHEEL SENSOR

Check wheel sensor. Refer to BRC-61, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

[QR25DE]

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000008174154

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration, and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174155

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0506 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0506	ISC SYSTEM (Idle air control system RPM lower than expected)	The idle speed is less than the target idle speed by 100 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leak

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-180, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C (14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- 3. Start engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-383, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

EC-383 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

Е

N

INFOID:0000000008174156

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

[QR25DE]

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

[QR25DE]

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000008174157

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration, and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174158

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0507 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0507	ISC SYSTEM (Idle air control system RPM higher than expected)	The idle speed is more than the target idle speed by 200 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leak PCV system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-180, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C (14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-385, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK PCV HOSE CONNECTION Confirm that PCV hose is connected correctly.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-385 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

Е

M

N

INFOID:0000000008174159

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Discover air leak location and repair.

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

Description INFOID:0000000008177702

ECM controls ignition timing and engine idle speed when engine is started with pre-warming up condition. This control promotes the activation of three way catalyst by heating the catalyst and reduces emissions.

INFOID:0000000008177703

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P050A, P050B or P050E is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P050A	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start idle air control system performance)	ECM does not control engine idle speed properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	
P050B	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start ignition timing performance)	ECM does not control ignition timing properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	Lack of intake air volumeFuel injection systemECM
P050E	COLD START CONTROL (Cold start engine exhaust temperature too low)	The temperature of the catalyst inlet does not rise to the proper temperature when the engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2 PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the indication of "COOLAN TEMP/S".

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 15°C (59°F) and 36°C (97°F)?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 [If it is below 15°C (59°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" reaches 15°C (59°F) or more. Retry from step 1.

NO-2 [If it is above 36°C (97°F)]>>Cool engine down to less than 36°C (97°F). Retry from step 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Set the select lever in N range.
- Start the engine and warm up in idle with the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 15°C (59°F) and 40°C (104°F) for more than 15 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC

Α

Е

Н

N

0

Р

EC-387 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P050A, P050B, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-388, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177704

1.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-180, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning.

2.CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of intake air volume lacking. Refer to the following.

- Crushed intake air passage
- Intake air passage clogging
- · Clogging of throttle body

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part

3.check fuel injection system function

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for DTC P0171. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-296, "Diagnosis Procedure" for DTC P0171.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See EC-387, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P050A, P050B or P050E displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

[QR25DE]

P0520 EOP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174163

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	Detecting condition	Possible cause
P0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH (Engine oil pressure sensor/switch circuit)	Signal voltage from the EOP sensor remains at more than 5.02 V / less than 0.3 V for 5 seconds or more.	 Harness or connectors (EOP sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Engine oil level abnormality EOP sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC. 2.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-389, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Check engine oil level and pressure. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.check eop sensor power supply-1

- Disconnect EOP sensor connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminals.

Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	tern	ninal	() - /
F9	3	1	5 V

Inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3 . CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-2

Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector and the ground.

EC-389 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Н

INFOID:0000000008174164

Ν

	+		Vallara
EOP :	sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F9	3	Ground	5 V

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.check eop sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F9	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	38	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			
F14 ^{*1}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		Existed
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	58	Ground	
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK EOP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

P0520 EOP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
EOP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F9	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	39	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK EOP SENSOR

Refer to EC-391, "Component Inspection".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174165

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			
+	_	Condition	Resistance ($k\Omega$)
Terr	minal		
1	2	None	4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
'	3		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
2	1		4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
2	3		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ
3	1		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
	2		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

Р

Ν

Revision: August 2012 EC-391 2013 Altima Sedan

[QR25DE]

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE (Engine oil pressure too low)	An EOP sensor signal voltage applied to ECM remains lower than the specified value continuously for 10 seconds or more when the engine speed is 1,000 rpm or more.	 Decrease in engine oil pressure Decrease in engine oil level Engine oil condition EOP sensor Engine body

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

If "EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure" is unfinished, be sure to perform Step 3 and 4.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TEST CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

Is "Diagnosis Procedure" of DTC P0524 finished?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Maintain the following conditions for about 10 consecutive seconds.

Selector lever	P or N position
Engine coolant temperature	70°C (158°F) or more
Engine speed	1,000 rpm or more

NOTE:

With engine speed set around 4,000 rpm, the phenomenon can be reproduced more easily.

3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Proceed to EC-393, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5. CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	 Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
		Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-393</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-9, "Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	 Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
		Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Without CONSULT

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-9, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check oil pump. Refer to <u>LU-14</u>, "Inspection".

3.CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-391, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK ENGINE OIL LEAKAGE

Check engine oil leakage. Refer to LU-7, "Lubrication Circuit".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008174167

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-393 2013 Altima Sedan

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$5. \mathsf{CHECK}$ CAUSE OF ENGINE OIL CONSUMPTION

Check the following item.

Step	Inspection item	Equipment	Standard	Reference
1	PCV valve	EC-537, "Inspection"		
2	Exhaust front tube	Visual	No blockingNo abnormal sounds	_
3	3 Oil pump	Visual	No blockingNo abnormal sounds	_
		LU-14, "Inspection"		
4	PistonPiston pinPiston ring	Piston to piston pin oil clearancePiston ring side clearancePiston ring end gap		EM-105, "How to Select Piston and Bearing"
5	Cylinder block	Cylinder block top surface distortion Piston to cylinder bore clearance		EM-96, "Inspection After Disassembly"

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236318

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			
+	_	Condition	Resistance (k Ω)
Terminal			
1	2		4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
'	3		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
2 1 3 1 3 2 2	1	None	4 kΩ – 10 kΩ
	None	1 kΩ – 3 kΩ	
	1		2 kΩ – 8 kΩ
	2		1 kΩ – 3 kΩ

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to EC-21, "Component Parts Location".

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008720574

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P052A or P052B is displayed with DTC P0075, perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0075. Refer to EC-222, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	Detecting condition	Possible cause
P052A	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-advanced bank 1)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree when the engine is in a cold condition.	 Crankshaft position sensor Camshaft position sensor Intake valve timing control solenoid valve Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve
P052B	CAMSHAFT POSITION TIM- ING B1 (Cold start "A" camshaft posi- tion timing over-retarded bank 1)		 Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S"-5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F)?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 [if it is below – 5°C (23°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates –5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

NO-2 [if it is above 45°C (113°F)]>>Cool the engine down to the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates -5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F). And then GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Set the selector lever in N range.
- Start the engine and let it idle for 20 seconds or more.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-395, "Diagnosis Procedure" YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${f 1}$. INSPECTION START

EC

Α

D

Е

Ν

INFOID:0000000008720575

P052A, P052B INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

With CONSULT>>GO TO 2.

Without CONSULT>>GO TO 3. 2.CHECK VTC POSITION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "COOLAN TEMP/S".
- 3. Check that the "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication value is between -5°C (23°F) and 45°C (113°F).
- 4. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 5. On the CONSULT screen, select "ENGINE" >> "DATA MONITOR" >> "INT/V TIM (B1)".
- 6. Check that the data monitor item indicates as follows:

Item	Value (°CA)	
INT/V TIM (B1)	10 ± 2	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 3.

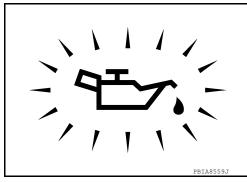
3.CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- 1. Start engine.
- Check that oil pressure warning lamp is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warning lamp illuminated?

YES >> Refer to <u>LU-9</u>, "Inspection".

NO >> GO TO 4.



[QR25DE]

4. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-398, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Intermediate Lock Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Perform Component Inspection of the intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-397, "Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Perform Component Inspection of the crankshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-398</u>, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR

Perform Component Inspection of the camshaft position sensor. Refer to <u>EC-399</u>, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INTAKE)

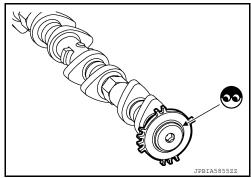
Check the following.

- 1. Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft front end
- 2. Chipping signal plate of camshaft front end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft front end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47. "Removal and Installation".



9. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misalignment.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misalignment?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-62, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Perform "Inspection of Camshaft Sprocket (INT) Oil Groove". Refer to <u>EM-56</u>, "<u>Inspection After Installation</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection (Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve)

INFOID:0000000008720576

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance	
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega} \Omega$ (Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-61, "Exploded View"</u>.

EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

K

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

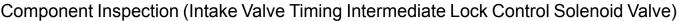
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".



INFOID:0000000008720577

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]
1 or 2 and ground	$\stackrel{\infty}{\Omega}$ (Continuity should not exist)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61. "Exploded View".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING INTERMEDIATE LOCK CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

Remove intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

 Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve.

NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

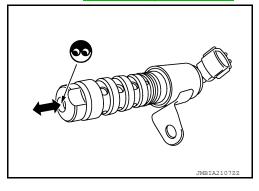
NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-61, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)

INFOID:0000000008720581

1. CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

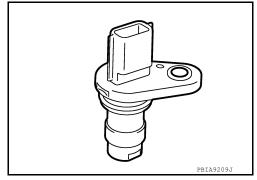
Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-2

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft position sensor (POS)			
+ -		Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminal (Polarity)			
1	2		
ı	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$	
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-87, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)

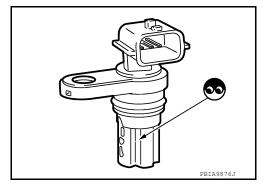
1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). NO



2.CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-2.

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)			
+ –		Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]	
Terminals (Polarity)			
1	2	Except 0 or ∞	
	3		
2	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008720582

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-47, "Removal and Installation".

P0603 ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0603 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

D

Е

F

Н

L

Ν

Р

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0603	ECM BACK UP CIRCUIT [Internal control module keep alive memory (KAM) error]	 Malfunction in the internal back up RAM of ECM. Malfunction in the internal EEP-ROM system of ECM. 	• ECM power supply • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Repeat step 1 and 2 for 10 times.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-401</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008515547

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ ECM POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Perform trouble diagnosis for ECM power supply and ground circuit. Refer to <u>EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-401, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0603 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: August 2012 EC-401 2013 Altima Sedan

P0604 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0604	ECM [Internal control module random access memory (RAM) error]	Malfunction in the internal RAM of ECM.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-402, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008515549

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <u>EC-402, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0604 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0605 ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]
---------------------------	----------

P0605 ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008515550

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0605	ECM [Internal control module read only memory (ROM) error]	Malfunction in the internal ROM of ECM.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 20 minutes.

CAUTION:

Never start engine during this procedure.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-403, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to <a>EC-402, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0605 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

EC-403 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

INFOID:0000000008515551

L

M

Ν

P0607 ECM

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008515552

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0607	ECM (Control module performance)	ECM internal communication system is malfunctioning.	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON (engine stopped) and wait least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-404, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008515553

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure. Refer to EC-402, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0607 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END NO

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Description INFOID:000000008233902

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

EC

D

Е

Н

Р

Α

Sensor power supply 1

- APP sensor 1
- · Battery current sensor
- CKP sensor (POS)
- Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor
- TP sensor

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- APP sensor 2
- CMP sensor (PHASE)
- · EVT control position sensor
- · EOP sensor
- · MAF sensor

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0643	SENSOR POWER/CIRC (Sensor reference voltage "A" circuit high)	ECM detects that the voltage of sensor power supply 1 is excessively low or high.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is shorted.) (Battery current sensor circuit is shorted.) (CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.) (Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor circuit is shorted.) (TP sensor circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor Battery current sensor CKP sensor (POS) Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor Throttle position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Revision: August 2012 EC-405 2013 Altima Sedan

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.

Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to <u>EC-406</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008233904

1. CHECK GROUND CONNECTION

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check ground connection M95. Refer to Ground Inspection in GI-50, "Circuit Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

2.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

+			
APP sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
E40	4	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

ECM		Sensor				
Connector	Terminal	Name	Connector	Terminal		
	64	Battery current sensor	F5	1		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	72	CKP sensor (POS)	F30	1		
	80	Electric throttle control actuator	F57	2		
	84	Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor	F52	1		
E10*1	104	Refrigerant pressure sensor	E219	1		
E31*2	122	APP sensor	E40	4		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- Battery current sensor (Refer to EC-427, "Component Inspection".)
- Crankshaft position sensor (POS) (Refer to EC-329, "Component Inspection (Crankshaft Position sensor)".)
- Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor (Refer to EC-463, "Diagnosis Procedure".)
- Refrigerant pressure sensor (Refer to <u>EC-521, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.)
- TP sensor (Refer to EC-251, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

^{*2:} For California

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning component.	,	٨
5. CHECK APP SENSOR	F	Δ
Refer to EC-482, "Component Inspection".		
Is the inspection result normal?	EC	C
YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".		
NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation	<u>'n"</u> .	0
	Ξ)
	F	=
	F	_
	Γ	
		j
	ŀ	-
	I	
		J
	ŀ	<
	L	
	1	VI
	10	/1
	N	1
)
	F	\supset

EC-407 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P0850 PNP SWITCH

Description INFOID:000000008174183

Transmission range switch is turn ON when the selector lever is P or N. ECM detects the position because the continuity of the line (the ON) exists.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT (Park/neutral switch input circuit)	The signal of transmission range switch is not changed in the process of engine starting and driving.	Harness or connectors (The transmission range switch circuit is open or shorted.) Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK PNP SIGNAL FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "P/N POSI SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. Then check the "P/N POSI SW" signal as per the following conditions.

Selector lever position	Known-good signal	
N or P position	ON	
Except above position	OFF	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-409</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 60 consecutive seconds.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 6,375 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 65°C (149°F)
B/FUEL SCHDL	3.25 - 31.8 msec
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

EC

D

Е

F

Н

M

Р

Α

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-409, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-409, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check the overall function of the transmission range switch circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-409</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Component Function Check

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Turn ignition switch ON.

2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following conditions.

ECM			Condition		Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector + -						
Connector	Terr	ninal		(* ipp. 5/11)		
E10*1	117	128	Selector lever P or N Except above		0 V	
E31 ^{*2}	117	120			Battery voltage	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-409, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174186

INFOID:0000000008174185

1. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Transmission	range switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F85	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

$\overline{2}$.check transmission range switch power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
Transmission	range switch	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F85	1	F83	61	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check transmission range switch signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
Transmission range switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F85	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	117	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Check the transmission range switch. Refer to TM-101, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace transmission range switch. Refer to TM-207, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P1078	EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1 (EXH TIM SEN/CIRC-B1)	An excessively high or low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Exhaust valve timing control position sensor circuit is open or shorted) Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Exhaust valve timing control position sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

F

Н

Е

D

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-411, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174188

1.check exhaust valve timing (evt) control position sensor power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect exhaust valve timing (EVT) control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ground.

		1	V	ı

N

Р

EVT s	eensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
F58	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Revision: August 2012 EC-411 2013 Altima Sedan

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
EVT control position sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F58	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	42	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVT control position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		1		
EVT control p	osition sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F58	3	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	43	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

Check the EVT control position sensor. Refer to <a>EC-413, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

6.CHECK CAMSHAFT (EXT)

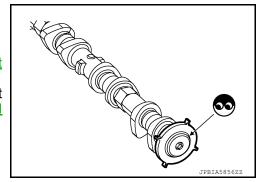
Check the following.

- Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-47</u>, "<u>Intermittent Incident</u>".

NO >> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to EM-47. "Removal and Installation".



[QR25DE]

P1078 EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174189

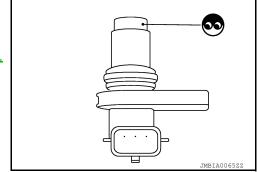
${\bf 1.} {\tt EXHAUST} \ {\tt VALVE} \ {\tt TIMING} \ ({\tt EVT}) \ {\tt CONTROL} \ {\tt POSITION} \ {\tt SENSOR-1}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVT control position sensor harness connector.
- 3. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to <u>EM-47</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".



2.EVT CONTROL POSITION SENSOR-2

Check resistance EVT control position sensor terminals as shown below.

EVT control p	osition sensor	
+ -		Resistance
Terr	minal	
2		
ı	3	Except 0 or ∞ Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVT control position sensor. Refer to EM-47, "Exploded View".

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

-

K

1\/

Ν

0

P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1148 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

DTC P1148 is displayed with DTC for A/F sensor 1.

When the DTC is detected, perform the trouble diagnosis of DTC corresponding to A/F sensor 1.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1 (CLOSED LOOP-B1)	The closed loop control function does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	 Harness or connectors (A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174191

DTC P1148 is displayed with DTC for A/F sensor 1.

When the DTC is detected, perform the trouble diagnosis of DTC corresponding to A/F sensor 1. Refer to <u>EC-105</u>, "<u>DTC Index</u>".

P117A AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P117A AIR FUEL RATIO

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008177697

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P117A is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC. Refer to EC-105, "DTC Index".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P117A	AIR FUEL RATIO B1 (AIR FUEL RATIO B1)	ECM detects a lean/rich air fuel ratio state in any cylinder for a specified length of time.	Fuel injector Exhaust gas leaks Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor Intake air leaks Lack of fuel Incorrect PCV hose connection Improper spark plug Insufficient compression The fuel injector circuit is open or shorted ignition coil The ignition signal circuit is open or shorted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. 2.
- Start engine.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 80°C (176°F).

>> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1" and "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds. **CAUTION:**

EC-415 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000008177698

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

· Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

ENG SPEED	1,000 – 1,250rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 80°C (176°F)
B/FUEL SCHDL	4 – 8 msec
Selector lever	D position
SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS B B1	PRSENT

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.
- Check "SYSTEM 1 DIAGNOSIS A B1" indication.

Is "CMPLT" displayed?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 2.

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-416, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

⊗Without CONSULT

- 1. Start the engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive vehicle under the following conditions for at least 5 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Engine speed	1,000 – 1,250 rpm
Calculated load value	26 – 46 %
Selector lever	D position

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at approximately 88 km/h (55MPH) allows easy diagnosis.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as possible during crusing.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-416</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

- 1. Stop engine and check the following for connection.
- Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- PCV hose
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

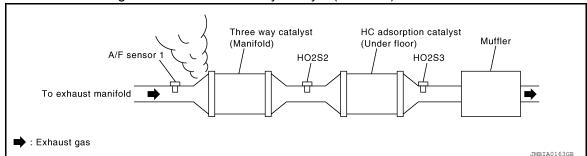
NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents connection.
- Start engine and let it idle. 2.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure".
- Check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-183, "Work Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> GO TO 9.

4.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

With CONSULT

Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 using GST.

For specification, refer to EC-539, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or grounds. Refer to EC-229, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5.check function of fuel injector-1

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT. 2.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

⋒Without CONSULT

- Let engine idle.
- Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking noise should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for fuel injector, refer to EC-NO

503, "Component Function Check".

At idle Suitable Click

6. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR-2

CAUTION:

EC-417 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to EM-41, "Removal and Installation".

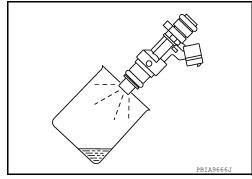
Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.

- 5. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 6. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 7. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds.
 - Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.
 - Fuel must not drip from the tip of fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-41, "Removal and</u> Installation".



7.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-1

CAUTION:

Perform the following steps in a well-ventilated area with no combustibles.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse from IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

CONSULT must not be used to release fuel pressure. It develops again during the following steps, if released by using CONSULT.

- 3. Start the engine.
- 4. After an engine stall, crank the engine two or three times to release all the fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect all the harness connectors of ignition coil to prevent electric discharge from occurring in ignition coil.
- 7. Remove ignition coil assembly and spark plug of cylinder. Refer to EM-40, "Removal and Installation".
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Allow a 13-17mm (0.52-0.66 in) spacing between spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure to fix the ignition coil with a rope or an equivalent.
- 11. Crank the engine for approximately 3 seconds to see if sparking occurs between spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- The discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or higher. Therefore, always stay away from the spark plug and ignition coil at least 50 cm (19.7 in) during the inspection.
- Leaving a space of more than 17mm (0.66 in) may damage the ignition coil.



When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), a the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

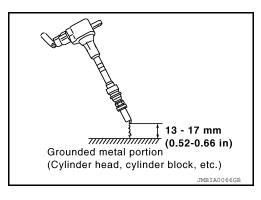
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8. NO >> GO TO 10.

8.CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to <a>EM-26, "Compression pressure".

Is the inspection result normal?



P117A AIR FUEL RATIO

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

$\mathbf{9}$. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel filter and fuel pump assembly. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-2

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect spark plug and connect a non-malfunctioning spark plug.

3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to EC-509. "Component Function Check".

11. CHECK SPARK PLUG

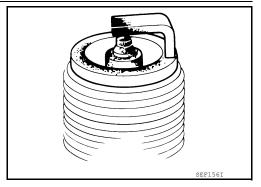
Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> 1. Repair or clean spark plug. Refer to <u>EM-16</u>, <u>"Removal and Installation"</u>.

2. GO TO 12.

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-111, "Standard and Limit".



12. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-3

Reconnect the initial spark plugs.

2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-111, "Standard and Limit".</u>

EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

ı

K

L

M

Ν

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008174197

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

Description INFOID:000000008174195

This CAN communication line is used to control the smooth engine operation during the TCS operation. Pulse signals are exchanged between ECM and "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)".

Be sure to erase the malfunction information such as DTC not only for "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" but also for ECM after TCS related repair.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC U1001, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1001. Refer to EC-209, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-404, "DTC Logic"</u>.

Freeze frame data is not stored in the ECM for this self-diagnosis.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1212	TCS/CIRC (TCS/CIRC)	ECM can not receive the information from "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" continuously.	 Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-420, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for TCS. Refer to BRC-54, "Work Flow".

NOTE:

If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX and/or P0607, perform the following trouble diagnosis.

- Trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX Refer to EC-105, "DTC Index".
- Trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607 Refer to <u>EC-404</u>, "<u>DTC Logic</u>".

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-404, "DTC Logic"</u>.

If the cooling fan or another component in the cooling system malfunctions, engine coolant temperature will rise.

When the engine coolant temperature reaches an abnormally high temperature condition, a malfunction is indicated.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1217	ENG OVER TEMP (ENG OVER TEMP)	 Cooling fan does not operate properly (Overheat). Cooling fan system does not operate properly (Overheat). Engine coolant was not added to the system using the proper filling method. Engine coolant is not within the specified range. 	Harness or connectors (Cooling fan circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R Cooling fan motor Radiator hose Radiator Radiator cap Reservoir tank Water pump Thermostat

CAUTION:

When a malfunction is indicated, be sure to replace the coolant. Refer to <u>CO-12, "Changing Engine Coolant"</u>. Also, replace the engine oil. Refer to <u>LU-10, "Changing Engine Oil"</u>.

- Fill radiator with coolant up to specified level with a filling speed of 2 liters per minute. Be sure to use coolant with the proper mixture ratio. Refer to MA-21, "FOR USA AND CANADA: Engine Coolant Mixture Ratio" (for USA and CANADA) or MA-23, "FOR MEXICO: Engine Coolant Mixture Ratio" (for MEXICO).
- 2. After refilling coolant, run engine to ensure that no water-flow noise is emitted.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-421, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the cooling fan. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-422</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Component Function Check

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-1

WARNING:

Never remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot. Serious burns could be caused by high pressure fluid escaping from the radiator.

Wrap a thick cloth around cap. Carefully remove the cap by turning it a quarter turn to allow built-up pressure to escape. Then turn the cap all the way off.

EC

Α

С

D

Ε

F

Н

J

K

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000008174199

C

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

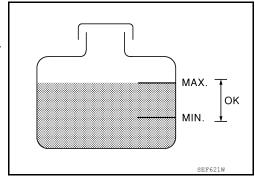
Check the coolant level in the reservoir tank and radiator.

Allow engine to cool before checking coolant level.

<u>Is the coolant level in the reservoir tank and/or radiator below the proper range?</u>

YES >> Proceed to EC-422, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-2

Confirm whether customer filled the coolant or not.

Did customer fill the coolant?

YES >> Proceed to EC-422, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-3 $\,$

(II) With CONSULT

1. Turn ignition switch ON.

- 2. Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-422, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174200

1. CHECK COOLING FAN OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

®Without CONSULT

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to <u>PCS-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis</u> <u>Description</u>".
- Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-497</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2. CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-1

Check cooling system for leak. Refer to CO-11, "System Inspection".

Is leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-2

Check the following for leak.

- Hose (Refer to CO-11, "System Inspection".)
- Radiator (Refer to <u>CO-16, "Inspection"</u>.)
- Water pump (Refer to CO-19, "Removal and Installation".)

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]
>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.	Δ.
4.CHECK RADIATOR CAP	A
Check radiator cap. Refer to CO-11, "System Inspection".	
Is the inspection result normal?	EC
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace radiator cap. Refer to CO-15, "Exploded View".	
5.CHECK THERMOSTAT	С
Check thermostat. Refer to CO-21, "Removal and Installation".	
Is the inspection result normal?	D
YES >> GO TO 6.	D
NO >> Replace thermostat. Refer to <u>CO-21, "Removal and Installation"</u> . 6.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
	E
Refer to EC-245, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?	
YES >> GO TO 7.	F
_NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to <u>CO-23, "Exploded View"</u> .	
7. OVERHEATING CAUSE ANALYSIS	
If the cause cannot be isolated, check the CO-9. "Troubleshooting Chart".	G
NODECTION END	
>> INSPECTION END	Н
	1
	J
	K
	L
	M
	N
	0
	0

P1225 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1225	CTP LEARNING-B1 (CTP LEARNING-B1)	Closed throttle position learning value is excessively low.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-424, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174202

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-29</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to <u>EC-179</u>, "Work Procedure".

P1226 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1226 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Н

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1226	CTP LEARNING-B1 (CTP LEARNING-B1)	Closed throttle position learning is not performed successfully, repeatedly.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 32 times.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-425, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174204

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-29</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".
- NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to <u>EC-179</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

0

M

Ν

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1550 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-405, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The output voltage of the battery current sensor remains within the specified range while engine is running.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-426, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174213

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
Battery cur	rent sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-427, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". YES

>> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

[QR25DE]

EC

Е

D

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008174214

^{*2:} For California

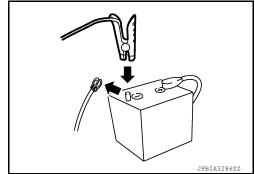
^{*2:} For California

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



	ECM			
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V	

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174215

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1551 or P1552 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	(Battery current sensor circuit is open
P1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V with ignition switch ON

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-429, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Valtana	
Battery cur	rent sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
F5	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-429 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

INFOID:0000000008236319

Ν

0

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{2}$.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3}.$ check battery current sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-437. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236320

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

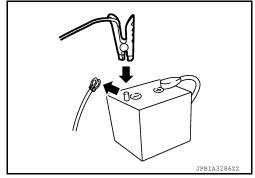
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



	ECM	VI-II		
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Tei	rminal	,	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V	

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

_ ^

Α

EC

С

Е

D

F

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1553 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-405, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The signal voltage transmitted from the sensor to ECM is higher than the amount of the maximum power generation.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-432, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008236321

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
Battery cur	rent sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector Terminal			, , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

$\overline{2}$. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-437, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.

[QR25DE]

EC

Е

D

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008236322

^{*2:} For California

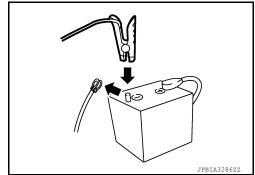
^{*2:} For California

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



ECM			Mallana
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
	Ter	minal	, ,
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174221

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1554 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR (BAT CURRENT SENSOR)	The output voltage of the battery current sensor is lower than the specified value while the battery voltage is high enough.	Harness or connectors (Battery current sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor Camshaft position sensor Camshaft (Intake) Starter motor Starting system circuit Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-435, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall function of the battery current sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-436, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 12.8 V at idle.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that all load switches and A/C switch are turned OFF.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- Select "BAT CUR SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check "BAT CUR SEN" indication for 10 seconds.
 - "BAT CUR SEN" should be above 2,300 mV at least once.

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

	ECM			
Connector	+	-	Voltage	
Connector	Tern	ninal		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	Above 2.3 V at least once	

EC-435 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000008174222

M

Ν

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-436, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008236323

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

-	+		
Battery cur	rent sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Connector Terminal		, , ,
F5	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check battery current sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Battery cur	Battery current sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F5	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	Existed

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check the battery current sensor. Refer to EC-437, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

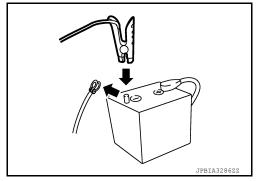
NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236324

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect battery negative cable.
- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.



ECM			V. II
Connector	+	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Tei	minal	(FF - /
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	63	62	2.5 V

Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

K

11

1

Ν

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID.000000008174225

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1556 or P1557 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-405, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (BAT TMP SEN/CIRC)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 0.16V or less for 5 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors [Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) circuit is shorted.]
P1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (BAT TMP SEN/CIRC)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 4.84V or more for 5 seconds or more.	Battery current sensor (Battery tem-

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start the engine and let it idle at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-438, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174226

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

	+			
Battery cur	Battery current sensor		Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		()	
F5	2	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- D10/0110	וטאום ווטי	10010 /			[4::-0]
+					
Battery curr	ent sensor	EC	CM	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
F5	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	61	Existed	
*2: For C		rnia for short to g	around		
	tion result n	-	ground.		
YES >> F	Perform the			wer supply c	ircuit.
	•	•	-	R GROUND	CIRCUIT
2. Disconne		rness conne		nt sensor harr	ness connector and ECM harness connector.
+	-		_		•
Battery curr	ent sensor	E	CM	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		_
F5	3	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	62	Existed	
*2: For C	ck harness	for short to p	oower.		
YES >> (GO TO 4.				
•	•	place error-c	-		
F.CHECK B	ATTERY T	EMPERATUI	RE SENSO	R	
	-		or. Refer to	EC-439, "Cor	mponent Inspection".
s the inspec				O. 4=	
		mittent incide tery negative			mittent Incident".
Compone	•			omory.	INFOID:000000008174227
	-	EMPERATUI	RE SENSO	R	##I GID.000000000011422/
I. Turn igni 2. Disconne	tion switch ect battery	OFF.	or.		nnector terminals.
Battery cur	rent sensor				
+	_	\dashv	Resis	tance	
	ninal	\dashv			
	2	Continuituru	ith the resister	noo valuo 100 O	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Continuity with the resistance value 100 $\boldsymbol{\Omega}$ or more

[QR25DE]

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1564 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-403, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content) DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
P1564	ASCD SW (ASCD SW)	 An excessively high voltage signal from the ASCD steering switch is sent to ECM. ECM detects that input signal from the ASCD steering switch is out of the specified range. ECM detects that the ASCD steering switch is stuck ON. 	Harness or connectors (ASCD steering switch circuit is open or shorted.) ASCD steering switch ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press MAIN switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press CANCEL switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Press ACCEL/RES switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Press COAST/SET switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 7. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-440, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174229

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "CANCEL SW", "RESUME/ACC SW" and "SET SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check each item indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
MAIN SW	MAIN switch	Pressed	ON
WAIN SW	WAIN SWILCH	Released	OFF
CANCEL SW	CANCEL switch	Pressed	ON
CANOLL SW	OANOLL SWILCH	Released	OFF

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
RESUME/ACC	ACCEL/RES switch	Pressed	ON
SW	ACCEL/IXES SWIGH	Released	OFF
SET SW	COAST/SET switch	Pressed	ON
OLI OW	COAGT/GET SWILGT	Released	OFF

Α

EC

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM			Mallana
Connector	+ - Terminal		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector				()
	110 111	110 111	MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V
*1			CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}			COAST/SET switch: Pressed	2 V
EST			ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	3 V
		All ASCD steering switches: Released	4 V	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check ascd steering switch ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between combination switch (spiral cable) and ECM harness connector.

	+	,	_	
	tion switch I cable)	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M30	32	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	111	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ascd steering switch input signal circuit

1. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and combination switch.

D

Е

Н

Κ

IVI

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{*2:} For California

	+		_	
	tion switch I cable)	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Connector Terminal		Terminal	
M30	25	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	110	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

Refer to EC-442, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to ST-31, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174230

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check the resistance between combination switch harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

Combination switch (Spiral cable)			O I'I'	Resistance	
Connector	+ Terminals		Condition	(Approx.)	
Connector					
	13 16		MAIN switch: Pressed	0 Ω	
		13 16	CANCEL switch: Pressed	250 Ω	
M88			COAST/SET switch: Pressed	660 Ω	
			ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	1,480 Ω	
	1		All ASCD steering switches: Released	4,000 Ω	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to <u>ST-31, "Exploded View"</u>.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174231

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1572 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-403, "DTC Logic".
- · This self-diagnosis has the one trip detection logic. When malfunction A is detected, DTC is not stored in ECM memory. And in that case, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data are displayed. 1st trip DTC is erased when ignition switch OFF. And even when malfunction A is detected in two consecutive trips, DTC is not stored in ECM memory.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	Е
	ASCD BRAKE SW	A)	When the vehicle speed is above 30 km/h (19 MPH), ON signals from the stop lamp switch and the brake pedal position switch are sent to the ECM at the same time.	Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is shorted.) (Brake pedal position switch circuit is shorted.) Stop lamp switch	F
P1572	(ASCD BRAKE SW)	В)	Brake pedal position switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	Brake pedal position switch Stop lamp relay Incorrect stop lamp switch installation Incorrect brake pedal position switch installation ECM	G

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Procedure for malfunction B is not described here. It takes extremely long time to complete procedure for malfunction B. By performing procedure for malfunction A, the incident that causes malfunction B can be detected.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

- 1. Start engine.
- Press MAIN switch and make sure that CRUISE indicator is displayed in combination meter.
- 3. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds as per the following conditions.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Vehicle speed	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-450, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

EC-443 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

L

N

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B

1. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds as per the following conditions.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Vehicle speed	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position
Driving location	Depress the brake pedal for more than five seconds so as not to come off from the above-mentioned vehicle speed.

2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-450, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174232

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Check "BRAKE SW1" indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
	Diake pedai	Fully released	ON

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM				V (-11	
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage (Approx.)	
	Terminal				, , ,	
E10 ^{*1}	116	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	0 V	
E31*2	110	120	brake pedar	Fully released	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-2

(P)With CONSULT

Select "BRAKE SW2" and check indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	C	Indication	
BRAKE SW2 Brake pedal	Brake nedal	Slightly depressed	ON
	Fully released	OFF	

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

	ECM		Condition		\/ H	
Connector	+	_			Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Tern	ninal				
E10*1	115	128	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Battery voltage	
E31*2	113	120	Біаке рецаі	Fully released	0 V	

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

+	-			
Brake pedal position switch		_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

f 4.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	-	
Brake pedal pe	osition switch	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E51	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	116	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check the brake pedal position switch. Refer to EC-447, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View". NO

EC-445 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

F

L

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

6. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lamp switch		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

7.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+		-	_	
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lamp relay		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	1	Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Stop lamp relay – Voltage
Connector Terminal
E57 5 Ground Battery voltage

EC

Е

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

11. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+	+		_	
Stop lam	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	115	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

12. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000008174233

N

Р

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Brake pedal position switch				
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Term	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed
		_		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: August 2012

2. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-2

- Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to <u>BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment"</u>.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

EC-447 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Brake pedal p	oosition switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Term	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000008174234

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lan	np switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-2

- 1. Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch				
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18, "Exploded View"</u>.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

INFOID:0000000008631543

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

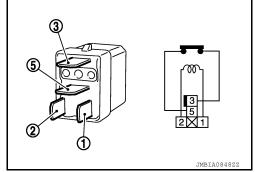
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove stop lamp relay.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lamp relay			
+ -		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
12 V direct 3 5 1 and 2		12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000008174235

The ECM receives two vehicle speed sensor signals via CAN communication line. One is sent from combination meter, and the other is from TCM (Transmission control module). The ECM uses these signals for ASCD control. Refer to EC-63, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for ASCD functions.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC U1001, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1001. Refer to <u>EC-209</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0500, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-381, "DTC Logic"</u>
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-403, "DTC Logic"
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-404, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN (ASCD VHL SPD SEN)	ECM detects a difference between two vehicle speed signals is out of the specified range.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) TCM ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine.
- Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-450, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174237

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is DTC detected?

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

NO >> GO TO 2.

YES >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

 $2.\mathsf{CHECK}\ \mathsf{DTC}\ \mathsf{WITH}\ \mathsf{``ABS}\ \mathsf{ACTUATOR}\ \mathsf{AND}\ \mathsf{ELECTRIC}\ \mathsf{UNIT}\ (\mathsf{CONTROL}\ \mathsf{UNIT})"$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-33</u>, "CONSULT Function (ABS)". <u>Is DTC detected?</u>

NO >> INSPECTION END

YES >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

EC

С

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008177701

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000008177699

ECM receives input speed sensor signal from TCM through CAN communication line. ECM uses this signal for engine control.

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008177700

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0335, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0335. Refer to EC-327, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0340, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0340. Refer to <u>EC-330</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-403, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-404, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1715	IN PULY SPEED (IN PULY SPEED)	Input speed sensor signal is different from the theoretical value calculated by ECM from output speed sensor signal and engine rpm signal.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (Input speed sensor circuit is open or shorted) TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Start engine and drive the vehicle at more than 50 km/h (31 MPH) for at least 5 seconds.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-452, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

Revision: August 2012 EC-452 2013 Altima Sedan

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [QR25DE]

2.REPLACE TCM

Replace TCM. Refer to TM-182, "Removal and Installation".

>> INSPECTION END

EC

 \square

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1800	VIAS S/V-1 (VIAS S/V-1)	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the intake manifold tuning valve.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 1 circuit is open or shorted.) Intake manifold tuning valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature. [more than 60°C(140°F)]
- 2. Let it idle for at least 10 seconds. (engine speed: less than 1,000 rpm)
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-454, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008627848

1. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

	+ -			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	6	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

M

0

Р

INFOID:0000000008627849

< DTC/CIRC	JUIT DIAGI	10313 >		
	+		_	
E	CM	IPDN	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	6	F83	59	Existed
*2: For (ept for Califo California eck harness	rnia for short to g	ground.	
Is the inspec	ction result n	ormal?		
YES >>	Perform the	trouble diag	nosis for pov	ver supply c

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Disconnect intake manifold tuning valve motor harness connector.

2. Check the continuity between intake manifold tuning valve motor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Intake manifold tuning valve motor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
	1	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	5	Not existed
F40			7	Existed
	2		5	Existed
			7	Not existed

^{*1:} Except for California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE MOTOR

Check the intake manifold tuning valve motor. Refer to EC-455, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
 Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Electric throttle	control actuator	5
+ -		Resistance (Approx.)
Term	ninals	(FF - 7
5 6		3 - 8 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

^{*2:} For California

P1800 INTAKE MANIFOLD TUNING VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174255

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

)	
I	U	

D

Е

F

Н

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT (BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT)	A stop lamp switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted.) Stop lamp switch Stop lamp relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Fully depress the brake pedal for at least 5 seconds.
- Erase the DTC.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-457</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174256

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

-	-		
Stop lam	p switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connec-

+		-		
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3 .CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

4. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY CONTROL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lar	mp relay	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			
E57 1		Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lamp relay		_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
E57	5	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Stop lam	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	115	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-459, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

M

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008631545

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000008236325

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch				
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Term	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-2

- Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to <u>BR-13</u>, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lamp switch				
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Not existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

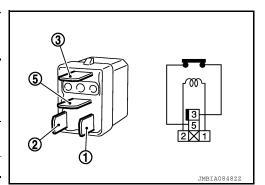
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop lamp relay				
+	-	Condition	Continuity	
Terr	minal			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
		No current supply	Not existed	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2004	TUMBLE CONT/V (Intake manifold runner control stuck open bank 1)	The target angle of intake manifold runner control valve controlled by ECM and the input signal from intake manifold runner control valve position sensor is not in the normal range.	Harness or connectors (Intake manifold runner control valve motor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake manifold runner control valve motor Intake manifold runner control valve is stuck

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above -7°C (19°F)

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between −7°C (19°F) to 60°C (140°F).
 If not, cool engine down or warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between −7°C (19°F) to 60°C (140°F). Then go to the following steps.
- 4. Fully release accelerator pedal and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Depress accelerator pedal and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Following the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-460, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008627851

1. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

+ -			Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	50	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

l۵	tho	inspection	rocult	normal?
18	me	IHSDECHOL	resun	nomar.

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check intake manifold runner control valve motor power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	50	F83	59	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Disconnect intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector.

Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Intake manifold runner control valve motor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
	1	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	49	Not existed
F41			51	Existed
141			49	Existed
	2		51	Not existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

Check the intake manifold runner control valve motor. Refer to EC-461, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

 ${f 1}$.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

(P) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.

[QR25DE]

EC

Α

D

Е

N

Р

INFOID:0000000008627852

P2004 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- 3. Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between -7°C (19°F) to 60°C (140°F). If not, cool engine down or warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates between -7°C (19°F) to 60°C (140°F). Then go to the following steps.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and make sure that "TUMBLE POS SEN" indicates between 2.8 V to 4.1 V.
- 5. Depress accelerator pedal and make sure that "TUMBLE POS SEN" indicates between 0.2 V to 1.4 V.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Following the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE MOTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake manifold runner control valve motor harness connector.
- 3. Check the resistance between intake manifold runner control valve motor terminals as per the following.

Intake manifold runner control valve motor		Resistance
+ -		(Approx.)
Terminals		
5	6	3 - 8 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE **POSITION SENSOR**

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008497966

EC

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2014, P2016, P2017 or P2018 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2014	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit bank 1)	An excessively low voltage from the sen-	
P2016	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit low bank 1)	sor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (Intake manifold runner control position sensor circuit is short-
P2017	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit high bank 1)	An excessively high voltage from the sen-	ed.) • Intake manifold runner control position sensor
P2018	IN/MANIFOLD RUNNER POS SEN B1 (Intake manifold runner position sensor/ switch circuit intermittent bank 1)	sor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-463, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check intake manifold runner control valve position sensor power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector.

EC-463 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Н

J

L

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008497967

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Intake manifold	Voltage				
Connector	Connector + -				
Connector	Terr	(Approx.)			
F52	1	5 V			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Check the voltage between intake valve manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
	nner control valve n sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
F52	1	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

3.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

+ ECM		-	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	12		
F91 ^{*2}	16		
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	52	Ground	Existed
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128		

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

P2014, P2016, P2017, P2018 INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	+		-		
F13*1 02 Fuisted			ECM		Continuity
	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	F52	3		92	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTAKE MANIFOLD RUNNER CONTROL VALVE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

 Check the continuity between intake manifold runner control valve position sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
Intake manifold valve posit		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F52	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	83	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace intake manifold assembly. Refer to EM-30, "Exploded View".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

D

Α

EC

F

Е

Н

J

K

Ν

Ν

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

^{2.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

[QR25DE]

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 1)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2
P2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel pressure Fuel injector Intake air leaks Exhaust gas leaks

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Keep engine speed between 2,500 and 3,000 rpm for 20 minutes.
- 6. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-466, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174289

1. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check harness connector for water.

Water should not exit.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1 AND HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-33, "Exploded View"</u>, <u>EX-5, "Exploded View"</u>.

>> GO TO 3.

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

3.CHECK FOR EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst 2.

Is exhaust gas leak detected?

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Reconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.

- 2. Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning parts.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0172 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0172. Refer to EC-295, "DTC Logic" or EC-299, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

	+		
A/F se	ensor 1	-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F24	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
A/F ser	nsor 1	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	4	F83	52	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC

D

Е

Ν

Р

EC-467

2013 Altima Sedan

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+	+		_	
A/F ser	nsor 1	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F24	1	F14 ^{*1}	41	Existed
1 27	2	F91 ^{*2}	45	LAISIGU

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

A/F s	+ A/F sensor 1		Continuity		
Connector	Terminal				
F24	1 2	Ground	Not existed		
	·				
	+				
E	ECM		Continuity		
Connector	Terminal				
F14 ^{*1}	41	Ground	Not existed		
F91 ^{*2}	45	Giodila	NOT EXISTED		

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check the A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-217, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

>> GO TO 12. NO

10. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-272, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

>> Replace heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EX-5, "Exploded View".

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

12.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-33, "Exploded View". **CAUTION:**

P2096, P2097 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Discard any sensor which has been dropped from a height of more than 0.5 m (19.7 in) onto a hard surface such as a concrete floor; use a new one.
- Before installing new sensor, clean exhaust system threads using Oxygen Sensor Thread Cleaner [commercial service tool (J-43897-18 or J-43897-12)] and approved Anti-seize Lubricant (commercial service tool).

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 13. NO >> GO TO 14.

13. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "A/F ADJ-B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Is "0.000" displayed?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 14.

14. CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-182, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> INSPECTION END

15. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "A/F ADJ-B1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

>> INSPECTION END

EC

D

Е

F

Н

.

M

Ν

0

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1 (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit/open)	ECM detects a voltage of power source for throttle control motor is excessively low.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is open) Throttle control motor relay
P2103	ETC MOT PWR (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit high)	ECM detect the throttle control motor relay is stuck ON.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is shorted) Throttle control motor relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V.

Witch DTC is detected?

P2100 >> GO TO 2.

P2103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2100

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-470, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2103

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-470, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174259

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

	+		_	
	E	СМ		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+				
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	F83	57	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit. YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground as per the following conditions.

ECM					Valtage	
+ -		-	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		()	
F14 ^{*1}	21	E10 ^{*1}	128	Ignition switch: OFF	0 V	
F91 ^{*2}	21	E31 ^{*2}	120	Ignition switch: ON	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO

f 4.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

^{*2:} For California

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+		_		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	21	F84	65	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

^{*2:} For California

^{5.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174260

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2100, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2100. Refer to EC-470, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2119, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2119. Refer to EC-478, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1 (Throttle actuator "A" control motor circuit range/performance)	Electric throttle control function does not operate properly.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is open or shorted) Electric throttle control actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V when engine is running.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds. 2.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-473, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174261

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

	E	СМ		\/alla = =	
+ -		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)		
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal			, , ,
F14 ^{*1}	21	E10 ^{*1}	128	Ignition switch: OFF	0 V
F91 ^{*2}	<u> </u>	E31*2	120	Ignition switch: ON	Battery voltage

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-473 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

^{*2:} For California

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

2.check throttle control motor relay power supply circuit

1. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	2	F83	57	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
ECM		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	21	F84	65	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	5	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	1	Existed
F57	3		3	Not existed
101	6		1	Not existed
	0		3	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts. Α ${f 5}$.CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-29, "Exploded View". EC 2. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 6. >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform NO throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure". 6. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR D Check the throttle control motor. Refer to EC-475, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? Е >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". YES NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000008174262 1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector. Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following. Н Electric throttle control actuator Resistance (Approx.) **Terminals** 5 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)] Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation". Ν Р

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2118	ETC MOT-B1 (Throttle actuator control motor current range/performance)	ECM detects short in both circuits between ECM and throttle control motor.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (Throttle control motor)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- 3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-476, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174264

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	5	5 F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	1	Existed
F57			3	Not existed
1 37			1	Not existed
	0		3	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

2.check throttle control motor

Check the throttle control motor. Refer to EC-477, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236326

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Check the resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Electric throttle	control actuator	
+ –		Resistance (Approx.)
Term	ninals	(+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +
5 6		1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

G

Н

J

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
	ETC ACTR-B1	Α	Electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction.	
P2119	(Throttle actuator control throttle body range/performance)	В	Throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range.	Electric throttle control actuator
		O	ECM detect the throttle valve is stuck open.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A AND B

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Set selector lever to P position.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 6. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 7. Set selector lever to P position.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn ON.
- 9. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-478, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction c

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Set selector lever to D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- Set selector lever to P position.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-478, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174267

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-29</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve and the housing.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to <u>EC-179</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

[QR25DE]

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2122 or P2123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-405</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "D" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "D" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-480, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174269

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Voltago	
APP sensor		_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			, , ,	
E40	4	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	4	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	122	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	127	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4.CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
APP :	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	126	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-482, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

EC-481 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008174270

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

ECM										
Connector + -		_	Condition		Voltage					
Com	iectoi	Terr	minal							
Sensor 1		126 127	*1	126	126	126 127	127	127	Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
OCHSOI I	E10 ^{*1}			121	127	Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V		
Sensor 2	E31*2	119	120	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V				
3611801 2		119	120		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V				

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174271

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

)
_	ι,

D

Α

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/switch "E" circuit low)	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor	
P2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC (Throttle/pedal position sensor/ switch "E" circuit high)	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	(APP sensor 2) Sensor power supply 2 circuit	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-483, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174272

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP	+ sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			(дрргох.)	
E40	5	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-483 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan N

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check app sensor 2 ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			_	
APP	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	120	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
APP	APP sensor		CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	6	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	119	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

5.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-484, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236327

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

ECM			Condition							
Connector + -		Voltage								
Com	iectoi	Terr	minal							
Sensor 1		126 1	126	126	126	26 127	127	127	Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
Oction 1	E10 ^{*1}		121	Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V				
Sensor 2	E31*2	119	120	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V				
3611801 2		119	120		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V				

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

D

Ε

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P2135 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2135 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2135	TP SENSOR-B1 (Throttle/pedal position sen- sor/switch "A" / "B" voltage correlation)	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from TP sensor 1 and TP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (TP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 or 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-486, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174275

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

	+		
Electric throttle	control actuator	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		, , ,
F57	2	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

	+			
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	80	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.
- NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check throttle position sensor ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
	e control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	4	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	78	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+				
	le control actu- tor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F57	2	F13 ^{*1}	79	Existed
1 37	3	F90 ^{*2}	77	LAISIEU

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}$.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check the throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-488, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-487 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan K

M

Ν

P2135 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008236329

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform "Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning". Refer to EC-179, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following conditions.

	EC	M										
Connector + -		Condition		Voltage								
Conne	Cloi	Terr	minal									
Sensor 1		79		0		Fully released	More than 0.36V					
Selisoi i	F13 ^{*1}	,,,		7.5		13	73	75	78	Accelerator	Fully depressed	Less than 4.75V
Sensor 2	F90 ^{*2}	77	78	70	pedal	Fully released	Less than 4.75V					
Sensor 2		11			Fully depressed	More than 0.36V						

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-30, "Removal and Installation".

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P2138 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008174277

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2138 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-405, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2138	APP SENSOR (Throttle/pedal position sen- sor/switch "D" / "E" voltage correlation)	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (APP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1 or 2) Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-489, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP	+ sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		(Арргох.)	
E40	4	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

D

EC

Α

Е

Н

K

INFOID:0000000008174278

Ν

3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-		
APP	APP sensor		СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	4	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	122	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		
APP :	sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Connector Terminal		, , ,
E40	5	Ground	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Perform EC-523, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK APP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		_		
APP :	sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	1	E10 ^{*1}	120	Existed
E 4 0	2	E31*2	127	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California
- 4. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P2138 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008236328

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

+		_		
APP :	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	3	E10 ^{*1}	126	Existed
	6	E31 ^{*2}	119	LAISIEU

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

7. CHECK APP SENSOR

Check the APP sensor. Refer to EC-491, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following condition.

	E	CM				
Conr	nector	+	_	Condition		Voltage
Com	IECIOI	Terr	minal			
Sensor 1		126	127		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
Selisoi i	E10 ^{*1}	120	121	Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
Sensor 2	E31*2	119	120	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.5 V
06/180/ Z		119	120		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Ν

 \cap

^{*2:} For California

[QR25DE]

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

Description INFOID:000000008515554

This ECM contains a timer and measures time between an ignition switch OFF and the next ignition switch ON. This enables the judging of the state of engine cooling at an engine start.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	CONSULT screen terms (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2610	ECM/PCM INTERNAL ENG OFF TIMER (ECM/PCM internal engine off timer performance)	 ECM internal engine off timer is malfunctioning. The time calculated by ECM based on a descent allowance of engine coolant temperatures during ignition switch OFF is extremely shorter than the time counted by the Engine internal OFF timer. 	ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

It is necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-493, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 12 V or more under ignition switch OFF condition.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 2/8 and 7/8.

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds.

P2610 ECM INTERNAL TIMER

[QR25DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Check 1st trip DTC. Α Is 1st trip DTC detected? >> Proceed to EC-493, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES NO >> GO TO 6. EC 6 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II **CAUTION:** To start this self-diagnosis, the conditions listed bellow are required to be satisfied. Perform the following steps to satisfy the conditions. Engine coolant temperature decrease by 55°C (131°F) or more during the time between an ignition switch OFF (after engine warm-up) and the second ignition switch ON. A fuel temperature at the second ignition switch ON is -5°C (23°F) or more and less than 35°C (95°F). D The temperature difference between engine coolant and fuel is 5°C (41°F) or more. NOTE: This self-diagnosis is not performed if the distance traveled is extremely short. Е Turn ignition switch ON. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for at least 12 hours. **CAUTION:** · Never turn ON the ignition switch during soaking. · Never open the fuel filler cap and perform refueling during soaking. 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 190 seconds. Check 1st trip DTC. Is 1st trip DTC detected? >> Proceed to EC-493, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES Н NO >> INSPECTION END Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000008515556 1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULT check that DTCs related to the fuel system and the cooling system are not detected. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check the DTC. Refer to EC-77, "CONSULT Function". NO >> GO TO 2. K 2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE 1. Erase DTC. Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure again. Refer to <u>EC-492</u>, "DTC Logic". Is the 1st trip DTC P2610 displayed again? >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-538, "Removal and Installation". YES NO >> INSPECTION END N Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-493 2013 Altima Sedan

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008177877

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH FUNCTION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "BRAKE SW1" indication as per the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed OFF	
	brake pedar	Fully released	ON

(X) Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM		Condition			
Connector	+	_			Voltage	
Connector	Terr	ninal				
E10*1	116	128	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Approx. 0 V	
E31*2	110	120	brake pedal	Fully released	Battery voltage	

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-494, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177878

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Brake pedal p	oosition switch	-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

^{*2:} For California

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

+				
Brake pedal	oosition switch	Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E51	1	E6	1M	Existed

EC

Е

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check brake pedal position switch input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connec-

+		+		
Brake pedal p	oosition switch	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E51	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	116	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to EC-495, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000008236330

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

Brake pedal ¡	position switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Tern	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-2

- 1. Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals as per the following conditions.

EC-495 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

M

K

N

^{*2:} For California

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Brake pedal p	Brake pedal position switch			
+	_	Condition		Continuity
Term	ninals			
			Fully released	Existed
1	2	Brake pedal	Slightly de- pressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

COOLING FAN

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008233907

1. CHECK COOLING FAN FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Touch "LOW", "MID", "HI" on the CONSULT screen.
- Check that cooling fan operates.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Activates IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation, refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-497</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

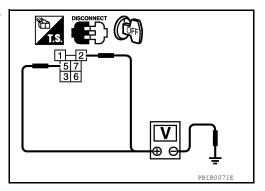
Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008233908

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect cooling fan relays-2, -3.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between cooling fan relays-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

+ Cooling fan rel	_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal		
E42	2	Ground	Pottory voltage
(cooling fan relay-2)	5		
E43	2	Ground	Battery voltage
(cooling fan relay-3)	5		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		_		
Cooling fan relay		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	1	E63	27	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	1	203	39	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2012 EC-497 2013 Altima Sedan

Н

J

K

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

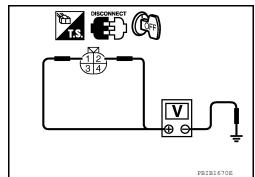
YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3}.$ CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect cooling fan motor-1 harness connector.
- 2. Check the voltage between cooling fan motor-1 harness connector and ground.

+				
Cooling fan motor-1		_	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
E220	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
LZZU	2	Glound	Battery voltage	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

4. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-1

- 1. Disconnect cooling fan motor-2 harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connectors.

+		_		
Cooling fan re	elay	Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E42	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	2	
(cooling fan relay-2)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	3	Existed
E43	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LAISIEU
(cooling fan relay-3)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-2

Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connector.

	+	-		
IPDN	M E/R	Cooling fan motor		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E17	4	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	Existed
LII	6	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LXISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Revision: August 2012 EC-498 2013 Altima Sedan

COOLING FAN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

6.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-3

Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

+			
Cooling fan relay		_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	6	Ground	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	6	Cround	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-4

1. Check the continuity between cooling fan motor-2 harness connector and ground.

	+			
Cooling fan motor-2		_	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal			
F221	3	Ground	Existed	
E221	4	Ground	Existed	

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 8. YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 8.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY-2 AND -3

Refer to EC-500, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan relay.

9. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTORS-1 AND -2

Refer to EC-499, "Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-17, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation". YES

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts. NO

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor)

1.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect cooling fan motor harness connector.

EC

Е

Н

N

INFOID:0000000008233909

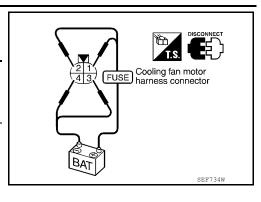
COOLING FAN

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Supply cooling fan motor terminals with battery voltage and check operation.

Cooling		
Terr	Terminal	
+	_	
1	3 and 4	
2	3 and 4	A
1 and 2	3	^
1 and 2	4	
1, 2	3, 4	В



Check that cooling fan speed of condition B is higher than that of A.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-17, "Removal and Installation".

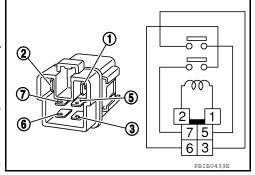
Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)

INFOID:0000000008233910

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAYS

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove cooling fan relay-2, -3.
- 3. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 terminals as per the following conditions.

	Cooling far	n relay-2, -3			
	+	-	Conditions	Continuity	
_	Terr	minal			
	3	5	12V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
			No current supply	Not existed	
	6	7	12V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
			No current supply	Not existed	
- 7		4.			



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan relay.

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFOID:0000000008177887

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

Description INFOID:0000000008177886

The electrical load signal (Headlamp switch signal, rear window defogger switch signal, etc.) is transferred via the CAN communication.

EC

Α

Component Function Check

1.check rear window defogger switch function

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "LOAD SIGNAL" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
LOAD SIGNAL	Rear window defogger switch	ON	ON
LOAD SIGNAL Real Window delogger switch	OFF	OFF	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-501, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK LIGHTING SWITCH FUNCTION

Check "LOAD SIGNAL" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	ON at 2nd position	ON
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YFS >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-501, "Diagnosis Procedure".

${f 3}$.CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTION

Select "HEATER FAN SW" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
HEATER FAN SW	Heater fan control switch	ON	ON
	Treater fair control switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-501, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning circuit (rear window defogger, headlamp or heater fan). Refer to EC-501, "Component Function Check".

Which circuit is related to the incident?

Rear window defogger>>GO TO 2.

Headlamp>>GO TO 3.

Heater fan>>GO TO 4.

2.check rear window defogger system

Check rear window defogger system. Refer to DEF-16, "Work Flow".

Е

D

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000008177888

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

>> INSPECTION END

3.CHECK HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Check headlamp system. Refer to EXL-85, "Work Flow".

>> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SYSTEM

Check heater fan control system. Refer to <u>HAC-46, "Work Flow"</u> (with automatic air conditioner) or <u>HAC-140, "Work Flow"</u> (with manual air conditioner).

>> INSPECTION END

FUEL INJECTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008177893

FUEL INJECTOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008177892

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch to START.

Are any cylinders ignited?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-503</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

♥Without CONSULT

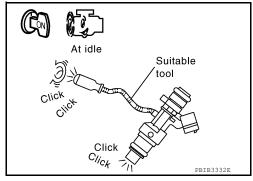
- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-503, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO



Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between fuel injector harness connector and ground.

+				
Fuel injector			-	Voltage
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal		
1	F17	1		
2	F18	1	Ground	Battery voltage
3	F19	1	Giouna	Ballery Vollage
4	F20	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

K

Ν

	+		-		
Fuel injector			IPDM E/R		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
1	F17	1	F83	54	- Existed
2	F18	1		60	
3	F19	1		54	
4	F20	1		60	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK FUEL INJECTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-		
	Fuel injector		ECM		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
1	F17	2	F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	13	- Existed
2	F18	2		14	
3	F19	2		10	
4	F20	2		9	

^{*1:} Except for California

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check fuel injector. Refer to EC-504, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to EM-41, "Exploded View".

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008177894

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.

^{*2:} For California

FUEL INJECTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Check resistance between fuel injector terminals as per the following.

Fuel injector			
+	-	Resistance	
Terminal			
1	2	11.1 - 14.5 Ω [at 10 - 60°C (50 - 140°F)]	

PBIA9579J

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-41.</u> "Removal and Installation".

D

C

Α

EC

Е

G

F

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

FUEL PUMP

Description INFOID:0000000008233911

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM Function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*	Fuel pump control	Fuel pump relay ↓
Battery	Battery voltage*		Fuel pump

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

The ECM activates the fuel pump for several seconds after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It controls the ON/OFF fuel pump relay, which in turn controls the fuel pump.

Condition	Fuel pump operation	
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.	
Engine running and cranking	Operates.	
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.	
Except as shown above	Stops.	

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008233912

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP FUNCTION

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Pinch fuel feed hose with two fingers.

Fuel pressure pulsation should be felt on the fuel feed hose for 1 second after ignition switch is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-506, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008233913

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector.

ECM				
	+	-		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	18	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	128	Battery voltage should exist 1 second after ignition switch is turn ON.

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

FUEL PUMP

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
E	CM	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F14 ^{*1} F91 ^{*2}	18	F84	69	Existed

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

+ Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump			Voltage	
		-		
Connector	Terminal			
B42	6	Ground	Battery voltage should exist 1 second after ignition switch is turn ON.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

+		-		
IPDN	M E/R	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E18	15	B42	6	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK FUEL PUMP GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" and ground.

EC

Α

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

EC-507 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

	+		
Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	-	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B42	4	Ground	Existed

2. Also heck harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6. CHECK FUEL PUMP

Refer to EC-508, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008233914

1.CHECK FUEL PUMP

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" terminals as follows.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump		
+ -		Resistance	
Terr	minal		
6	4	0.2 - 5.0Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

IGNITION SIGNAL

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008177899

1. INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch OFF, and restart engine.

Does the engine start?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-509</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-509</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

3.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

Let engine idle.

2. Read the voltage signal between ECM harness connector terminals with an oscilloscope.

ECM					
+		_		Voltage signal	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		
	86				
F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	87	E10*1 E31*2	128	50mSec/div	
	90				
			E31*2	120	=
	91			2V/div JMBIA0035GB	

^{*1:} Except for California

NOTE:

The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-509, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177900

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

Connector	+	_	Voltage
Connector	Terr		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	121	Battery voltage	

^{*2:} For California

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK CONDENSER POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between condenser harness connector and ground.

	+		
Condenser		-	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check condenser power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and condenser harness connector.

+		-		
IPDN	I E/R	Condenser		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F83	55	F26	1	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to EC-204, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK CONDENSER GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between condenser harness connector and ground.

	+		
Con	denser	-	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F26	2	Ground	Existed

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK CONDENSER

Check condenser. Refer to EC-513, "Component Inspection (Condenser)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace condenser.

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

6.CHECK IGNITION COIL POWER SUPPLY

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

	+			
	Ignition coil		-	Voltage
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal		
1	F34	3		
2	F35	3	1	

Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

F36

F37

YES >> GO TO 7.

3

4

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

3

3

7.CHECK IGNITION COIL GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

Ground

	+				
Ignition coil			-	Continuity	
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal			
1	F34	2		Existed	
2	F35	2	Ground		
3	F36	2			
4	F37	2			

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK IGNITION COIL OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	-		+		
Continuity	ECM		Ignition coil		
	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Cylinder
	86		1	F34	1
Existed	87	F13 ^{*1} F90 ^{*2}	1	F35	2
Existed	90	F90 ^{*2}	1	F36	3
	91		1	F37	4

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

EC-511 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

9. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR

Check ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EC-512</u>, "Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)".

Is the inspection result normal?

NO

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-40, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)

INFOID:0000000008177901

1. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between ignition coil terminals as per the following.

Ignition coil		Resistance Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	
1	2	Except 0 or ∞	
'	3	Except 0	
2	3	Ελεθρί θ	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-40, "Removal and Installation"

2. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-2

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- Start engine.
- 5. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 7. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 8. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 9. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 10. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 11. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 12. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

 During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.

13 - 17 mm
(0.52-0.66 in)
Grounded metal portion
(Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

MBIA0066GB

It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken.

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-40, "Removal and Installa-

Component Inspection (Condenser)

INFOID:0000000008177902

1. CHECK CONDENSER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between condenser terminals as per the following.

Con	denser	
+	-	Resistance
Terminal		
1	2	Above 1 MΩ [at 25C° (77C°)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace condenser.

G

EC

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008174324

1. CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY

- Start engine.
- Press ASCD MAIN switch on ASCD steering switch.
- Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

- 4. Press SET/- switch.
- 5. Check that the reading of the speedometer shows the same value as the set speed indicated in the information display while driving the vehicle on a flat road.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174325

1.CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX, P0500 or P1574 is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

NO-2 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to EC-381, "DTC Logic".

NO-3 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P1574. Refer to <u>EC-450, "DTC Logic"</u>.

2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC indicated.

3.check intermittent incident

Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[QR25DE]	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP		А
Component Function Check	INFOID:0000000008177903	
1. CHECK MIL FUNCTION		EC
Turn ignition switch ON. Check that MIL illuminates.		
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END		С
NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-515, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u> .		D
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:0000000008177904	
1.CHECK DTC		Е
Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed. Is the inspection result normal?		
YES >> GO TO 2.		F
NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX. 2.CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION		
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".		G
Is the inspection result normal?		
YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair or replace.		Н
3.check intermittent incident		
Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".		
Is the inspection result normal?		
YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81 , "Removal and Installation". NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.		J
		K
		L
		\mathbb{N}
		Ν
		0

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008177905

1. CHECK ORVR FUNCTION

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

- Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.
- Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

Are any symptoms present?

YES >> Proceed to EC-516, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177906

1.INSPECTION START

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

A: Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.

B: Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

A or B

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 7.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to <u>FL-14</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".
- Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

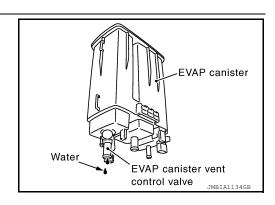
3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 6.



4. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

6. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-518, "Component Inspection".

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

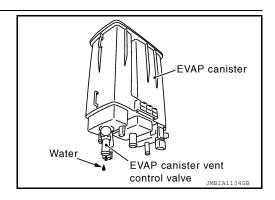
NO >> GO TO 9.

8.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 11.



9. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 10.

10. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-14, "Exploded View".

11. CHECK VENT HOSES AND VENT TUBES

Check hoses and tubes between EVAP canister and refueling control valve for clogging, kinks, looseness and improper connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.

12. CHECK FILLER NECK TUBE

Check recirculation line for clogging, dents and cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace filler neck tube.

13.check refueling evap vapor cut valve

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-518, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

14. CHECK FUEL FILLER TUBE

Check filler neck tube and hose connected to the fuel tank for clogging, dents and cracks.

EC-517 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[QR25DE]

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube. Refer to FL-10, "Exploded View".

15. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-1

Check one-way valve for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Repair or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

16. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-2

- 1. Check that fuel is drained from the tank.
- Remove fuel filler tube and hose. Refer to <u>FL-10</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>".
- Check one-way fuel valve for operation as per the following. When a stick is inserted, the valve should open, when removing stick it should close.

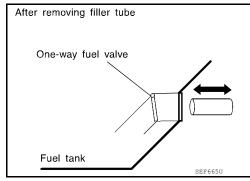
Do not drop any material into the tank.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace fuel filler tube or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".



Component Inspection

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

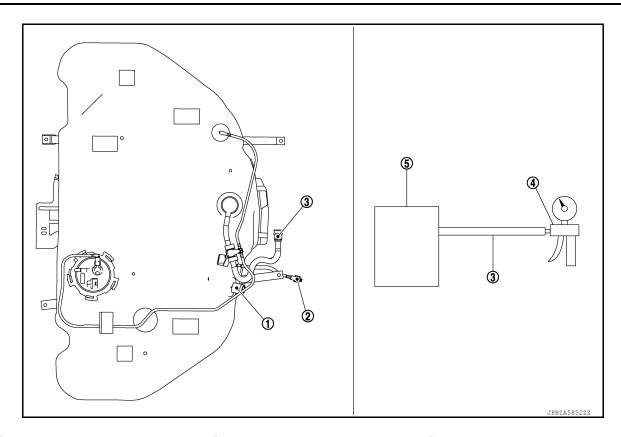
2.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel feed hose located on the fuel gauge retainer.
- Connect a spare fuel hose, one side to fuel gauge retainer where the hose was removed and the other side to a fuel container.
- Drain fuel using "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm³, -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.



(1) Filler tube

Recirculation line

(3) EVAP/ORVR line

(4) Vacuum/pressure handy pump

(5) Fuel tank

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.
- Remove fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel gauge retainer.
- Drain fuel from the tank using a handy pump into a fuel container.
- Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm³, -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

Α

EC

D

Е

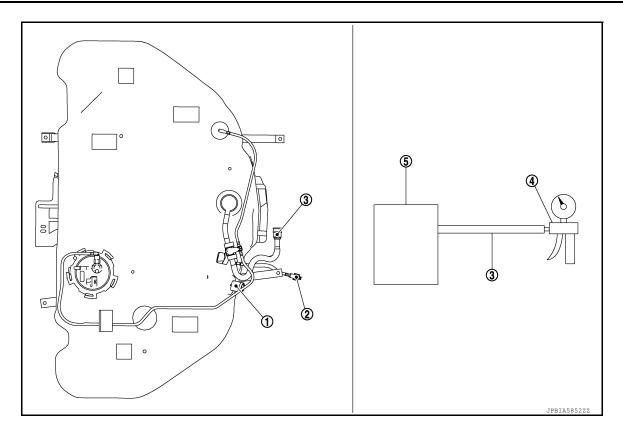
Н

L

M

Ν

0



(1) Filler tube

- (2) Recirculation line
- ③ EVAP/ORVR line

- (4) Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- (5) Fuel tank

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008177908

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn A/C switch and blower fan switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	ninal		
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	103	124	1.0 - 4.0

*1: Except for California

*2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-521, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008177909

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Voltago	
Refrigerant pressure sensor		-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal		, , ,	
E219	1	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2. 2.CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

+		-		
Refrigerant pr	ressure sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E219	1	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	104	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC-521 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

Е

D

Н

M

Ν

^{*2:} For California

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check refrigerant pressure sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+			-	
Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E219	3	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	124	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		-	
Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E219	2	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	103	Existed

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace refrigerant pressure sensor. Refer to <u>HAC-107</u>, "Removal and Installation" (with automatic air conditioner) or <u>HAC-165</u>, "Removal and Installation" (with manual air conditioner).

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

^{*2:} For California

^{4.} Also check harness for short to power.

^{*2:} For California

^{2.} Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000008233905

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

EC

Α

Sensor power supply 1

- APP sensor 1
- Battery current sensor
- CKP sensor (POS)
- Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor
- TP sensor

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- APP sensor 2
- CMP sensor (PHASE)
- · EVT control position sensor
- · EOP sensor
- · MAF sensor

INFOID:0000000008233901

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT-1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

	+		Mallana
APP s	sensor	-	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		(11)
E40	5	Ground	5V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT-2

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		+	
APP	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E40	5	E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	118	Existed

- *1: Except for California
- *2: For California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

EC-523 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan Е

D

Н

M

Ν

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

$\overline{3}$.check sensor power supply 2 circuit

- Disconnect following sensors harness connector.
- Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

E	CM	Sensor		
Connector	Terminal	Name	Connector	Terminal
	32	CMP sensor (PHASE)	F55	1
F14 ^{*1}	36	MAF sensor	F31	1
F91 ^{*2}	40	EOP sensor	F9	3
	44	EVT control position sensor	F58	1
E10 ^{*1} E31 ^{*2}	118	APP sensor 2	E40	5

^{*1:} Except for California

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- APP sensor 2 (Refer to EC-484, "Component Inspection".)
- Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (Refer to <u>EC-332, "Component Inspection (Camshaft position sensor)"</u>.)
- EVT control position sensor (Refer to <u>EC-413, "Component Inspection"</u>.)
- EOP sensor (Refer to <u>EC-391</u>, "Component Inspection".)
 MAF sensor (Refer to <u>EC-231</u>, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

^{*2:} For California

Α

С

 D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table EC

SYSTEM — BASIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

							S	/MPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warrant	y symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Fuel	Fuel pump circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			3		2	EC-506
	Fuel pressure regulator system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-183
	Fuel injector circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-503
	Fuel level sensor circuit														EC-377, EC-379
	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit														EC-305, EC-307
	Evaporative emission system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-534
Air	Positive crankcase ventilation system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	1		EC-537
	Incorrect idle speed adjustment						1	1	1	1		1			EC-180
	Electric throttle control actuator	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2		2		2	EC-473, EC-478
Ignition	Incorrect ignition timing adjustment	3	3	1	1	1		1	1			1			EC-533
	Ignition circuit	1	1	2	2	2		2	2			2			EC-509
Main po	Main power supply and ground circuit			3	3	3		3	3		2	3			EC-204

0

						S'	YMPT	ОМ						
	HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Mass air flow sensor circuit Intake air temperature sensor circuit Engine coolant temperature sensor circuit	1			2		3			3					EC-229, EC-233 EC-241, EC-242 EC-246, EC-252
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 circuit		1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-259, EC-263, EC-266, EC-290, EC-466
Throttle position sensor circuit						2			2					EC-249, EC-316, EC-424, EC-425, EC-486
Accelerator pedal position sensor circuit			3	2	1									EC-480, EC-483, EC-489
Heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit			6		6		6	6			5			EC-269, EC-277, EC-285
Knock sensor circuit			2								3			EC-325
Engine oil temperature sensor circuit			4		2						3			EC-312, EC-313 EC-389,
Engine oil pressure sensor circuit			4		4	3	3	3			3			EC-393
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	2	2												EC-327
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) circuit Vehicle speed signal circuit	3	2	3		3						3			EC-330 EC-381
ECM Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit	2	2 3	3 3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			EC-381 EC-401, EC-402, EC-403, EC-404 EC-210, EC-222
Intake valve timing intermediate lock control solenoid valve circuit														EC-395

Α

 D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

	SYMPTOM													
	HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	DLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Exhaust valve timing control solenoid valve circuit		3	2		1	3	2	2	3		3			EC-226
PNP signal circuit			3		3		3	3			3			EC-408
Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit		2				3			3		4			EC-521
Electrical load signal circuit							3							EC-501
Intake manifold runner control valve motor circuit					4	4								EC-460
Intake manifold runner control valve position sensor circuit					4	4								EC-463
Intake manifold tuning valve circuit					1									EC-454
Manifold absolute pressure sensor circuit											3			EC-237
Air conditioner circuit	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		2	<u>HAC-46,</u> <u>HAC-140</u>
Battery current sensor circuit					4		5	5					3	EC-426, EC-429, EC-432, EC-436
Battery temperature sensor circuit					4		5	5					3	EC-438
ASCD steering switch circuit														EC-440
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			4											BRC-54

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection. (continued on next table)

SYSTEM — ENGINE MECHANICAL & OTHER

2013 Altima Sedan

Revision: August 2012 EC-527

							S	YMPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty	symptom code	A A	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Fuel	Fuel tank	5													FL-10
	Fuel piping	3		5	5	5		5	5			5		·	<u>EM-41</u>
	Vapor lock		5												_
	Valve deposit			_	_	_		_	_			_			
	Poor fuel (Heavy weight gas- oline, Low octane)	5		5	5	5		5	5			5			_
Air	Air duct														
	Air cleaner														514.00
	Air leakage from air duct (Mass air flow sensor — elec- tric throttle control actuator)		5	5		5		5	5			5			EM-29
	Electric throttle control actuator	5			5		5			5				·	EM-30
	Air leakage from intake manifold/Collector/Gasket														<u>LIVI-30</u>
Cranking	Battery	1	1	1		1		1	1					1	PG-72
	Generator circuit	•		'					•					•	CHG-9
	Starter circuit	3										1			STR-6
	Signal plate	6													<u>EM-88</u>
	PNP signal	4													<u>TM-207</u>
Engine	Cylinder head	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			<u>EM-78</u>
	Cylinder head gasket			Ū	Ĭ	Ū					4		3	,	
	Cylinder block														
	Piston	-											4		
	Piston ring	6	6	6	6	6		6	6			6			<u>EM-88</u>
	Connecting rod	-													
	Bearing														
	Crankshaft														

Α

 D

Е

F

Н

							S	YMPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty	symptom code	A A	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Valve	Timing chain														EM-62
mecha- nism	Camshaft														EM-47
1115111	Intake valve timing control	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-62
	Intake valve														E14.70
	Exhaust valve												3		<u>EM-78</u>
Exhaust	Exhaust manifold/Tube/Muf- fler/Gasket	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-33, EX-6
	Three way catalyst														
Lubrica- tion	Oil pan/Oil strainer/Oil pump/ Oil filter/Oil gallery/Oil cooler	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-36, LU-9, LU-11, LU-7, LU-17
	Oil level (Low)/Filthy oil														<u>LU-9</u>
Cooling	Radiator/Hose/Radiator filler cap														<u>CO-16</u>
	Thermostat									5	-				<u>CO-21</u>
	Water pump	-	-	_	_	_		5	_		4	-			<u>CO-19</u>
	Water gallery	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5			<u>CO-7</u>
	Cooling fan														<u>CO-17</u>
	Coolant level (Low)/Contami- nated coolant									5					<u>CO-11</u>
NVIS (NIS	SSAN Vehicle Immobilizer Sys- ATS)	1	1												<u>SEC-64</u>

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection.

0

INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTIONING

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[QR25DE]

INFORMATION DISPLAY IS MALFUNCTIONING

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008174330

1. CHECK DTC WITH ECM

Check that DTC is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis relevant to DTC indicated.

$2. {\sf CHECK\ INFORMATION\ DISPLAY\ (ASCD)}$

Refer to EC-514, "Component Function Check".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

3. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> INSPECTION END

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

[QR25DE] < SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:0000000008227685

FUEL CUT CONTROL (AT NO LOAD AND HIGH ENGINE SPEED)

If the engine speed is above 1,800 rpm under no load (for example, the selector lever position is neutral and engine speed is over 1,800 rpm) fuel will be cut off after some time. The exact time when the fuel is cut off varies based on engine speed.

Fuel cut will be operated until the engine speed reaches 1,500 rpm, then fuel cut will be cancelled.

This function is different from deceleration control listed under Multiport Fuel Injection (MFI) System, EC-43. "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with automatic air conditioner)" or EC-46. "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description (with manual air conditioner)".

EC

Α

C

D

F

Е

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

IDLE SPEED

Inspection INFOID:000000008174332

1. CHECK IDLE SPEED

With CONSULT

Check idle speed in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.

Check idle speed with Service \$01 of GST.

>> INSPECTION END

IGNITION TIMING

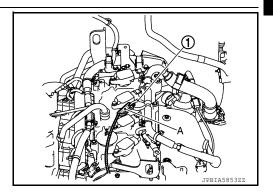
< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE > [QR25DE]

IGNITION TIMING

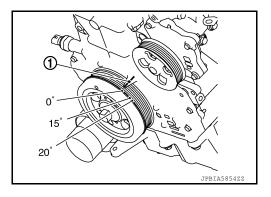
Inspection INFOID:0000000008174333

1. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

1. Attach timing light (A) to the ignition coil No.1 harness①.



- 2. Check ignition timing.
 - (1) : Timing indicator
 - >> INSPECTION END



EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

M

L

Ν

0

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

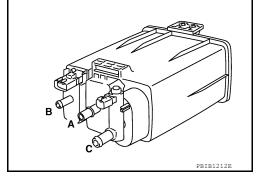
Inspection INFOID:000000008174334

EVAP CANISTER

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Block port (B).
- 2. Blow air into port (A) and check that it flows freely out of port (C).
- 3. Release blocked port (B).
- 4. Apply vacuum pressure to port (B) and check that vacuum pressure exists at the ports (A) and (C).
- 5. Block port (A) and (B).
- 6. Apply pressure to port (C) and check that there is no leakage.

>> INSPECTION END



EVAP LEAK CHECK

Inspection INFOID:0000000008174335

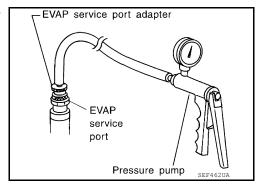
CAUTION:

- Do not use compressed air or a high pressure pump.
- Do not exceed 4.12 kPa (0.042 kg/cm², 0.6 psi) of pressure in EVAP system. NOTE:
- · Do not start engine.
- Improper installation of EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] to the EVAP service port may cause a leak.

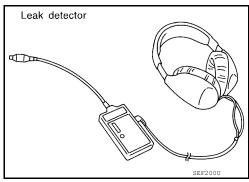
1.EVAP LEAK CHECK

(E)With CONSULT

1. Install EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and pressure pump to EVAP service port.

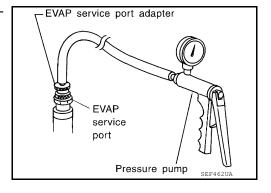


- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select the "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "START". A bar graph (Pressure indicating display) will appear on the screen.
- 5. Apply positive pressure to the EVAP system until the pressure indicator reaches the middle of the bar graph.
- Remove EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and hose with pressure pump.
- 7. Locate the leak using a leak detector [commercial service tool: (J-41416)]. Refer to <u>EC-62</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".



(R)Without CONSULT

1. Install EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and pressure pump to EVAP service port.



EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

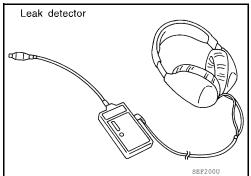
EVAP LEAK CHECK

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

- Apply battery voltage between the terminals of EVAP canister vent control valve to make a closed EVAP system.
- 3. To locate the leak, deliver positive pressure to the EVAP system until pressure gauge points reach 1.38 to 2.76 kPa (0.014 to 0.028 kg/cm², 0.2 to 0.4 psi).
- 4. Remove EVAP service port adapter [commercial service tool: (J-41413-OBD)] and hose with pressure pump.
- 5. Locate the leak using a leak detector [commercial service tool: (J-41416)]. Refer to <u>EC-62</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

>> INSPECTION END



POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[QR25DE]

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

Inspection INFOID:0000000008174336

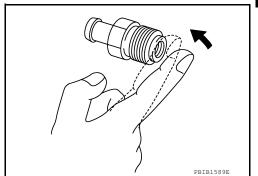
1. CHECK PCV VALVE

With engine running at idle, remove PCV valve from rocker cover. A properly working valve makes a hissing noise as air passes through it. A strong vacuum should be felt immediately when a finger is placed over valve inlet.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace PCV valve. Refer to <u>EC-21,</u> "Component Parts Location".



EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

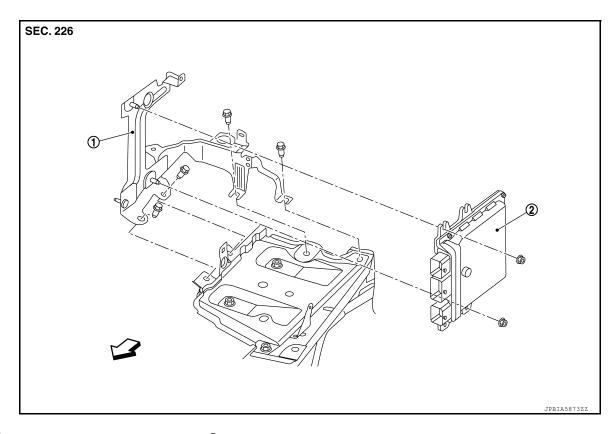
REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

ECM

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000008174337

EXPLODED VIEW



(1) ECM bracket

② ECM

⟨
→ : Vehicle front

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove battery. Refer to PG-72, "Removal and Installation (Battery)".
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Remove ECM mounting nuts, and then remove ECM.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Must be perform additional service when replacing ECM. Refer to EC-176, "Work Procedure".

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[QR25DE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Idle Speed

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	$650\pm50~\text{rpm}$

^{*:} Under the following conditions

- · A/C switch: OFF
- Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Ignition Timing

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	10 ± 2° BTDC

^{*:} Under the following conditions

· A/C switch: OFF

At 2,500 rpm

- Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Calculated Load Value

Condition Specification (Using CONSULT or GST)

At idle 10 – 35 %

Mass Air Flow Sensor

Supply voltage	Battery voltage (11 – 14 V)
Output voltage at idle	1.3 – 1.6 V*
Mass air flow (Using CONSULT or GST)	1.0 – 4.0 g/s at idle* 4.0 – 10.0 g/s at 2,500 rpm*

^{*:} Engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature and running under no load.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000008233713

INFOID:0000000008233714

INFOID:0000000008233715

10 - 35 %

Н

K

L

M

Ν

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SR and SB section of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SR section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

- When working near the Airbag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Airbag System sensors with the Ignition ON or engine running, DO NOT use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the Ignition OFF, disconnect the battery and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions For Xenon Headlamp Service

INFOID:0000000008692479

WARNING:

Comply with the following warnings to prevent any serious accident.

- Disconnect the battery cable (negative terminal) or the power supply fuse before installing, removing, or touching the xenon headlamp (bulb included). The xenon headlamp contains high-voltage generated parts.
- Never work with wet hands.
- Check the xenon headlamp ON-OFF status after assembling it to the vehicle. Never turn the xenon headlamp ON in other conditions. Connect the power supply to the vehicle-side connector. (Turning it ON outside the lamp case may cause fire or visual impairments.)
- Never touch the bulb glass immediately after turning it OFF. It is extremely hot.

CAUTION:

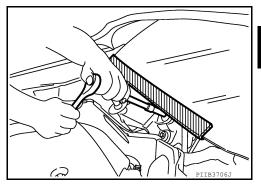
Comply with the following cautions to prevent any error and malfunction.

- Install the xenon bulb securely. (Insufficient bulb socket installation may melt the bulb, the connector, the housing, etc. by high-voltage leakage or corona discharge.)
- Never perform HID circuit inspection with a tester.
- Never touch the xenon bulb glass with hands. Never put oil and grease on it.
- · Dispose of the used xenon bulb after packing it in thick vinyl without breaking it.
- Never wipe out dirt and contamination with organic solvent (thinner, gasoline, etc.).

[VQ35DE] < PRECAUTION >

Precaution for Procedure without Cowl Top Cover

When performing the procedure after removing cowl top cover, cover the lower end of windshield with urethane, etc to prevent damage to windshield.



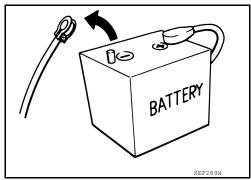
On Board Diagnostic (OBD) System of Engine and CVT

The ECM has an on board diagnostic system. It will illuminate the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) to warn the driver of a malfunction causing emission deterioration.

- Always to turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the negative battery cable before any repair or inspection work. The open/short circuit of related switches, sensors, solenoid valves, etc. will cause the MIL to illuminate.
- Always to connect and lock the connectors securely after work. A loose (unlocked) connector will cause the MIL to illuminate due to the open circuit. (Be sure the connector is free from water, grease, dirt, bent terminals, etc.)
- Certain systems and components, especially those related to OBD, may use a new style slide-locking type harness connector. For description and how to disconnect, refer to PG-64, "Description".
- Always route and secure the harnesses properly after work. The interference of the harness with a bracket, etc. may cause the MIL to illuminate due to the short circuit.
- Always to connect rubber tubes properly after work. A misconnected or disconnected rubber tube may cause the MIL to illuminate due to the malfunction of the EVAP system or fuel injection system,
- Always to erase the unnecessary malfunction information (repairs completed) from the ECM and TCM (Transmission control module) before returning the vehicle to the customer.

General Precautions

- Always use a 12 volt battery as power source.
- · Never attempt to disconnect battery cables while engine is running.
- · Before connecting or disconnecting the ECM harness connector, turn ignition switch OFF and disconnect negative battery cable. Failure to do so may damage the ECM because battery voltage is applied to ECM even if ignition switch is turned OFF.
- Before removing parts, turn ignition switch OFF and then disconnect battery ground cable.



- Never disassemble ECM.
- If a battery cable is disconnected, the memory will return to the ECM value. The ECM will now start to self-control at its initial value. Thus, engine operation can vary slightly in this case. However, this is not an indication of a malfunction. Never replace parts because of a slight variation.
- If the battery is disconnected, the following emission-related diagnostic information will be lost within 24 hours.
- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes

EC-541 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

INFOID:0000000008692480

INFOID:0000000008692481

INFOID:0000000008692482

D

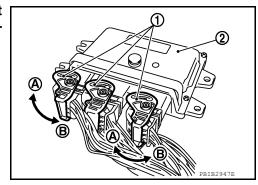
K

Ν

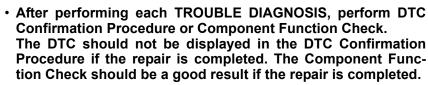
0

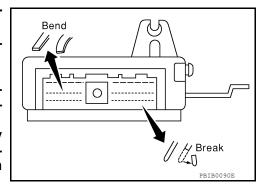
< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

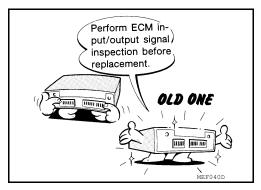
- Test values
- When connecting ECM harness connector, fasten (B) it securely with a lever (1) as far as it will go as shown in the figure.
- ECM (2)
- Loosen (A)

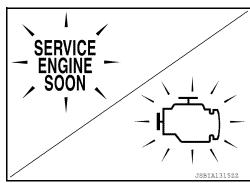


- When connecting or disconnecting pin connectors into or from ECM, never damage pin terminals (bends or break).
 Check that there are not any bends or breaks on ECM pin terminal, when connecting pin connectors.
- Securely connect ECM harness connectors.
 A poor connection can cause an extremely high (surge) voltage to develop in coil and condenser, thus resulting in damage to ICs.
- Keep engine control system harness at least 10 cm (4 in) away from adjacent harness, to prevent engine control system malfunctions due to receiving external noise, degraded operation of ICs, etc.
- · Keep engine control system parts and harness dry.
- Before replacing ECM, perform ECM Terminals and Reference Value inspection and check ECM functions properly. Refer to EC-612, "Reference Value".
- Handle mass air flow sensor carefully to avoid damage.
- Never clean mass air flow sensor with any type of detergent.
- Never disassemble electric throttle control actuator.
- Even a slight leakage in the air intake system can cause serious incidents.
- Never shock or jar the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), crankshaft position sensor (POS).







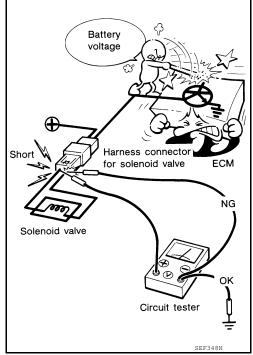


PRECAUTIONS

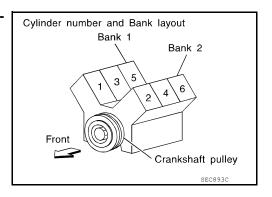
< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

When measuring ECM signals with a circuit tester, never allow the two tester probes to contact.

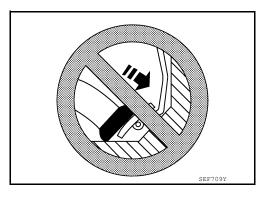
Assistant of probability and a short signal
Accidental contact of probes will cause a short circuit and damage the ECM power transistor.



- B1 indicates bank 1, B2 indicates bank 2 as shown in the figure.
- · Never operate fuel pump when there is no fuel in lines.
- Tighten fuel hose clamps to the specified torque.



- Never depress accelerator pedal when starting.
- Immediately after starting, never rev up engine unnecessarily.
- · Never rev up engine just prior to shutdown.



Α

EC

С

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

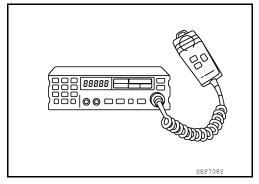
0

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [VQ35DE]

 When installing C.B. ham radio or a mobile phone, be sure to observe the following as it may adversely affect electronic control systems depending on installation location.

- Keep the antenna as far as possible from the electronic control units.
- Keep the antenna feeder line more than 20 cm (8 in) away from the harness of electronic controls.
 Never let them run parallel for a long distance.
- Adjust the antenna and feeder line so that the standing-wave ratio can be kept smaller.
- Be sure to ground the radio to vehicle body.



PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [VQ35DE]

PREPARATION

PREPARATION

Special Service Tools

INFOID:00000000008692483

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

he actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.			
Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name		Description	
(J-44321) Fuel pressure gauge kit	LEC642	Checks fuel pressure	
(J-44321-6) Fuel pressure adapter	LBIA0376E	Connects fuel pressure gauge to quick connector type fuel lines	

Commercial Service Tools

INFOID:0000000008692484

Tool name (Kent-Moore No.)		Description
(J-45488) Quick connector re- lease		Removes fuel tube quick connectors in engine room
Leak detector	PBIC0198E	Locates the EVAP leakage
.e.: (J-41416)		
EVAP service port adapter .e.: (J-41413-OBD)	S-NT703	Applys positive pressure through EVAP service port
	S-NT704	

PREPARATION

< PREPARATION > [VQ35DE]

PREPARATION >		[14005.
Tool name (Kent-Moore No.)		Description
Fuel filler cap adapter i.e.: (MLR-8382)		Checks fuel tank vacuum relief valve opening pressure
Socket wrench	19 mm (0.75 in) Nore than 32 mm (1.26 in)	Removes and installs engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Exploded View".
Oxygen sensor thread cleaner i.e.: (J-43897-18) (J-43897-12)	Mating surface shave cylinder	Reconditions the exhaust system threads before installing a new oxygen sensor. Use with antiseize lubricant shown below. a: 18 mm diameter with pitch 1.5 mm for Zirco nia Oxygen Sensor b: 12 mm diameter with pitch 1.25 mm for Tita nia Oxygen Sensor
Anti-seize lubricant i.e.: (Permatex TM 133AR or equivalent meeting MIL specifica- tion MIL-A-907)	S-NT779	Lubricates oxygen sensor thread cleaning tool when reconditioning exhaust system threads.

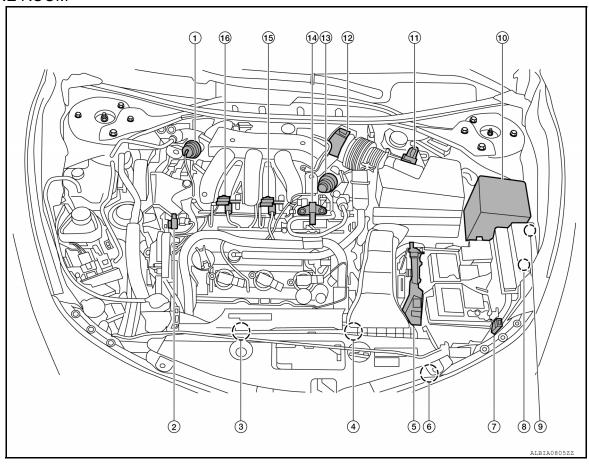
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location

INFOID:0000000008692485

ENGINE ROOM



No.	Component	Function
1.	Power valve actuator 1	EC-560, "Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2"
2.	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve	EC-555, "Electronic Controlled Engine Mount"
3.	Cooling fan motor-2	EC-553, "Cooling Fan"
4.	Cooling fan motor-1	EC-553, "Cooling Fan"
5.	ECM	EC-554. "ECM"
6.	Refrigerant pressure sensor	EC-561, "Refrigerant Pressure Sensor" Refer to HAC-9, "Component Part Location" for detailed installationlocation.
7.	Battery current sensor (with battery temperature sensor) EC-552, "Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature sensor) Sor)"	
8.	Cooling fan motor relay-2	EC-553, "Cooling Fan"
9.	Cooling fan motor relay-3	EC-553, "Cooling Fan"
10.	IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R activates the internal control circuit to perform the relay ON-OFF control according to the input signals from various sensors and the request signals received from control units via CAN communication. Refer to PCS-4, "Component Parts Location" for detailed installationlocation.

EC-547 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

M

L

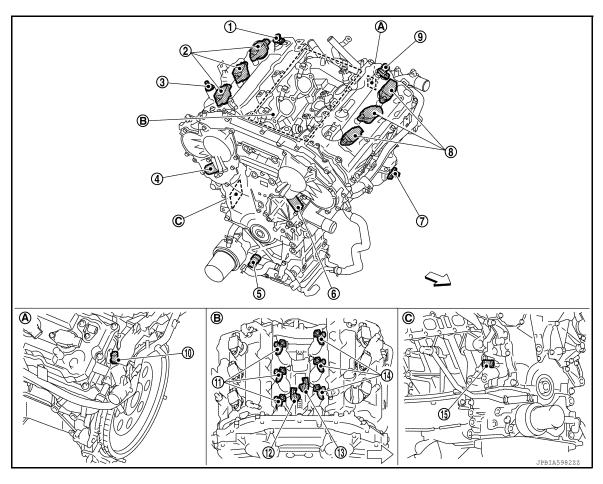
Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

No.	Component	Function	
11.	Mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor)	EC-559, "Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)"	
12.	Electric throttle control actuator	EC-554, "Electric Throttle Control Actuator"	
13.	Power valve actuator 2	EC-560, "Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2"	
14.	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	EC-556. "EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve"	
15.	VIAS control solenoid valve 2	EC-561, "VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2"	
16.	VIAS control solenoid valve 1	EC-561, "VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2"	

ENGINE



- A. Engine rear upper-left
- :Vehicle front

- B. Engine top center
- C. Engine front lower-right

No.	Component	Function
1.	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)	EC-553, "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"
2.	Ignition coil (with power transistor) (bank 1)	EC-559, "Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)"
3.	PCV valve	EC-562, "Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)"
4.	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 1)	EC-559, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
5.	Engine oil pressure sensor	EC-556, "Engine Oil Pressure Sensor"
6.	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve (bank 2)	EC-559, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve"
7.	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	EC-553, "Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)"

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

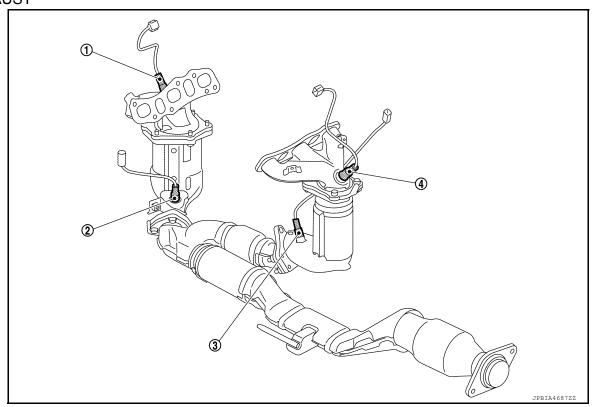
Ν

0

Р

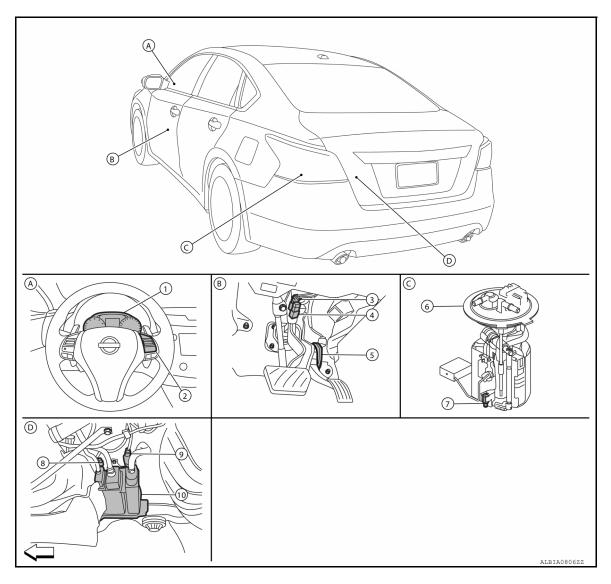
No.	Component	Function	
8.	Ignition coil (with power transistor) (bank 2)	EC-559, "Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)"	
9.	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)	EC-553, "Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)"	
10.	Engine coolant temperature sensor	EC-555, "Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor"	
11.	Fuel injector (bank 1)	EC-557. "Fuel Injector"	
12.	Knock sensor (bank 1)	EC-559, "Knock Sensor"	
13.	Knock sensor (bank 2)	EC-559, "Knock Sensor"	
14.	Fuel injector (bank 2)	EC-557, "Fuel Injector"	
15.	Engine oil temperature sensor	re sensor EC-556, "Engine Oil Temperature Sensor"	

EXHAUST



No.	Component	Function
1.	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2)	EC-551, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"
2.	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2)	EC-558, "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"
3.	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1)	EC-558, "Heated Oxygen Sensor 2"
4.	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1)	EC-551, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1"

BODY



- A. Instrument panel periphery (driver side)
- B. Pedal periphery

C. Inside fuel tank periphery

- D. Behind fuel tank periphery
- :Vehicle front

No.	Component		Function	
-		Malfunction indicator lamp (MIL)	EC-559, "Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)"	
1.	Combination meter	Information display	The operation mode of the ASCD is indicated on the information display in the combination meter. ECM transmits the status signal to the combination meter via CAN communication according to ASCD operation.	
2.	ASCD steering switch		EC-552, "ASCD Steering Switch"	
3.	Stop lamp switch		EC-561, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
4.	Brake pedal position switch		EC-561, "Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch"	
5.	Accelerator pedal position sensor		EC-551, "Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor"	
6.	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		EC-557, "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor)"	
7.	Fuel tank temperature sensor		EC-557, "Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor)"	

No.	Component	Function
8.	EVAP control system pressure sensor	EC-557, "EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor"
9.	EVAP canister vent control valve	EC-557, "EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve"
10.	EVAP canister	EC-556, "EVAP Canister"

EC

Е

Н

K

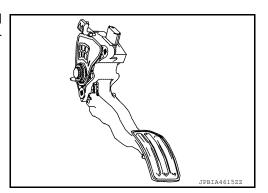
Ν

Α

INFOID:0000000008692487

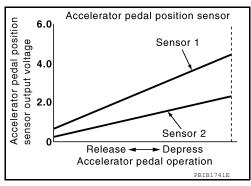
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor

The accelerator pedal position sensor is installed on the upper end of the accelerator pedal assembly. The sensor detects the accelerator position and sends a signal to the ECM.



Accelerator pedal position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the accelerator pedal position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the accelerator pedal and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the accelerator pedal from these signals and controls the throttle control motor based on these signals.

Idle position of the accelerator pedal is determined by the ECM receiving the signal from the accelerator pedal position sensor. The ECM uses this signal for the engine operation such as fuel cut.



INFOID:0000000008692488

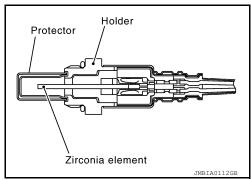
Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1

DESCRIPTION

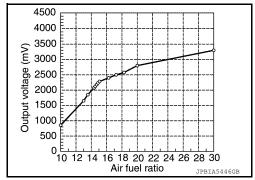
The air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is a planar one-cell limit current sensor. The sensor element of the A/F sensor 1 is composed an electrode layer, which transports ions. It has a heater in the element.

The sensor is capable of precise measurement λ = 1, but also in the lean and rich range. Together with its control electronics, the sensor outputs a clear, continuous signal throughout a wide λ range.

The exhaust gas components diffuse through the diffusion layer at the sensor cell. An electrode layer is applied voltage, and this current relative oxygen density in lean. Also this current relative hydrocarbon density in rich.



Therefore, the A/F sensor 1 is able to indicate air fuel ratio by this electrode layer of current. In addition, a heater is integrated in the sensor to ensure the required operating temperature of approximately 800°C (1.472°F).



Revision: August 2012 EC-551 2013 Altima Sedan

A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

A/F sensor 1 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF duty control of the A/F sensor 1 heater corresponding to the engine operating condition to keep the temperature of A/F sensor 1 element within the specified range.

ASCD Steering Switch

ASCD steering switch has variant values of electrical resistance for each button. ECM reads voltage variation of switch, and determines which button is operated.

Battery Current Sensor (With Battery Temperature Sensor)

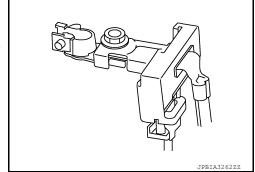
INFOID:0000000008692490

INFOID:0000000008692489

OUTLINE

The power generation voltage variable control enables fuel consumption to be decreased by reducing the engine load which is caused by the power generation of the generator.

Based on sensor signals, ECM judges whether or not the power generation voltage variable control is performed. When performing the power generation voltage variable control, ECM calculates the target power generation voltage based on the sensor signal. And ECM sends the calculated value as the power generation command value to IPDM E/R.



CAUTION:

Never connect the electrical component or the ground wire directly to the battery terminal. The connection causes the malfunction of the power generation voltage variable control, and then the battery discharge may occur.

BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

The battery current sensor is installed to the battery cable at the negative terminal. The sensor measures the charging/discharging current of the battery.

BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Battery temperature sensor is integrated in battery current sensor.

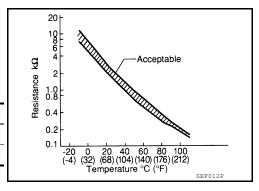
The sensor measures temperature around the battery.

The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

<Reference data>

Temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.333	1.9 - 2.1
90 (194)	0.969	0.222 - 0.258

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between battery temperature sensor signal terminal and sensor ground.



INFOID:0000000008692491

Camshaft Position Sensor (PHASE)

The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the retraction of intake camshaft to identify a particular cylinder. The camshaft position sensor (PHASE) senses the piston position.

When the crankshaft position sensor (POS) system becomes inoperative, the camshaft position sensor (PHASE) provides various controls of engine parts instead, utilizing timing of cylinder identification signals.

The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

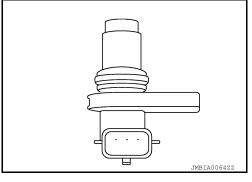
ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.

Crankshaft angle

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)

Crankshaft position sensor (POS)



720

Cooling Fan

DESCRIPTION

The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF]. Refer to EC-574, "COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description" for cooling fan operation.

NOTE: Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) signal timing varies with intake valve timing control.

COOLING FAN MOTOR RELAY

Power supply for the cooling fan motor is provided via cooling fan motor relay.

Crankshaft Position Sensor (POS)

The crankshaft position sensor (POS) is located on the oil pan facing the gear teeth (cogs) of the signal plate. It detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.

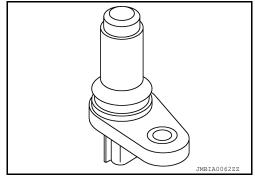
The sensor consists of a permanent magnet and Hall IC.

When the engine is running, the high and low parts of the teeth cause the gap with the sensor to change.

The changing gap causes the magnetic field near the sensor to change.

Due to the changing magnetic field, the voltage from the sensor changes.

The ECM receives the voltage signal and detects the fluctuation of the engine revolution.



EC

Α

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000008717739

INFOID:0000000008692493

M

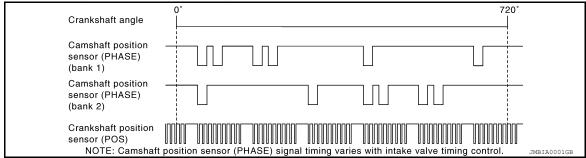
K

Ν

 \circ

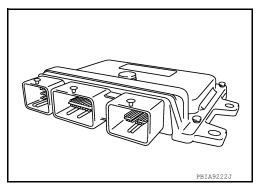
Ρ

ECM receives the signals as shown in the figure.



ECM INFOID:0000000008692494

- ECM (Engine Control Module) controls the engine.
- ECM consists of a microcomputer and connectors for signal input and output and for power supply.
- Battery voltage is supplied to the ECM even when the ignition switch is turned OFF for the ECM memory function of the DTC memory, the air-fuel ratio feedback compensation value memory, the idle air volume learning value memory, etc.

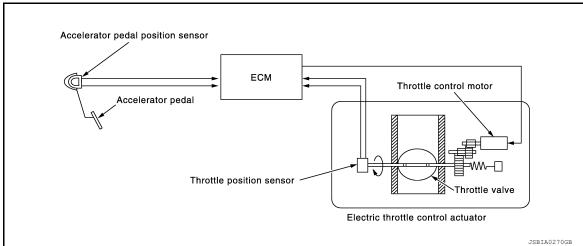


Electric Throttle Control Actuator

INFOID:0000000008692495

OUTLINE

Electric throttle control actuator consists of throttle body, throttle valve, throttle control motor and throttle position sensor.



THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

The throttle control motor is operated by the ECM and it opens and closes the throttle valve.

The current opening angle of the throttle valve is detected by the throttle position sensor and it provides feedback to the ECM to control the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.

THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

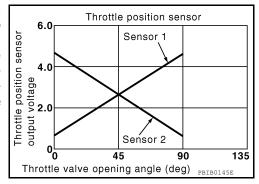
The throttle position sensor responds to the throttle valve movement.

COMPONENT PARTS

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

The throttle position sensor has two sensors. These sensors are a kind of potentiometers which transform the throttle valve position into output voltage, and emit the voltage signal to the ECM. In addition, these sensors detect the opening and closing speed of the throttle valve and feed the voltage signals to the ECM. The ECM judges the current opening angle of the throttle valve from these signals and the ECM controls the throttle control motor to make the throttle valve opening angle properly in response to driving condition.



Electronic Controlled Engine Mount

NFOID:00000000008692496

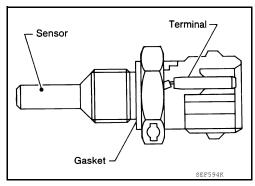
INFOID:0000000008692497

In the idle range, ECM turns OFF the electronically-controlled engine mount control solenoid valve and applies manifold pressure to the electronically-controlled engine mount. This decreases damping force of the electronically-controlled engine mount and absorbs vibrations traveling from the engine to the body for improving the quietness.

In the driving range, ECM turns ON the electronically-controlled engine mount control solenoid valve and cuts manifold pressure applied on the electronically-controlled engine mount. This increases damping force of the electronically-controlled engine mount and reduces vibrations generated during driving.

Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor

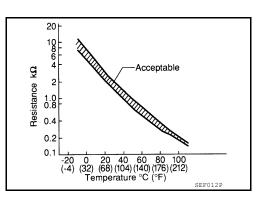
The engine coolant temperature sensor is used to detect the engine coolant temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine coolant temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Engine coolant temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	0.9	0.236 - 0.260

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

M

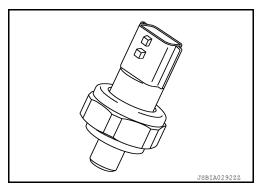
N

0

Engine Oil Pressure Sensor

INFOID:0000000008692498

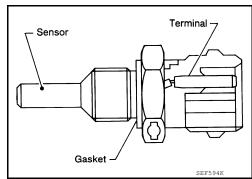
The engine oil pressure (EOP) sensor is detects engine oil pressure and transmits a voltage signal to the ECM.



Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

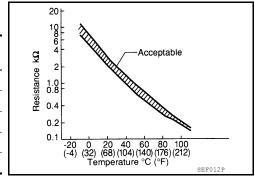
INFOID:0000000008692499

The engine oil temperature sensor is used to detect the engine oil temperature. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the engine oil temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.



<Reference data>

Engine oil temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
-10 (14)	4.4	7.0 - 11.4
20 (68)	3.5	2.37 - 2.63
50 (122)	2.2	0.68 - 1.00
90 (194)	0.9	0.236 - 0.260
110 (230)	0.6	0.143 - 0.153



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.

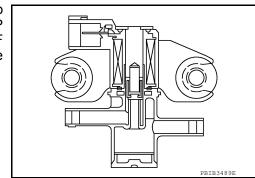
EVAP Canister

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank. For details, refer to EC-579, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

EVAP Canister Purge Volume Control Solenoid Valve

INFOID:0000000008692501

The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is used to control the flow rate of fuel vapor from the EVAP canister. The EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is moved by ON/OFF pulses from the ECM. The longer the ON pulse, the greater the amount of fuel vapor that will flow through the valve.



INFOID:0000000008692502

EVAP Canister Vent Control Valve

The EVAP canister vent control valve is located on the EVAP canister and is used to seal the canister vent.

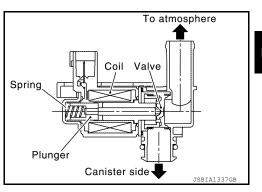
This solenoid valve responds to signals from the ECM. When the ECM sends an ON signal, the coil in the solenoid valve is energized. A plunger will then move to seal the canister vent. The ability to seal the vent is necessary for the on board diagnosis of other evaporative emission control system components.

This solenoid valve is used only for diagnosis, and usually remains opened.

When the vent is closed, under normal purge conditions, the evaporative emission control system is depressurized and allows "EVAP Control System" diagnosis.

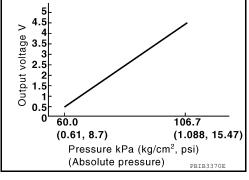
EVAP Control System Pressure Sensor

The EVAP control system pressure sensor detects pressure in the purge line. The sensor output voltage to the ECM increases as pressure increases.



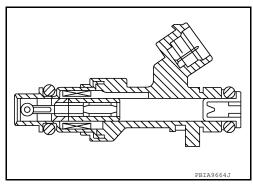
INFOID:0000000008692503

INFOID:0000000008692504



Fuel Injector

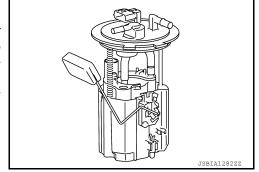
The fuel injector is a small, precise solenoid valve. When the ECM supplies a ground to the fuel injector circuit, the coil in the fuel injector is energized. The energized coil pulls the ball valve back and allows fuel to flow through the fuel injector into the intake manifold. The amount of fuel injected depends upon the injection pulse duration. Pulse duration is the length of time the fuel injector remains open. The ECM controls the injection pulse duration based on engine fuel needs.



Fuel Level Sensor Unit and Fuel Pump (With Fuel Tank Temperature Sensor) INFOID:0000000008692505

FUEL PUMP

The ECM activates the fuel pump for 1 second after the ignition switch is turned ON to improve engine start ability. If the ECM receives a engine speed signal from the camshaft position sensor (PHASE), it knows that the engine is rotating, and causes the pump to operate. If the engine speed signal is not received when the ignition switch is ON, the engine stalls. The ECM stops pump operation and prevents battery discharging, thereby improving safety. The ECM does not directly drive the fuel pump. It sends the control signal to the fuel pump control module, which in turn controls the fuel pump.



EC

Α

D

Е

N

Condition	Fuel pump operation	
Ignition switch is turned to ON.	Operates for 1 second.	
Engine running and cranking	Operates.	
When engine is stopped	Stops in 1.5 seconds.	
Except as shown above	Stops.	

FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

The fuel level sensor is mounted in the fuel level sensor unit.

The sensor detects a fuel level in the fuel tank and transmits a signal to the combination meter. The combination meter sends the fuel level sensor signal to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

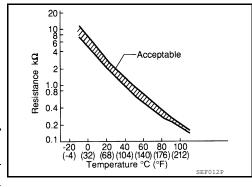
It consists of two parts, one is mechanical float and the other is variable resistor. Fuel level sensor output voltage changes depending on the movement of the fuel mechanical float.

FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

The fuel tank temperature sensor is used to detect the fuel temperature inside the fuel tank. The sensor modifies a voltage signal from the ECM. The modified signal returns to the ECM as the fuel temperature input. The sensor uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. The electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases as temperature increases.

<Reference data>

Fluid temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage* (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
20 (68)	3.5	2.3 - 2.7
50 (122)	2.2	0.79 - 0.90



^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals 95 (Fuel tank temperature sensor) and ground.

Heated Oxygen Sensor 2

INFOID:0000000008692506

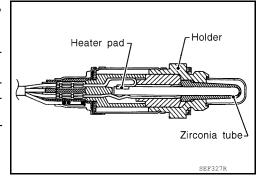
DESCRIPTION

The heated oxygen sensor 2, after three way catalyst (manifold), monitors the oxygen level in the exhaust gas.

Even if switching characteristics of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 are shifted, the air fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric, by the signal from the heated oxygen sensor 2.

This sensor is made of ceramic zirconia. The zirconia generates voltage from approximately 1 V in richer conditions to 0 V in leaner conditions.

Under normal conditions the heated oxygen sensor 2 is not used for engine control operation.



HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater is integrated in the sensor.

The ECM performs ON/OFF control of the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater corresponding to the engine speed, amount of intake air and engine coolant temperature.

Engine speed	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
Above 3,600 rpm	OFF
Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up • Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load	ON

Α

D

Н

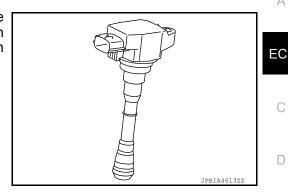
N

INFOID:0000000008692508

INFOID:0000000008692509

Ignition Coil (With Power Transistor)

The ignition signal from the ECM is sent to and amplified by the power transistor. The power transistor turns ON and OFF the ignition coil primary circuit. This ON/OFF operation induces the proper high voltage in the coil secondary circuit.



Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve

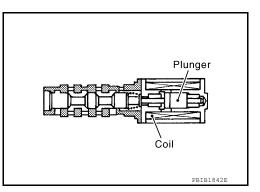
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve is activated by ON/OFF pulse duty (ratio) signals from the ECM.

The intake valve timing control solenoid valve changes the oil amount and direction of flow through intake valve timing control unit or stops oil flow.

The longer pulse width advances valve angle.

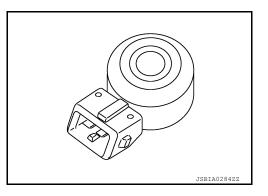
The shorter pulse width retards valve angle.

When ON and OFF pulse widths become equal, the solenoid valve stops oil pressure flow to fix the intake valve angle at the control position.



Knock Sensor INFOID:0000000008692510

The knock sensor is attached to the cylinder block. It senses engine knocking using a piezoelectric element. A knocking vibration from the cylinder block is sensed as vibrational pressure. This pressure is converted into a voltage signal and sent to the ECM.



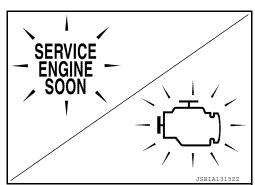
Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL)

Malfunction Indicator lamp (MIL) is located on the combination meter.

MIL will illuminate when the ignition switch is turned ON without the engine running. This is a bulb check.

When the engine is started, MIL should turn OFF. If the MIL remains illuminated, the on board diagnostic system has detected an engine system malfunction.

For details, refer to EC-589, "Diagnosis Description".



Mass Air Flow Sensor (With Intake Air Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000008692512

INFOID:0000000008692511

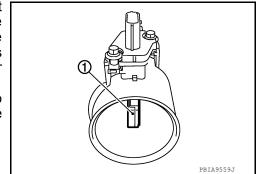
MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

EC-559 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

The mass air flow sensor (1) is placed in the stream of intake air. It measures the intake flow rate by measuring a part of the entire intake flow. The mass air flow sensor controls the temperature of the hot wire to a certain amount. The heat generated by the hot wire is reduced as the intake air flows around it. The more air, the greater the heat loss.

Therefore, the electric current supplied to hot wire is changed to maintain the temperature of the hot wire as air flow increases. The ECM detects the air flow by means of this current change.



INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

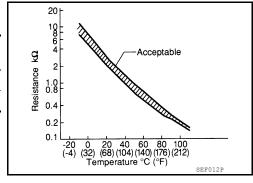
The intake air temperature sensor is built-into mass air flow sensor. The sensor detects intake air temperature and transmits a signal to the ECM.

The temperature sensing unit uses a thermistor which is sensitive to the change in temperature. Electrical resistance of the thermistor decreases in response to the temperature rise.

<Reference data>

Intake air temperature [°C (°F)]	Voltage [*] (V)	Resistance (kΩ)
25 (77)	3.3	1.800 - 2.200
80 (176)	1.2	0.283 - 0.359

^{*:} These data are reference values and are measured between ECM terminals.



Oil Pressure Warning Lamp

Oil pressure warning lamp is located on the combination meter.

It indicates the low pressure of the engine oil and the malfunction of the engine oil pressure system.

Combination meter turns the oil pressure warning lamp ON/OFF according to the oil pressure warning lamp signal received from ECM via CAN communication.

For details, refer to <u>EC-582, "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE : System Description"</u>.



INFOID:0000000008692514

INFOID:0000000008692513

Power Valve Actuator 1 and 2

The power valves are used to control the suction passage of the variable induction air control system. They are set in the fully closed or fully opened position by the power valve actuators operated by the vacuum stored in the vacuum tank. The vacuum to power valve actuators is controlled by the VIAS control solenoid valves.

Revision: August 2012 EC-560 2013 Altima Sedan

Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

INFOID:0000000008692515

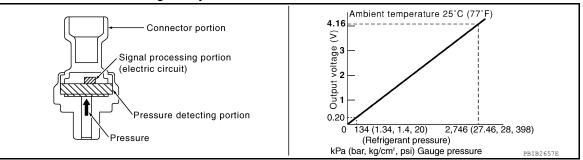
Α

EC

D

Е

The refrigerant pressure sensor is installed at the condenser of the air conditioner system. The sensor uses an electrostatic volume pressure transducer to convert refrigerant pressure to voltage. The voltage signal is sent to ECM, and ECM controls cooling fan system.



Stop Lamp Switch & Brake Pedal Position Switch

INFOID:0000000008692516

Stop lamp switch and brake pedal position switch are installed to brake pedal bracket. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by those two types of input (ON/OFF signal).

Brake pedal	Brake pedal position switch	Stop lamp switch	
Released	ON	OFF	
Depressed	OFF	ON	

VIAS Control Solenoid Valve 1 and 2

INFOID:0000000008692517

The VIAS control solenoid valve cuts the intake manifold vacuum signal for power valve control. It responds to ON/OFF signals from the ECM. When the solenoid is OFF, the vacuum signal from the intake manifold is cut. When the ECM sends an ON signal the coil pulls the plunger downward and sends the vacuum signal to the power valve actuator.

J

Κ

L

M

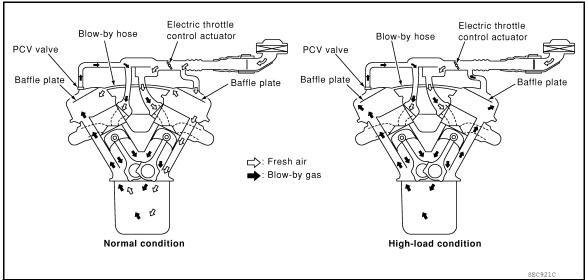
Ν

0

STRUCTURE AND OPERATION

Positive Crankcase Ventilation (PCV)

INFOID:0000000008692518



This system returns blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

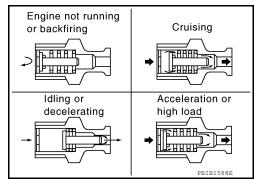
The positive crankcase ventilation (PCV) valve is provided to conduct crankcase blow-by gas to the intake manifold.

During partial throttle operation of the engine, the intake manifold sucks the blow-by gas through the PCV valve

Normally, the capacity of the valve is sufficient to handle any blow-by and a small amount of ventilating air. The ventilating air is drawn from the air inlet tubes into the crankcase. In this process the air passes through the hose connecting air inlet tubes to rocker cover.

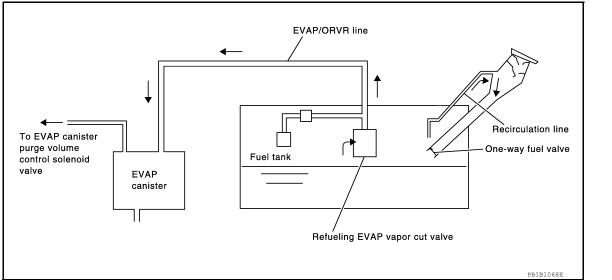
Under full-throttle condition, the manifold vacuum is insufficient to draw the blow-by flow through the valve. The flow goes through the hose connection in the reverse direction.

On vehicles with an excessively high blow-by, the valve does not meet the requirement. This is because some of the flow will go through the hose connection to the air inlet tubes under all conditions.



INFOID:0000000008692519

On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)



From the beginning of refueling, the air and vapor inside the fuel tank go through refueling EVAP vapor cut valve and EVAP/ORVR line to the EVAP canister. The vapor is absorbed by the EVAP canister and the air is released to the atmosphere.

When the refueling has reached the full level of the fuel tank, the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve is closed and refueling is stopped because of auto shut-off. The vapor which was absorbed by the EVAP canister is purged during driving.

WARNING:

When conducting inspections below, be sure to observe the following:

- Put a "CAUTION: FLAMMABLE" sign in workshop.
- · Never smoke while servicing fuel system. Keep open flames and sparks away from work area.
- Always to furnish the workshop with a CO2 fire extinguisher.

CAUTION:

- Before removing fuel line parts, carry out the following procedures:
- Put drained fuel in an explosion-proof container and put lid on securely.
- Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".
- Disconnect battery ground cable.
- Always replace O-ring when the fuel gauge retainer is removed.
- Never kink or twist hose and tube when they are installed.
- Never tighten hose and clamps excessively to avoid damaging hoses.
- After installation, run engine and check for fuel leakage at connections.
- Never attempt to top off the fuel tank after the fuel pump nozzle shuts off automatically.
 Continued refueling may cause fuel overflow, resulting in fuel spray and possibly a fire.

EC

Α

D

Е

Г

Н

1 \

Ν

0

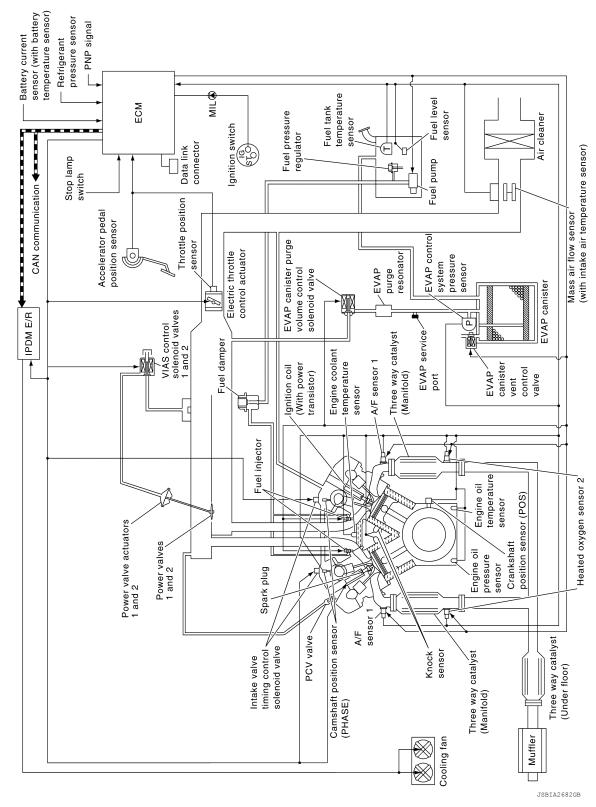
SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692520

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Α

 D

Е

F

Н

L

Ν

ECM controls the engine by various functions.

Function	Reference
Multiport fuel injection system	EC-567, "MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description"
Electric ignition system	EC-570, "ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM : System Description"
Air conditioning cut control	EC-572, "AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL : System Description"
Automatic speed control device (ASCD)	EC-573, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD) : System Description"
Cooling fan control	EC-574, "COOLING FAN CONTROL : System Description"
Electronic controlled engine mount	EC-576, "ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT : System Description"
Evaporative emission system	EC-579, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM : System Description"
Throttle control	EC-580, "THROTTLE CONTROL : System Description"
Intake valve timing control	EC-582, "INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL : System Description"
Engine protection control at low engine oil pressure	EC-582, "ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System Description"
Fuel filler cap warning system	EC-584, "FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description"
Variable induction air system	EC-585, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description"
Integrated control of engine, CVT, and ABS	EC-587, "INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS : System Description"
Alternator power generation voltage variable control system	EC-587, "ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description"
CAN communication	EC-587, "CAN COMMUNICATION : System Description"

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Fail-safe

INFOID:0000000008692522

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Detected items	Remarks	Reference page
Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by illuminating MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system. Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating the fail-safe function. The fail-safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	EC-975

DTC RELATED ITEM

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode
P0011 P0021	Intake valve timing control	The signal is not energized to the intake valve timing control solenoid valve and the valve control does not function.
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,400 rpm due to the fuel cut.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode		
P0117 P0118	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor circuit	Engine coolant temperature will be CONSULT displays the engine coo	determined by ECM based on the following condition. lant temperature decided by ECM.	
		Condition	Engine coolant temperature decided (CONSULT display)	
		Just as ignition switch is turned ON or START 40°C (104°F)		
		Approx 4 minutes or more after engine starting	80°C (176°F)	
		Except as shown above	40 - 80°C (104 - 176°F) (Depends on the time)	
		When the fail-safe system for engin fan operates while engine is runnin	e coolant temperature sensor is activated, the cooling g.	
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. Therefore, the acceleration will be poor.		
P0196 P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	Intake valve timing control does not function.		
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	The cooling fan operates (Highest) while engine is running.		
P0524	Engine oil pressure	 ECM illuminates oil pressure warning lamp on the combination meter. Engine speed will not rise more than 4,000 rpm due to the fuel cut. Fail-safe is canceled when ignition switch OFF → ON. 		
P0605	ECM	(When ECM calculation function is malfunctioning:) ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring. ECM deactivates ASCD operation.		
P0643	Sensor power supply	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.		
P1805	Brake switch	ECM controls the electric throttle cosmall range. Therefore, acceleration will be poor	ontrol actuator by regulating the throttle opening to a	
		Vehicle condition	Driving condition	
		When engine is idling	Normal	
		When accelerating	Poor acceleration	
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.		
P2101	Electric throttle control function	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.		
P2118	Throttle control motor	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.		

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

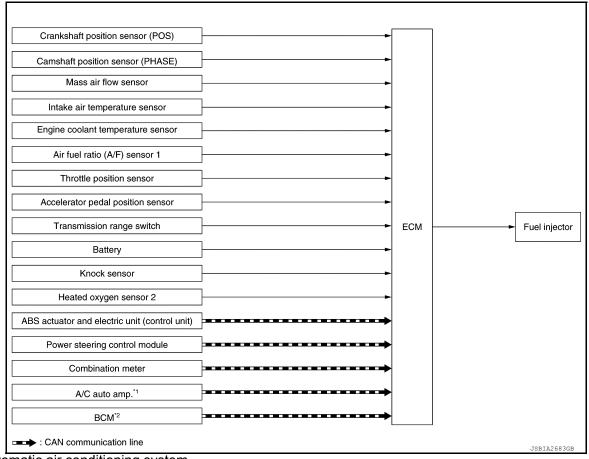
DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	(When electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction:) ECM controls the electric throttle actuator by regulating the throttle opening around the idle position. The engine speed will not rise more than 2,000 rpm.
		(When throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range:) ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator by regulating the throttle opening to 20 degrees or less.
		(When ECM detects the throttle valve is stuck open:) While the vehicle is being driven, it slows down gradually because of fuel cut. After the vehicle stops, the engine stalls. The engine can restart in the N or P position, and engine speed will not exceed 1,000 rpm or more.
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. Therefore, the acceleration will be poor.

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692523

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



^{*1:} Automatic air conditioning system

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

^{*2:} Manual air conditioning system

Sensor	Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1			
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position			
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air			
Intake air temperature sensor	Intake air temperature			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperate	ure		
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exh	aust gas		
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position		Fuel injection & mixture ratio control	Fuel injector
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position			
Transmission range switch	Gear position			
Battery	Battery voltage*1			
Knock sensor	Engine knocking condition			
Heated oxygen sensor 2*2	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas			
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	VDC operation signalTCS operation signal			
Power steering control module	EPS operation signal	CAN communication		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal			
A/C auto amp.*3	A/C ON signal			
BCM*4	Blower fan ON signal			

- *1: ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.
- *2: This sensor is not used to control the engine system under normal conditions.
- *3: Automatic air conditioning system
- *4: Manual air conditioning system

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The amount of fuel injected from the fuel injector is determined by the ECM. The ECM controls the length of time the valve remains open (injection pulse duration). The amount of fuel injected is a program value in the ECM memory. The program value is preset by engine operating conditions. These conditions are determined by input signals (for engine speed and intake air) from the crankshaft position sensor (POS), camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and the mass air flow sensor.

VARIOUS FUEL INJECTION INCREASE/DECREASE COMPENSATION

In addition, the amount of fuel injected is compensated to improve engine performance under various operating conditions as listed below.

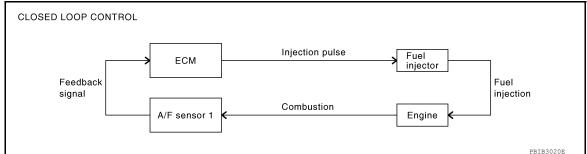
<Fuel increase>

- During warm-up
- · When starting the engine
- During acceleration
- Hot-engine operation
- When selector lever position is changed from N to D
- High-load, high-speed operation

<Fuel decrease>

- During deceleration
- During high engine speed operation

MIXTURE RATIO FEEDBACK CONTROL (CLOSED LOOP CONTROL)



The mixture ratio feedback system provides the best air-fuel mixture ratio for drive ability and emission control. The three way catalyst (manifold) can better reduce CO, HC and NOx emissions. This system uses A/F sensor 1 in the exhaust manifold to monitor whether the engine operation is rich or lean. The ECM adjusts the injection pulse width according to the sensor voltage signal. For more information about A/F sensor 1, refer to EC-551, "Air Fuel Ratio (A/F) Sensor 1". This maintains the mixture ratio within the range of stoichiometric (ideal air-fuel mixture).

This stage is referred to as the closed loop control condition.

Heated oxygen sensor 2 is located downstream of the three way catalyst (manifold). Even if the switching characteristics of A/F sensor 1 shift, the air-fuel ratio is controlled to stoichiometric by the signal from heated oxygen sensor 2.

Open Loop Control

The open loop system condition refers to when the ECM detects any of the following conditions. Feedback control stops in order to maintain stabilized fuel combustion.

- Deceleration and acceleration
- High-load, high-speed operation
- Malfunction of A/F sensor 1 or its circuit
- Insufficient activation of A/F sensor 1 at low engine coolant temperature
- High engine coolant temperature
- During warm-up
- After shifting from N to D
- When starting the engine

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING CONTROL

The mixture ratio feedback control system monitors the mixture ratio signal transmitted from A/F sensor 1. This feedback signal is then sent to the ECM. The ECM controls the basic mixture ratio as close to the theoretical mixture ratio as possible. However, the basic mixture ratio is not necessarily controlled as originally designed. Both manufacturing differences (i.e., mass air flow sensor hot wire) and characteristic changes during operation (i.e., fuel injector clogging) directly affect mixture ratio.

Accordingly, the difference between the basic and theoretical mixture ratios is monitored in this system. This is then computed in terms of "injection pulse duration" to automatically compensate for the difference between the two ratios.

"Fuel trim" refers to the feedback compensation value compared against the basic injection duration. Fuel trim includes "short-term fuel trim" and "long-term fuel trim".

"Short-term fuel trim" is the short-term fuel compensation used to maintain the mixture ratio at its theoretical value. The signal from A/F sensor 1 indicates whether the mixture ratio is RICH or LEAN compared to the theoretical value. The signal then triggers a reduction in fuel volume if the mixture ratio is rich, and an increase in fuel volume if it is lean.

"Long-term fuel trim" is overall fuel compensation carried out over time to compensate for continual deviation of the "short-term fuel trim" from the central value. Continual deviation will occur due to individual engine differences, wear over time and changes in the usage environment.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

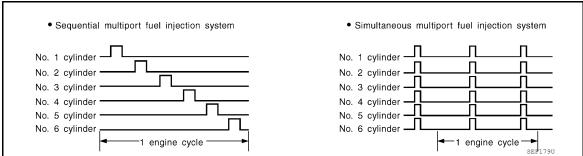
Н

ı

IVI

Ν

FUEL INJECTION TIMING



Two types of systems are used.

- Sequential Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected into each cylinder during each engine cycle according to the ignition order. This system is used when the engine is running.
- Simultaneous Multiport Fuel Injection System
 - Fuel is injected simultaneously into all six cylinders twice each engine cycle. In other words, pulse signals of the same width are simultaneously transmitted from the ECM.

The six injectors will then receive the signals 2 times for each engine cycle.

This system is used when the engine is being started and/or if the fail-safe system (CPU) is operating.

FUEL SHUT-OFF

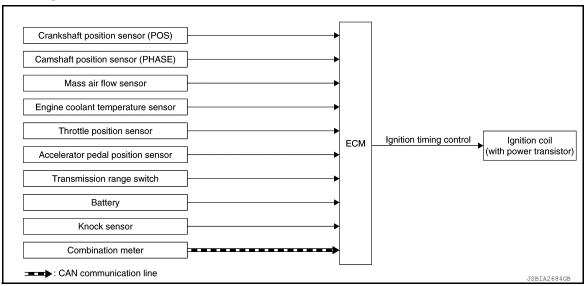
Fuel to each cylinder is cut off during deceleration, operation of the engine at excessively high speeds or operation of the vehicle at excessively high speeds.

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM

ELECTRIC IGNITION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692524

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*				
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position				
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air				
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature				
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position			Innition coil	
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position			Ignition coil (with power transistor)	
Transmission range switch	Gear position				
Battery	Battery voltage*				
Knock sensor	Engine knocking				
Combination meter	Vehicle speed	CAN communi- cation			

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Ignition order: 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6

The ignition timing is controlled by the ECM to maintain the best air-fuel ratio for every running condition of the engine. The ignition timing data is stored in the ECM.

The ECM receives information such as the injection pulse width and camshaft position sensor (PHASE) signal. Computing this information, ignition signals are transmitted to the power transistor.

During the following conditions, the ignition timing is revised by the ECM according to the other data stored in the ECM.

- · At starting
- · During warm-up
- · At idle
- At low battery voltage
- During acceleration

The knock sensor retard system is designed only for emergencies. The basic ignition timing is programmed within the anti-knocking zone, if recommended fuel is used under dry conditions. The retard system does not operate under normal driving conditions. If engine knocking occurs, the knock sensor monitors the condition. The signal is transmitted to the ECM. The ECM retards the ignition timing to eliminate the knocking condition.

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL

EC

Α

Ε

D

F

Н

K

L

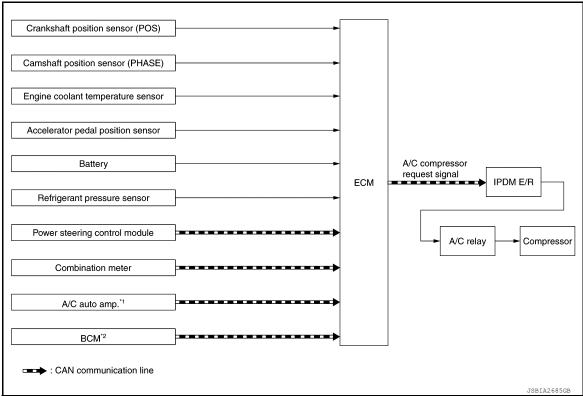
Ν

0

AIR CONDITIONING CUT CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692525

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



- *1: Automatic air conditioning system
- *2: Manual air conditioning system

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal t	Input signal to ECM		Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	*1	Engine speed*1		IPDM E/R ↓ Air conditioner relay ↓
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed '			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant tempera	Engine coolant temperature		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal positi	Accelerator pedal position		
Battery	Battery voltage*1	Battery voltage*1		
Refrigerant pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure	Refrigerant pressure		
Power steering control module	EPS operation signal	CAN communi-		Compressor
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal			
A/C auto amp.*2	A/C ON signal	A/C ON signal Blower fan ON signal		
BCM*3	Blower fan ON signal			

- *1: ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.
- *2: Automatic air conditioning system
- *3: Manual air conditioning system

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

This system improves engine operation when the air conditioner is used.

Under the following conditions, the air conditioner is turned OFF.

- · When the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
- · When cranking the engine.
- · At high engine speeds.
- When the engine coolant temperature becomes excessively high.
- · When operating power steering during low engine speed or low vehicle speed.

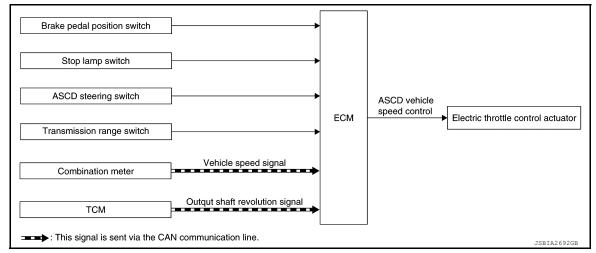
- · When engine speed is excessively low.
- When refrigerant pressure is excessively low or high.

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description

INFOID:0000000008692526

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Brake pedal position switch	Brake pedal operation			
Stop lamp switch	Brake pedal operation	ASCD vehicle speed control	Electric throttle control actuator	
ASCD steering switch	ASCD steering switch operation	-		
Transmission range switch	Park/neutral position signal			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*	ASCD status signal	Combination meter	
TCM	Output shaft revolution signal*	-		

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line

BASIC ASCD SYSTEM

Refer to Owner's Manual for ASCD operating instructions.

Automatic Speed Control Device (ASCD) allows a driver to keep vehicle at predetermined constant speed without depressing accelerator pedal. Driver can set vehicle speed in advance between approximately 40 km/ h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH).

ECM controls throttle angle of electric throttle control actuator to regulate engine speed.

Operation status of ASCD is indicated by CRUISE indicator and SET indicator in combination meter. If any malfunction occurs in the ASCD system, it automatically deactivates control.

NOTE:

Always drive vehicle in a safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.

SET OPERATION

Press MAIN switch. (The CRUISE indicator in combination meter illuminates.)

When vehicle speed reaches a desired speed between approximately 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH), press SET/COAST switch. (Then SET lamp in combination meter illuminates.)

ACCELERATE OPERATION

If the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed during cruise control driving, increase the vehicle speed until the switch is released or vehicle speed reaches maximum speed controlled by the system. And then ASCD will maintain the new set speed.

CANCEL OPERATION

When any of following conditions exist, cruise operation will be canceled.

- CANCEL switch is pressed
- ON/OFF (MAIN) switch pressed (Set speed is cleared)

EC-573 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

- More than 2 switches at ASCD steering switch are pressed at the same time (Set speed will be cleared)
- · Brake pedal is depressed
- · Selector lever is in the N, P, R position
- Vehicle speed decreased to 13 km/h (8 MPH) lower than the set speed
- TCS system is operated

When the ECM detects any of the following conditions, the ECM will cancel the cruise operation and inform the driver by blinking indicator lamp.

- Engine coolant temperature is slightly higher than the normal operating temperature, CRUISE lamp may blink slowly.
 - When the engine coolant temperature decreases to the normal operating temperature, CRUISE lamp will stop blinking and the cruise operation will be able to work by pressing SET/COAST switch or RESUME/ACCELERATE switch.
- Malfunction for some self-diagnoses regarding ASCD control: SET indicator will blink quickly. If MAIN switch is turned to OFF while ASCD is activated, all of ASCD operations will be canceled and vehicle speed memory will be erased.

COAST OPERATION

When the SET/COAST switch is pressed during cruise control driving, decrease vehicle set speed until the switch is released. And then ASCD will maintain the new set speed.

RESUME OPERATION

When the RESUME/ACCELERATE switch is pressed after cancel operation other than pressing MAIN switch is performed, vehicle speed will return to last set speed. To resume vehicle set speed, vehicle condition must meet following conditions.

- Brake pedal is released
- A/T selector lever is in the P and N positions
- Vehicle speed is greater than 40 km/h (25 MPH) and less than 144 km/h (89 MPH)

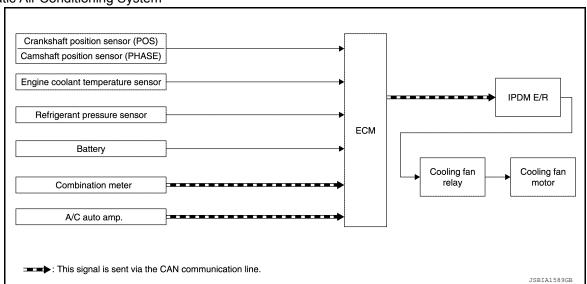
COOLING FAN CONTROL

COOLING FAN CONTROL: System Description

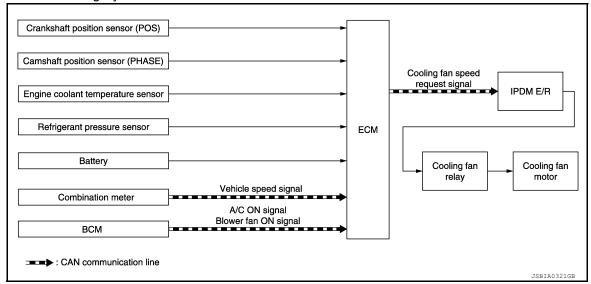
INFOID:0000000008692527

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Automatic Air Conditioning System



Manual Air Conditioning System



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed* ¹ Piston position			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature	Cooling fan control	IPDM E/R ↓ Cooling fan relay ↓ Cooling fan motor	
Refrigerant pressure sensor	Refrigerant pressure			
Battery	Battery voltage*1			
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal*2			
A/C auto amp.*3	A/C ON signal			
BCM*4	Blower fan ON signal			

^{*1:} The ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The ECM controls the cooling fan corresponding to the vehicle speed, engine coolant temperature, refrigerant pressure, and air conditioner ON signal. The control system has 4-step control [HIGH/MIDDLE/LOW/OFF].

Α

EC

D

Е

F

|

Н

Κ

L

M

N

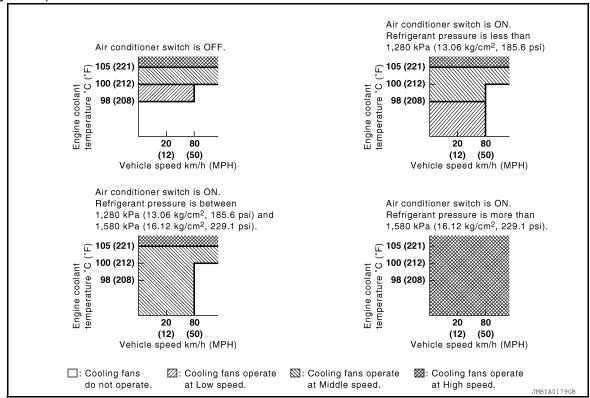
0

^{*2:} This signal is sent to ECM via the CAN communication line.

^{*3:} Automatic air conditioning system

^{*4:} Manual air conditioning system

Cooling Fan Operation



Cooling Fan Relay Operation

The ECM controls cooling fan relays in the IPDM E/R through CAN communication line.

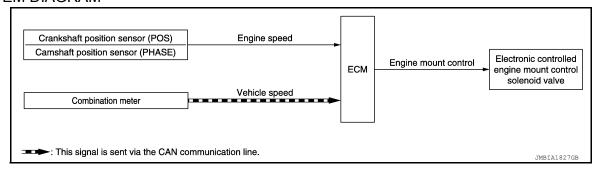
Cooling fan speed	Cooling fan relay			
	1	2	3	
Stop (OFF)	OFF	OFF	OFF	
Low (LOW)	ON	OFF	OFF	
Middle (MID)	OFF	ON	OFF	
High (HI)	OFF	ON	ON	

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT : System Description

INFOID:0000000008692528

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed	Engine mount	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*	CONTROL	valve

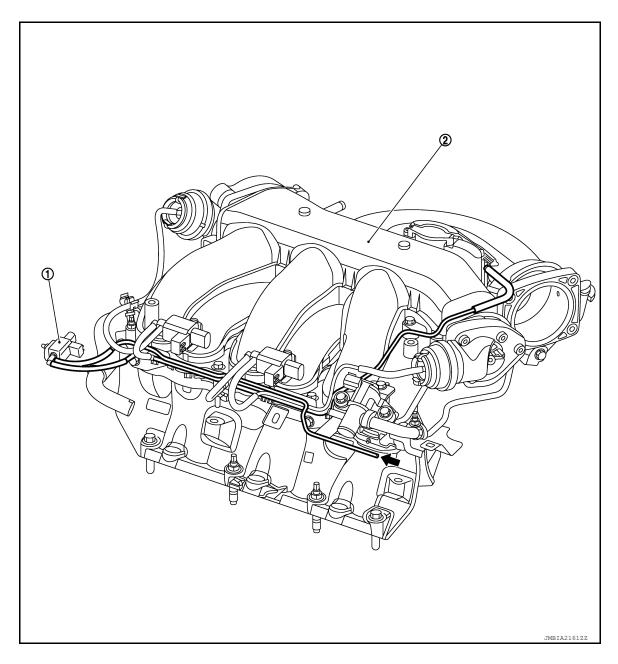
^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The ECM controls the engine mount operation corresponding to the engine speed. The control system has a 2-step control [Soft/Hard]

Vehicle condition	Engine mount control
Engine speed: Below 950 rpm	Soft
Engine speed: Above 950 rpm	Hard

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT LINE DRAWING



Revision: August 2012 EC-577 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

D

Е

F

G

Н

,

_

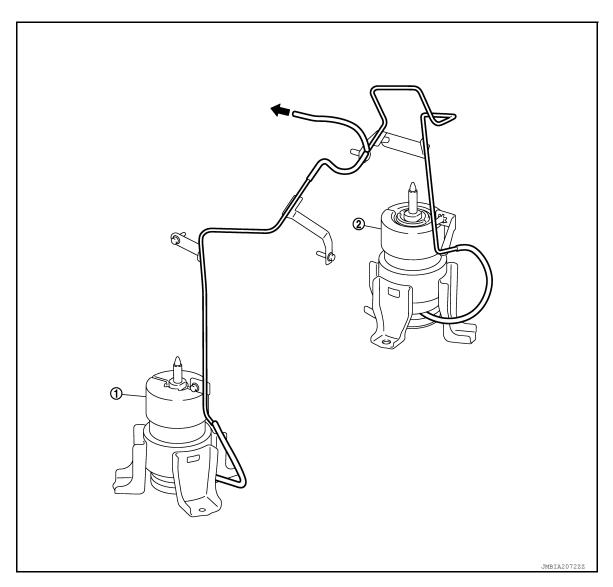
M

Ν

0

 \supset

- Electronic controlled engine mount 2. Intake manifold collector control solenoid valve
- = : From next figure



1. Front electronic controlled engine mount 2. Rear electronic controlled engine mount

= : To previous figure

NOTE:

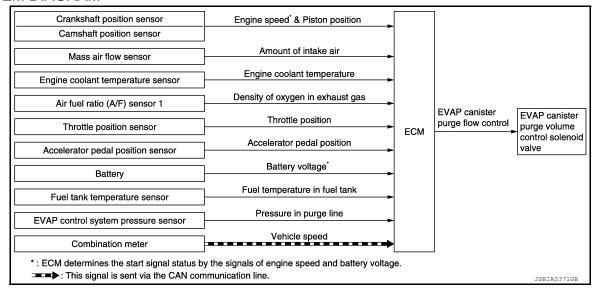
Do not use soapy water or any type of solvent while installing vacuum hose.

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM

EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692529

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Piston position		
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air	Amount of intake air	
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature		
Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	EVAP canister purge flow control ume control solenoid va	EVAD conjeter purgo vel
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position		ume control solenoid valve
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position		
Battery	Battery voltage*1		
Fuel tank temperature sensor	Fuel temperature in fuel tank		
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line		
Combination meter	Vehicle speed*2		

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

I

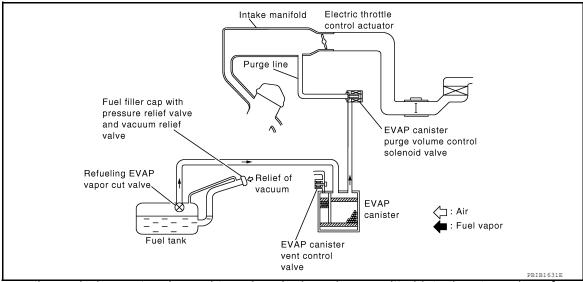
,

M

Ν

^{*2:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



The evaporative emission system is used to reduce hydrocarbons emitted into the atmosphere from the fuel system. This reduction of hydrocarbons is accomplished by activated charcoals in the EVAP canister.

The fuel vapor in the sealed fuel tank is led into the EVAP canister which contains activated carbon and the vapor is stored there when the engine is not operating or when refueling to the fuel tank.

The vapor in the EVAP canister is purged by the air through the purge line to the intake manifold when the engine is operating. EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is controlled by ECM. When the engine operates, the flow rate of vapor controlled by EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is proportionally regulated as the air flow increases.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve also shuts off the vapor purge line during decelerating and idling.

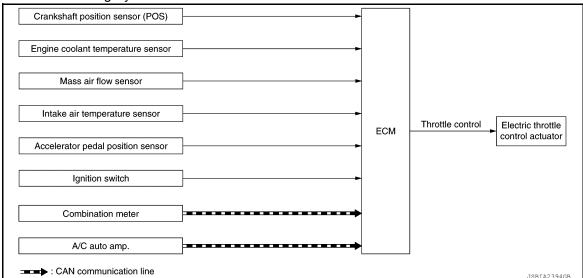
THROTTLE CONTROL

THROTTLE CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692530

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Automatic Air Conditioning System



Α

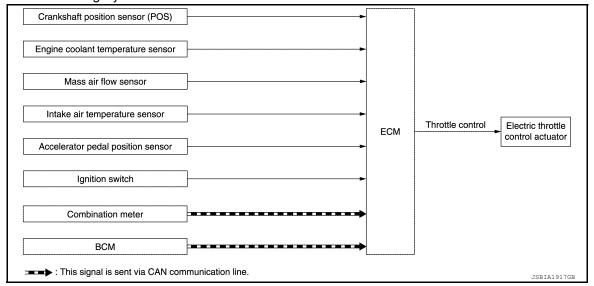
EC

D

Е

Р

Manual Air Conditioning System



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Inpu	t signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed*1			
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant	temperature		
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intak	e air		
Intake air temperature sensor	Intake air tempe	erature		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position		Throttle control	Electric throttle control
Ignition switch	Start signal and	ignition OFF	Throttle control	actuator
Combination meter	CAN communi- cation	Vehicle speed signal		
A/C auto amp.*2	CAN communi-	A/C ON signal		
BCM*3	cation	Blower fan ON signal		

^{*1:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

ECM calculates the value of signal transmitted from the accelerator pedal and activates the throttle valve by transmitting a control signal to the electric throttle control actuator. This allows the optimum throttle angle and improves drivability and fuel consumption. In addition, ECM learns the fully closed position every time when the ignition switch is turned OFF to improve the accuracy in throttle valve position.

When a malfunction occurs in the throttle control system, the throttle valve is closed by the return spring and maintains the minimum engine speed by holding a slightly opened condition which is close to the fully opened condition. This allows the securing of brake system, power steering system, and electric system and the ensuring of the safety.

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL

Revision: August 2012 EC-581 2013 Altima Sedan

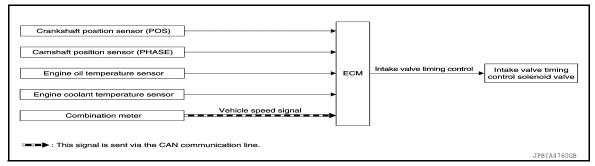
^{*2:} Automatic air conditioning system

^{*3:} Manual air conditioning system

INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692531

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

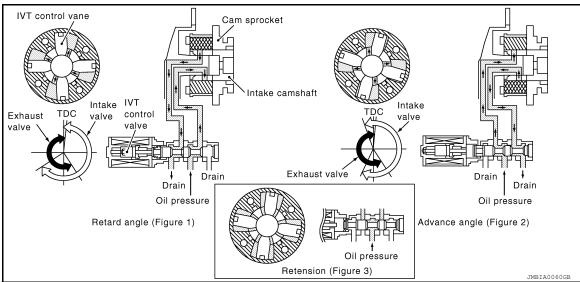


INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed and piston position		
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed and piston position	Intake valve timing control	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature		
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature	g	
Combination meter	Vehicle speed signal*		

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



This mechanism hydraulically controls cam phases continuously with the fixed operating angle of the intake valve.

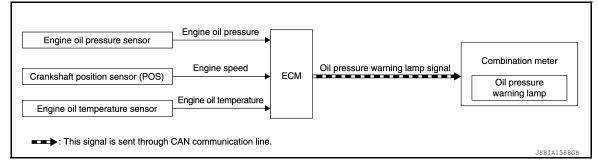
The ECM receives signals such as crankshaft position, camshaft position, engine speed, and engine coolant temperature. Then, the ECM sends ON/OFF pulse duty signals to the intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve depending on driving status. This makes it possible to control the shut/open timing of the intake valve to increase engine torque in low/mid speed range and output in high-speed range.

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

ENGINE PROTECTION CONTROL AT LOW ENGINE OIL PRESSURE: System De-

scription INFOID:000000008692532

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Engine oil pressure sensor	Engine oil pressure	Engine protection control	
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp signal	Combination meter (Oil pressure warning lamp)
Engine oil temperature sensor	Engine oil temperature	Fuel cut control	

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine protection control at low engine oil pressure warns the driver of a decrease in engine oil pressure by the oil pressure warning lamp before the engine becomes damaged.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed less than 1,000 rpm, ECM transmits
 an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter. The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signal.
- When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure at an engine speed 1,000 rpm or more, ECM transmits an oil pressure warning lamp signal to the combination meter.
 - The combination meter turns ON the oil pressure warning lamp, according to the signals. When detecting a decrease in engine oil pressure, ECM cuts fuel if the engine speed exceeds the specified value.

Decrease in engine oil pressure	Engine speed	Combination meter	Fuel cut
Decrease in engine on pressure Linguis speed	Engine speed	Oil pressure warning lamp	i dei cut
Detection	Less than 1,000 rpm	ON*	NO
Detection	1,000 rpm or more	ON	YES

^{*:} When detecting a normal engine oil pressure, ECM turns OFF the oil pressure warning lamp.

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM

EC

Α

D

Е

7

Н

J

K

M

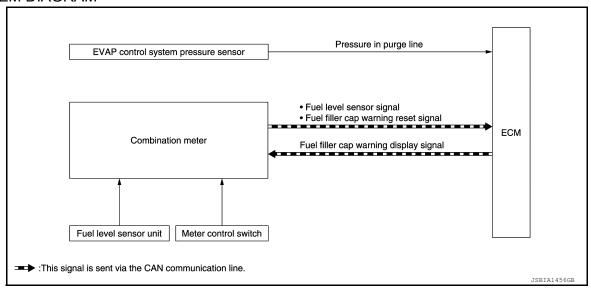
Ν

0

FUEL FILLER CAP WARNING SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692533

SYSTEM DIAGRAM



INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Input

Unit/Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
EVAP control system pressure sensor	Pressure in purge line	
Combination meter	Fuel level sensor signal*	Fuel filler cap warning control
	Fuel filler cap warning reset signal*	

^{*:} This signal is sent to the ECM via the CAN communication line.

Output

Unit	Output signal	Actuator
ECM	Fuel filler cap warning display signal*	Combination meter

^{*:} This signal is sent to the combination meter via the CAN communication line.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

The fuel filler cap warning system alerts the driver to the prevention of the fuel filler being left uncapped and malfunction occurrences after refueling, by turning ON the fuel filler cap warning display on the combination meter.

ECM judges a refueled state, based on a fuel level signal transmitted from the combination meter.

When a very small leak is detected through the EVAP leak diagnosis performed after judging the refueled state, ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display ON) to the combination meter via CAN communication.

When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns ON the fuel filler cap warning display.

CAUTION:

Check fuel filler cap installation condition when the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON.

Reset Operation

The fuel filler cap warning lamp tunes OFF, according to any condition listed below:

- Reset operation is performed by operating the meter control switch on the combination meter.
- When the reset operation is performed, the combination meter transmits a fuel filler cap warning reset signal to ECM via CAN communication. ECM transmits a fuel filler cap warning display signal (request for display OFF) to the combination meter via CAN communication. When receiving the signal, the combination meter turns OFF the fuel filler cap warning display.
- · EVAP leak diagnosis result is normal.
- · Fuel refilled.
- DTC erased by using CONSULT.

NOTE:

Α

EC

D

Е

Ν

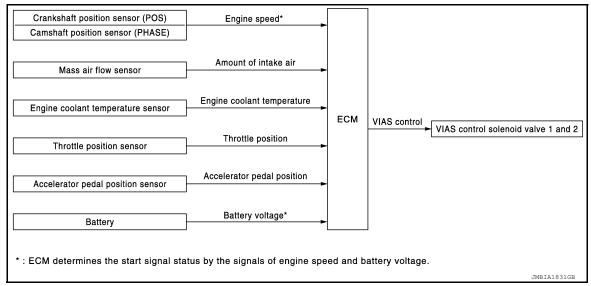
MIL turns ON if a malfunction is detected in leak diagnosis results again at the trip after the fuel filler cap warning display turns ON/OFF.

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692534

SYSTEM DIAGRAM

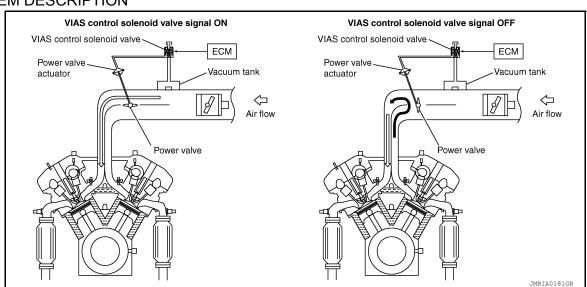


INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	Engine speed*		
Mass air flow sensor	Amount of intake air		VIAS control solenoid valve 1 VIAS control solenoid valve 2
Engine coolant temperature sensor	Engine coolant temperature	VIAS control	
Throttle position sensor	Throttle position		
Accelerator pedal position sensor	Accelerator pedal position		
Battery	Battery voltage*		

^{*:} ECM determines the start signal status by the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

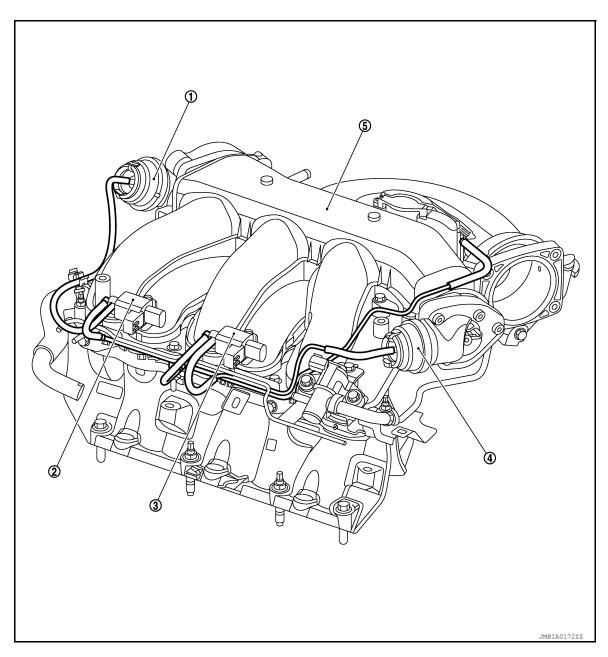


In the medium speed range, the ECM sends the ON signal to the VIAS control solenoid valve. This signal introduces the intake manifold vacuum into the power valve actuator and therefore closes the power valve. Under this condition, the pressure waves of the exhaust stroke do not disturb the pressure waves of the intake stroke of each opposite bank. Therefore, charging efficiency is increased together with the effect of the long intake passage.

However, in the high speed range, the ECM sends the OFF signal to the VIAS control solenoid valve and the power valve is opened. Under this condition, the pressure waves of intake stroke are resonant with those of each opposite bank exhaust stroke. Therefore, charging efficiency is also increased.

In addition, both valves 1 and 2 are opened or closed in other ranges mentioned above. Thus maximum charging efficiency is obtained for the various driving conditions.

VACUUM HOSE DRAWING



1. Power valve actuator 1

Power valve actuator 2

- 2. VIAS control solenoid valve 1
- 5. Intake manifold collector
- VIAS control solenoid valve 2

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

INTEGRATED CONTROL OF ENGINE, CVT, AND ABS: System Description

INFOID:0000000008692536

Real time communications (signal exchange) among control units (e.g. ECM, CVT, ABS, and combination meter) via CAN communication optimizes engine torque and lock-up during gear shift and prevents engine speed from decreasing during deceleration.

ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM

ALTERNATOR POWER GENERATION VOLTAGE VARIABLE CONTROL SYSTEM: System Description INFOID.00000008892537

The alternator power generation voltage variable control system controls the amount of power generation, according to a battery loaded condition. ECM judges a battery condition, according to a signal received from the battery current sensor which detects a charge/discharge current. ECM then transmits a signal to IPDM E/R to command power generation via CAN communication. IPDM E/R transmits a power generation control signal to the alternator so that the system can control the amount of power generation. The voltage of power generation is lowered during battery low-load conditions and boosted under heavy load conditions. In this way, the system reduces the engine load through the adequate power generation control. For details, refer to CHG-10, "System Description".

CAN COMMUNICATION

CAN COMMUNICATION: System Description

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

Refer to LAN-32, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart", about CAN communication for detail.

EC

D

F

G

INFOID:0000000008692538

ı

K

N

0

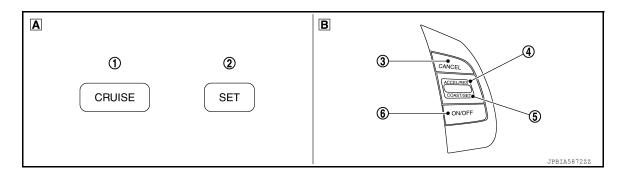
OPERATION

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD)

AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): Switch Name and Function

INFOID:0000000008692539

SWITCHES AND INDICATORS



- **CRUISE** indicator
- ACCEL/RES switch (ACCELERATE/RESUME)
- On the combination meter (Informa- B. On the steering wheel tion display)
- SET indicator
- COAST/SET switch
- CANCEL switch
- ON/OFF (MAIN) switch

SET SPEED RANGE

ASCD system can be set the following vehicle speed.

Minimum speed (Approx.)	Maximum speed (Approx.)
38 km/h (24 MPH)	144 km/h (89 MPH)

SWITCH OPERATION

Item	Function
CANCEL switch	Cancels the cruise control driving.
ACCEL/RES switch (RESUME/ACCELERATE)	Resumes the set speed. Increases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
COAST/SET switch (SET/COAST)	Sets desired cruise speed. Decreases speed incrementally during cruise control driving.
ON/OFF (MAIN) switch	Master switch to activate the ASCD system.

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

[VQ35DE] < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

ON BOARD DIAGNOSTIC (OBD) SYSTEM

Diagnosis Description

This system is an on board diagnostic system that records exhaust emission-related diagnostic information and detects a sensors/actuator-related malfunction. A malfunction is indicated by the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) and stored in ECU memory as a DTC. The diagnostic information can be obtained with the diagnostic tool (GST: Generic Scan Tool).

GST (Generic Scan Tool)

When GST is connected with a data link connector equipped on the vehicle side, it will communicate with the control unit equipped in the vehicle and then enable various kinds of diagnostic tests. Refer to EC-589, "Diagnosis Description".

NOTE:

Service \$0A is not applied for regions where it is not mandated.

EC

Α

INFOID:0000000008692541

INFOID:0000000008692542

D

Е

Н

L

Ν

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (ECM) DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: 1st Trip Detection Logic and Two Trip Detection Logic

INFOID:0000000008692543

When a malfunction is detected for the first time, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory. The MIL will not illuminate at this stage. <1st trip>

If the same malfunction is detected again during the next drive, the DTC and Freeze Frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL illuminates. The MIL illuminates at the same time when the DTC is stored. <2nd trip> The "trip" in the "Two Trip Detection Logic" means a driving mode in which self-diagnosis is performed during vehicle operation. Specific on board diagnostic items will cause the ECM to illuminate or blink the MIL, and store DTC and Freeze Frame data, even in the 1st trip, as shown below.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

		М	IL		D.	TC	1st trip DTC		
Items	1st trip		2nd	d trip	1st trip	2nd trip	1st trip	2nd trip	
	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	Blinking	Illuminat- ed	displaying	displaying	displaying	display- ing	
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0308 is being detected	×	_	_	_	_	_	×	_	
Misfire (Possible three way catalyst damage) — DTC: P0300 – P0308 is being detected	_	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	
One trip detection diagnoses (Refer to EC-630, "DTC Index".)	_	×	_	_	×	_	_	_	
Except above	_	_	_	×	_	×	×	_	

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: DTC and Freeze Frame Data

INFOID:0000000008692544

DTC AND 1ST TRIP DTC

The 1st trip DTC (whose number is the same as the DTC number) is displayed for the latest self-diagnostic result obtained. If the ECM memory was cleared previously, and the 1st trip DTC did not recur, the 1st trip DTC will not be displayed.

If a malfunction is detected during the 1st trip, the 1st trip DTC is saved in the ECM memory. The MIL will not light up (two trip detection logic). If the same malfunction is not detected in the 2nd trip (meeting the required driving pattern), the 1st trip DTC is cleared from the ECM memory. If the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, both the 1st trip DTC and DTC are saved in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up. In other words, the DTC is stored in the ECM memory and the MIL lights up when the same malfunction occurs in two consecutive trips. If a 1st trip DTC is stored and a non-diagnostic operation is performed between the 1st and 2nd trips, only the 1st trip DTC will continue to be stored. For malfunctions that blink or light up the MIL during the 1st trip, the DTC and 1st trip DTC are stored in the ECM memory.

For malfunctions in which 1st trip DTCs are displayed, refer to <u>EC-630, "DTC Index"</u>. These items are required by legal regulations to continuously monitor the system/component. In addition, the items monitored non-continuously are also displayed on CONSULT.

1st trip DTC is specified in Service \$07 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5. 1st trip DTC detection occurs without illuminating the MIL and therefore does not warn the driver of a malfunction.

When a 1st trip DTC is detected, check, print out or write down and erase (1st trip) DTC and Freeze Frame data as specified in Work Flow procedure Step 2, refer to EC-669, "Work Flow". Then perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check to try to duplicate the malfunction. If the malfunction is duplicated, the item requires repair.

FREEZE FRAME DATA AND 1ST TRIP FREEZE FRAME DATA

The ECM records the driving conditions such as fuel system status, calculated load value, engine coolant temperature, short term fuel trim, long term fuel trim, engine speed, vehicle speed, absolute throttle position, base fuel schedule and intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected.

Data which are stored in the ECM memory, along with the 1st trip DTC, are called 1st trip freeze frame data. The data, stored together with the DTC data, are called freeze frame data and displayed on CONSULT or GST. The 1st trip freeze frame data can only be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Only one set of freeze frame data (either 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data) can be stored in the ECM. 1st trip freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory along with the 1st trip DTC. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data and it is updated each time a different 1st trip DTC is detected. However, once freeze frame data (2nd trip detection/MIL on) is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze frame data is no longer stored. Remember, only one set of freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM. The ECM has the following priorities to update the data.

	C

EC

Priority		Items							
1	Freeze frame data	Misfire — DTC: P0300 – P0308 Fuel Injection System Function — DTC: P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175							
2		Except the above items							
3	1st trip freeze frame data								

For example, the EGR malfunction (Priority: 2) was detected and the freeze frame data was saved in the 2nd trip. After that when the misfire (Priority: 1) is detected in another trip, the freeze frame data will be updated from the EGR malfunction to the misfire. The 1st trip freeze frame data is updated each time a different malfunction is detected. There is no priority for 1st trip freeze frame data. However, once freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory, 1st trip freeze data is no longer stored (because only one freeze frame data or 1st trip freeze frame data can be stored in the ECM). If freeze frame data is stored in the ECM memory and freeze frame data with the same priority occurs later, the first (original) freeze frame data remains unchanged in the ECM memory.

Both 1st trip freeze frame data and freeze frame data (along with the DTCs) are cleared when the ECM memory is erased.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Counter System

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN MIL, 1ST TRIP DTC, DTC, AND DETECTABLE ITEMS

- When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory.
- When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data are stored in the ECM memory, and the MIL will come on.
- The MIL will turn OFF after the vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) with no malfunction. The drive is counted only when the recorded driving pattern is met (as stored in the ECM). If another malfunction occurs while counting, the counter will reset.
- The DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 40 times (driving pattern A) without the same malfunction recurring (except for Misfire and Fuel Injection System). For Misfire and Fuel Injection System, the DTC and freeze frame data will be stored until the vehicle is driven 80 times (driving pattern C) without the same malfunction recurring. The "TIME" in "SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS" mode of CONSULT will count the number of times the vehicle is driven.
- The 1st trip DTC is not displayed when the self-diagnosis results in OK for the 2nd trip.

COUNTER SYSTEM CHART

Items	Fuel Injection System	Misfire	Other
MIL (turns OFF)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)	3 (pattern B)
DTC, Freeze Frame Data (no display)	80 (pattern C)	80 (pattern C)	40 (pattern A)
1st Trip DTC (clear)	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern C), *1	1 (pattern B)
1st Trip Freeze Frame Data (clear)	*1, *2	*1, *2	1 (pattern B)

For details about patterns B and C under "Fuel Injection System" and "Misfire", see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

For details about patterns A and B under Other, see "EXPLANATION FOR DRIVING PATTERNS FOR "MISFIRE <EXHAUST QUALITY DETERIORATION>", "FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM".

- *1: Clear timing is at the moment OK is detected.
- *2: Clear timing is when the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip.

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns for "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

F

D

INFOID:0000000008692545

Н

J

Κ

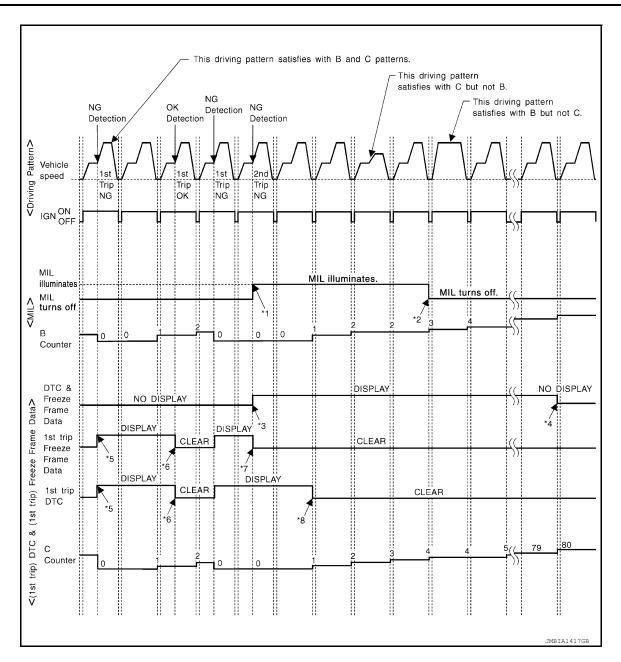
L

. .

Ν

0

0



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 80 times (pattern C) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *8: 1st trip DTC will be cleared when vehicle is driven once (pattern C) without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: The 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared at the moment OK is detected.

Explanation for Driving Patterns for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern C

Refer to EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Example:

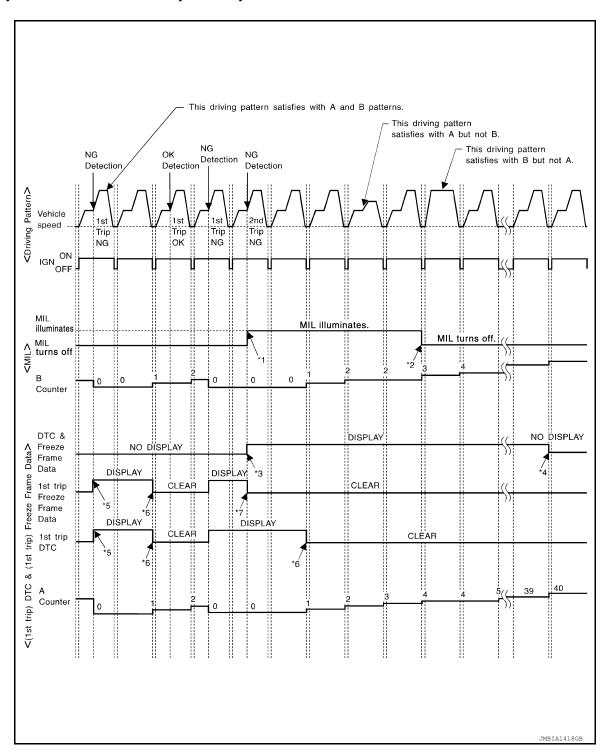
If the stored freeze frame data is as per the following:

Engine speed: 850 rpm, Calculated load value: 30%, Engine coolant temperature: 80°C (176°F)

To be satisfied with driving pattern C, the vehicle should run under the following conditions:

Engine speed: 475 – 1,225 rpm, Calculated load value: 27 – 33%, Engine coolant temperature: more than 70°C (158°F)

Relationship Between MIL, DTC, 1st Trip DTC and Driving Patterns Except For "Misfire <Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"



EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will light up.
- *4: The DTC and the freeze frame data will not be displayed any longer after vehicle is driven 40 times (pattern A) without the same malfunction. (The DTC and the freeze frame data still remain in ECM.)
- *7: When the same malfunction is detected in the 2nd trip, the 1st trip freeze frame data will be cleared.

- *2: MIL will turn OFF after vehicle is driv- *3: When the same malfunction is deen 3 times (pattern B) without any malfunctions.
- *5: When a malfunction is detected for the first time, the 1st trip DTC and the 1st trip freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- tected in two consecutive trips, the DTC and the freeze frame data will be stored in ECM.
- *6: 1st trip DTC will be cleared after vehicle is driven once (pattern B) without the same malfunction.

Explanation for Driving Patterns Except for "Misfire < Exhaust Quality Deterioration>", "Fuel Injection System"

Driving Pattern A

Refer to EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

Driving Pattern B

Refer to EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern

INFOID:0000000008692546

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

DRIVING PATTERN A

Driving pattern A means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature rises by 20°C (36°F) or more after starting the engine.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- The ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern A.

DRIVING PATTERN B

Driving pattern B means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- Engine speed reaches 400 rpm or more.
- Engine coolant temperature reaches 70°C (158°F) or more.
- Vehicle speed of 70 120 km/h (44 75 MPH) is maintained for 60 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- Vehicle speed of 30 60 km/h (19 37 MPH) is maintained for 10 seconds or more under the control of closed loop.
- · Under the closed loop control condition, the following state reaches 12 seconds or more in total: Vehicle speed of 4 km/h (2 MPH) or less with idling condition.
- The state of driving at 10 km/h (7 MPH) or more reaches 10 minutes or more in total.
- · A lapse of 22 minutes or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- Drive the vehicle at a constant velocity.
- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern B.

DRIVING PATTERN C

Driving pattern C means operating vehicle as per the following:

The following conditions should be satisfied at the same time:

Engine speed: (Engine speed in the freeze frame data) ±375 rpm

EC-594 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Calculated load value: (Calculated load value in the freeze frame data) x (1±0.1) [%] Engine coolant temperature condition:

- When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be lower than 70°C (158°F).
- When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), engine coolant temperature should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of the above vehicle conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern C.
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving
- The 1st trip DTC will be cleared when C counter is counted once without the same malfunction after DTC is stored in ECM.

DRIVING PATTERN D

Driving pattern D means a trip satisfying the following conditions.

- The state of driving at 40 km/h (25 MPH) reaches 300 seconds or more in total.
- Idle speed lasts 30 seconds or more.
- A lapse of 600 seconds or more after engine start.

NOTE:

- When the same malfunction is detected regardless of driving conditions, reset the counter of driving pattern
- When the above conditions are satisfied without detecting the same malfunction, reset the counter of driving pattern D.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code

System Readiness Test (SRT) code is specified in Service \$01 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

As part of an enhanced emissions test for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M), certain states require the status of SRT be used to indicate whether the ECM has completed self-diagnosis of major emission systems and components. Completion must be verified in order for the emissions inspection to proceed.

If a vehicle is rejected for a State emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", use the information in this Service Manual to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

In most cases the ECM will automatically complete its self-diagnosis cycle during normal usage, and the SRT status will indicate "CMPLT" for each application system. Once set as "CMPLT", the SRT status remains "CMPLT" until the self-diagnosis memory is erased.

Occasionally, certain portions of the self-diagnostic test may not be completed as a result of the customer's normal driving pattern; the SRT will indicate "INCMP" for these items.

NOTE:

The SRT will also indicate "INCMP" if the self-diagnosis memory is erased for any reason or if the ECM memory power supply is interrupted for several hours.

If, during the state emissions inspection, the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items, the inspector will continue with the emissions test. However, if the SRT indicates "INCMP" for one or more of the SRT items the vehicle is returned to the customer untested.

NOTE:

If permanent DTC is stored or MIL illuminates during the state emissions inspection, the vehicle is alsoreturned to the customer untested even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT" for all test items. Therefore, it isimportant to check SRT ("CMPLT"), DTC (No DTCs) and permanent DTC (NO permanent DTCs) before theinspection.

SRT SET TIMING

SRT is set as "CMPLT" after self-diagnosis has been performed one or more times. Completion of SRT is done regardless of whether the result is OK or NG. The set timing is different between OK and NG results and is shown in the table below.

EC

Α

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008692547

Н

Ν

		Example								
Self-diagnosis result		Diagnosis								
All OK Case 1		P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	OK (2)	— (2)				
		P0402	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	OK (2)				
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	— (2)	— (2)				
		SRT of EGR	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"				
	Case 2	P0400	OK (1)	—(1)	—(1)	—(1)				
		P0402	— (0)	— (0)	OK (1)	—(1)				
		P1402	OK (1)	OK (2)	—(2)	— (2)				
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"	"CMPLT"				
NG exists	Case 3	P0400	OK	OK	_	_				
		P0402	_	_	_	_				
		P1402	NG	_	NG	NG (Consecutive NG)				
		(1st trip) DTC	1st trip DTC	_	1st trip DTC	DTC (= MIL ON)				
		SRT of EGR	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"INCMP"	"CMPLT"				

OK: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is OK.

NG: Self-diagnosis is carried out and the result is NG.

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results in a single cycle (Ignition OFF-ON-OFF), the SRT will indicate "CMPLT". \rightarrow Case 1 above

When all SRT related self-diagnoses show OK results through several different cycles, the SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have at least one OK result. → Case 2 above

If one or more SRT related self-diagnoses show NG results in 2 consecutive cycles, the SRT will also indicate "CMPLT". → Case 3 above

The table above shows that the minimum number of cycles for setting SRT as "INCMP" is the number one (1) for each self-diagnosis (Case 1 & 2) or the number two (2) for one of self-diagnoses (Case 3). However, in preparation for the state emissions inspection, it is unnecessary for each self-diagnosis to be executed twice (Case 3) for the following reasons:

- The SRT will indicate "CMPLT" at the time the respective self-diagnoses have one (1) OK result.
- The emissions inspection requires "CMPLT" of the SRT only with OK self-diagnosis results.
- During SRT driving pattern, the 1st trip DTC (NG) is detected prior to "CMPLT" of SRT and the self-diagnosis
 memory must be erased from the ECM after repair.
- If the 1st trip DTC is erased, all the SRT will indicate "INCMP".

NOTE:

SRT can be set as "CMPLT" together with the DTC(s). Therefore, DTC check must always be carried out prior to the state emission inspection even though the SRT indicates "CMPLT".

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Permanent Diagnostic Trouble Code (Permanent DTC)

INFOID:0000000008692548

Permanent DTC is defined in SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5 Service \$0A.

ECM stores a DTC issuing a command of turning on MIL as a permanent DTC and keeps storing the DTC as a permanent DTC until ECM judges that there is no presence of malfunction.

Permanent DTCs cannot be erased by using the Erase function of CONSULT or Generic Scan Tool (GST) and by disconnecting the battery to shut off power to ECM. This prevents a vehicle from passing the state emission inspection without repairing a malfunctioning part.

When not passing the state emission inspection due to more than one permanent DTC, permanent DTCs should be erased, referring to this manual.

NOTE:

- The important items in state emission inspection are that MIL is not ON, SRT test items are set, and permanent DTCs are not included.
- Permanent DTCs do not apply for regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

^{-:} Self-diagnosis is not carried out.

PERMANENT DTC SET TIMING

The setting timing of permanent DTC is stored in ECM with the lighting of MIL when a DTC is confirmed.

DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)

INFOID:0000000008692549

When emission-related ECU detects a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions), it turns on/blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

1. The MIL illuminates when ignition switch is turned ON (engine is not running).

NOTE:

Check the MIL circuit if MIL does not illuminate. Refer to <u>EC-975</u>, "Component Function Check".

When the engine is started, the MIL should go off.

NOTE:

If MIL continues to illuminate/blink, perform self-diagnoses and inspect/repair accordingly because an emission-related ECU has detected a malfunction in the emission control systems components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions).

On Board Diagnosis Function

INFOID:0000000008692550

ON BOARD DIAGNOSIS ITEM

The on board diagnostic system has the following functions.

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Bulb check	MIL can be checked.
SRT status	ECM can read if SRT codes are set.
Malfunction warning	If ECM detects a malfunction, it illuminates or blinks MIL to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.
Self-diagnostic results	DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM can be read.
Accelerator pedal released position learning	ECM can learn the accelerator pedal released position. Refer to EC-679, "Description".
Throttle valve closed position learning	ECM can learn the throttle valve closed position. Refer to <u>EC-680</u> , " <u>Description</u> ".
Idle air volume learning	ECM can learn the idle air volume. Refer to EC-681, "Description".
Mixture ratio self-learning value clear	Mixture ratio self-learning value can be erased. Refer to EC-683, "Description".

BULB CHECK MODE

Description

This function allows damage inspection in the MIL bulb (blown, open circuit, etc.).

Operation Procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- The MIL on the instrument panel should stay ON.
 If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to <u>EC-975</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

SRT STATUS MODE

Description

This function allows to read if ECM has completed the self-diagnoses of major emission control systems and components. For SRT, refer to EC-595, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: System Readiness Test (SRT) Code".

Operation Procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait 20 seconds.
- 2. SRT status is indicated as shown blow.
 - ECM continues to illuminate MIL if all SRT codes are set.

SERVICE - ENGINE - SOON - - H

EC

Α

D

Ε

Н

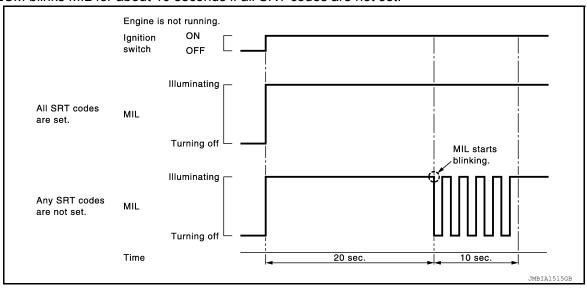
L

N

0

Ρ

ECM blinks MIL for about 10 seconds if all SRT codes are not set.



MALFUNCTION WARNING MODE

Description

In this function ECM turns on or blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction in the emission control system components and/or the powertrain control components (which affect vehicle emissions) to inform the driver that a malfunction has been detected.

Operation Procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check that MIL illuminates.
 - If it remains OFF, check MIL circuit. Refer to EC-975, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- Start engine and let it idle.
 - For two trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects the same malfunction twice in the two consecutive driving cycles.
 - For 1st trip detection logic diagnoses, ECM turns on MIL when it detects a malfunction in one driving cycle.
 - ECM blinks MIL when it detects a malfunction that may damage the three way catalyst (misfire).

SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS MODE

Description

This function allows to indicate DTCs or 1st trip DTCs stored in ECM according to the number of times MIL is blinking.

How to Set Self-diagnostic Results Mode

NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- After ignition switch is turned off, ECM is always released from the "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- 1. Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- 2. Repeat the following procedure quickly five times within 5 seconds.
 - Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
 - Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for approx. 10 seconds until the MIL starts blinking.

NOTE:

Do not release the accelerator pedal for 10 seconds if MIL starts blinking during this period. This blinking is displaying SRT status and is continued for another 10 seconds.

Fully release the accelerator pedal.

ECM has entered to "Self-diagnostic results" mode.

Α

EC

D

Н

K

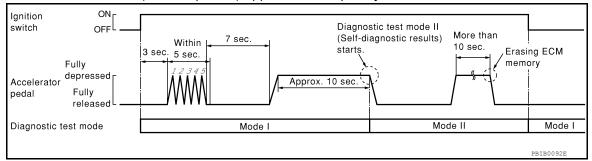
M

Ν

Р

NOTE:

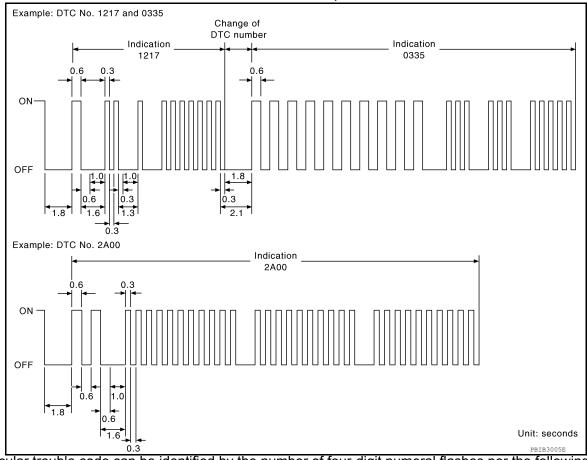
Wait until the same DTC (or 1st trip DTC) appears to completely confirm all DTCs.



How to Read Self-diagnostic Results

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are indicated by the number of blinks of the MIL as shown below.

The DTC and 1st trip DTC are displayed at the same time. If the MIL does not illuminate in diagnostic test mode I (Malfunction warning), all displayed items are 1st trip DTCs. If only one code is displayed when the MIL illuminates in "malfunction warning" mode, it is a DTC; if two or more codes are displayed, they may be either DTCs or 1st trip DTCs. DTC No. is same as that of 1st trip DTC. These unidentified codes can be identified by using the CONSULT or GST. A DTC will be used as an example for how to read a code.



A particular trouble code can be identified by the number of four-digit numeral flashes per the following.

Number	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Α	В	С	D	E	F
Flashes	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16

The length of time the 1,000th-digit numeral flashes on and off is 1.2 seconds consisting of an ON (0.6-seconds) - OFF (0.6-seconds) cycle.

The 100th-digit numeral and lower digit numerals consist of a 0.3-seconds ON and 0.3-seconds OFF cycle. A change from one digit numeral to another occurs at an interval of 1.0-second OFF. In other words, the later numeral appears on the display 1.3 seconds after the former numeral has disappeared.

A change from one trouble code to another occurs at an interval of 1.8-seconds OFF.

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

In this way, all the detected malfunctions are classified by their DTC numbers. The DTC 0000 refers to no malfunction. Refer to <u>EC-630</u>, "<u>DTC Index</u>".

How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results

By performing this procedure, ECM memory is erased and the following diagnostic information is erased as well.

- Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- · Freeze frame data
- 1st trip freeze frame data
- · System readiness test (SRT) codes
- Test values

NOTE:

Also, if a battery terminal is disconnected, ECM memory is erased and the diagnostic information as listed above is erased. (The amount of time required for erasing may vary from a few seconds to several hours.)

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set ECM in "self-diagnostic results" mode.
- 6. The diagnostic information has been erased from the backup memory in the ECM. Fully depress the accelerator pedal and keep it depressed for more than 10 seconds.
- 7. Fully release the accelerator pedal, and confirm the DTC 0000 is displayed.

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000008692551

FUNCTION

Diagnostic test mode	Function
Self Diagnostic Result	Self-diagnostic results such as 1st trip DTC, DTCs and 1st trip freeze frame data or freeze frame data can be read and erased quickly.*
Data Monitor	Input/Output data in the ECM can be read.
Work support	This mode enables a technician to adjust some devices faster and more accurately by following the indications on the CONSULT unit.
Active Test	Diagnostic Test Mode in which CONSULT drives some actuators apart from the ECMs and also shifts some parameters in a specified range.
ECU identification	ECM part number can be read.
DTC & SRT confirmation	The status of system monitoring tests and the self-diagnosis status/results can be confirmed.

- *: The following emission-related diagnostic information is cleared when the ECM memory is erased.
- · Diagnostic trouble codes
- 1st trip diagnostic trouble codes
- Freeze frame data
- · 1st trip freeze frame data
- System readiness test (SRT) codes
- · Test values

SELF-DIAG RESULT MODE

Self Diagnostic Item

Regarding items of DTC and 1st trip DTC, refer to EC-630, "DTC Index".

How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC

DTCs and 1st trip DTCs related to the malfunction are displayed in "self-diag results".

- When ECM detects a 1st trip DTC, 1t" is displayed for "TIME".
- When ECM has detected a current DTC, "0" is displayed for "TIME".
- If "TIME" is neither "0" nor "1t", the DTC occurred in the past and ECM shows the number of times the vehicle has been driven since the last detection of the DTC.

How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > [VQ35DE]

NOTE:

- If the ignition switch stays ON after repair work, be sure to turn ignition switch OFF once. Wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON (engine stopped) again.
- If the DTC is not for A/T related items (see EC-630, "DTC Index"), skip step 1.
- Erase DTC in TCM. Refer to <u>TM-264, "DTC Index"</u>.
- Select "ENGINE" with CONSULT.
- 3. Select "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".
- 4. Touch "ERASE". (DTC in ECM will be erased.)

Freeze Frame Data and 1st Trip Freeze Frame Data

Freeze frame data item*	Description
DIAG TROUBLE CODE [PXXXX]	The engine control component part/control system has a trouble code that is displayed as PXXXX. (Refer to EC-630 , "DTC Index".)
FUEL SYS-B1	"Fuel injection system status" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
FUEL SYS-B2	 One of the following mode is displayed. Mode2: Open loop due to detected system malfunction Mode3: Open loop due to driving conditions (power enrichment, deceleration enleanment) Mode4: Closed loop - using oxygen sensor(s) as feedback for fuel control Mode5: Open loop - has not yet satisfied condition to go to closed loop
COMBUST CONDITION	These items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
CAL/LD VALUE [%]	The calculated load value at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
COOLANT TEMP [°C] or [°F]	The engine coolant temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	"Long-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
L-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	 The long-term fuel trim indicates much more gradual feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule than short-term fuel trim.
S-FUEL TRM-B1 [%]	"Short-term fuel trim" at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
S-FUEL TRM-B2 [%]	 The short-term fuel trim indicates dynamic or instantaneous feedback compensation to the base fuel schedule.
ENGINE SPEED [rpm]	The engine speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
VEHICL SPEED [km/h] or [mph]	The vehicle speed at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT MANI PRES [kPa]	These items are displayed but are not applicable to this model.
ABSOL TH·P/S [%]	The throttle valve opening angle at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
B/FUEL SCHDL [msec]	The base fuel schedule at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.
INT/A TEMP SE [°C] or [°F]	The intake air temperature at the moment a malfunction is detected is displayed.

^{*:} The items are the same as those of 1st trip freeze frame data.

DATA MONITOR MODE

Monitored Item

EC

E

D

G

F

Н

J

<

Ν

L

					×: Applicable
			em Selec- on		
Monitored item Ur	em Unit ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS		MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
ENG SPEED	rpm	×	×	Indicates the engine speed computed from the signal of the crankshaft position sensor (POS) and camshaft position sensor (PHASE).	 Accuracy becomes poor if engine speed drops below the idle rpm. If the signal is interrupted while the engine is running, an abnormal value may be indicated.
MAS A/F SE-B1	V	×	×	The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor is displayed.	 When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
B/FUEL SCHDL	ms	×	×	"Base fuel schedule" indicates the fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM, prior to any learned on board correction.	When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
A/F ALPHA-B1					When the engine is stopped, a
A/F ALPHA-B2	%			The mean value of the air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle is indicated.	 certain value is indicated. This data also includes the data for the air-fuel ratio learning control. When engine is running, specification range is indicated in "SPEC".
COOLAN TEMP/S	°C or °F	×	×	The engine coolant temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine coolant temperature sensor) is displayed.	When the engine coolant temperature sensor is open or short-circuited, ECM enters fail-safe mode. The engine coolant temperature determined by the ECM is displayed.
A/F SEN1 (B1)	.,	×	×	The A/F signal computed from the	
A/F SEN1 (B2)	V	×	Х	input signal of the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 is displayed.	
HO2S2 (B1)	V	×	×	The signal voltage of the heated ox-	
HO2S2 (B2)	_ v	×	×	ygen sensor 2 is displayed.	
HO2S2 MNTR(B1) HO2S2 MNTR(B2)	RICH/ LEAN		×	Display of heated oxygen sensor 2 signal: RICH: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively small. LEAN: means the amount of oxygen after three way catalyst is relatively large.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph	×	×	The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combination meter is displayed.	
BATTERY VOLT	V			The power supply voltage of ECM is displayed.	
ACCEL SEN 1 ACCEL SEN 2	V			The accelerator pedal position sensor signal voltage is displayed.	ACCEL SEN 2 signal is converted by ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
TP SEN 1-B1		×	×	The throttle position sensor signal	TP SEN 2-B1 signal is converted by
TP SEN 2-B1	V	×	×	voltage is displayed.	ECM internally. Thus, it differs from ECM terminal voltage signal.
FUEL T/TMP SE	°C or °F			The fuel temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the fuel tank temperature sensor) is displayed.	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

		Monitor Ite			
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
EVAP SYS PRES	V			The signal voltage of EVAP control system pressure sensor is displayed.	
FUEL LEVEL SE	V	×		The signal voltage of the fuel level sensor is displayed.	
START SIGNAL	On/Off			Indicates start signal status [On/Off] computed by the ECM according to the signals of engine speed and battery voltage.	After starting the engine, [Off] is displayed regardless of the starter signal.
CLSD THL POS	On/Off	×	×	Indicates idle position [On/Off] computed by ECM according to the accelerator pedal position sensor signal.	
AIR COND SIG	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition of the air conditioner switch as determined by the air conditioner signal.	
PW/ST SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	[On/Off] condition of the power steering system (determined by the signal voltage of the power steering pressure sensor) is indicated.	
LOAD SIGNAL	On/Off	×	×	 Indicates [On/Off] condition from the electrical load signal. On: Rear window defogger switch is ON and/or lighting switch is in 2nd position. Off: Both rear window defogger switch and lighting switch are OFF. 	
IGNITION SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition from ignition switch signal.	
HEATER FAN SW	On/Off	×		Indicates [On/Off] condition from the heater fan switch signal.	
BRAKE SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from the stop lamp switch signal.	
INJ PULSE-B1	msec			Indicates the actual fuel injection pulse width compensated by ECM	When the engine is stopped, a certain computed value is indicated.
IGN TIMING	BTDC		×	according to the input signals. Indicates the ignition timing computed by ECM according to the input signals.	When the engine is stopped, a certain value is indicated.
CAL/LD VALUE	%			"Calculated load value" indicates the value of the current air flow divided by peak air flow.	
MASS AIRFLOW	g/s			Indicates the mass air flow computed by ECM according to the signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor.	
PURG VOL C/V	%			 Indicates the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve control value computed by the ECM according to the input signals. The opening becomes larger as the value increases. 	

		Monitor Ite			
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
INT/V TIM (B1)	204			Indicates [°CA] of intake camshaft	
INT/V TIM (B2)	°CA			advance angle.	
INT/V SOL(B1)				The control value of the intake	
INT/V SOL(B2)	%			valve timing control solenoid valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. • The advance angle becomes larger as the value increases.	
VIAS S/V-1	On/Off			The control condition of the VIAS control solenoid valve 1 (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: VIAS control solenoid valve 1 is operating. Off: VIAS control solenoid valve 1 is not operating.	
VIAS S/V-2	On/Off			The control condition of the VIAS control solenoid valve 2 (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. • On: VIAS control solenoid valve 2 is operating. • Off: VIAS control solenoid valve 2 is not operating.	
AIR COND RLY	On/Off			The air conditioner relay control condition (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated.	
ENGINE MOUNT	IDLE/ TRVL			The control condition of the electronic controlled engine mount (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. IDLE: Engine speed is below 950 rpm TRVL: Engine speed is above 950 rpm	
FUEL PUMP RLY	On/Off			Indicates the fuel pump relay control condition determined by ECM according to the input signals.	
VENT CONT/V	On/Off			The control condition of the EVAP canister vent control valve (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Closed Off: Open	
THRTL RELAY	On/Off			Indicates the throttle control motor relay control condition determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
A/F S1 HTR(B1) A/F S1 HTR(B2)	%			Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater control value computed by ECM according to the input signals. The current flow to the heater becomes larger as the value increases.	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

		Monitor Ite				
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks	E
COOLING FAN	HI/MID/ LOW/ OFF			The control condition of the cooling fan (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. HI: High speed operation MID: Middle speed operation LOW: Low speed operation OFF: Stop		[]
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of heat- ed oxygen sensor 2 heater deter- mined by ECM according to the input signals.		[
ALT DUTY SIG	On/Off			The control condition of the power generation voltage variable control (determined by ECM according to the input signals) is indicated. On: Power generation voltage variable control is active. Off: Power generation voltage variable control is inactive.		F
I/P PULLY SPD	rpm			Indicates the engine speed computed from the input speed sensor signal.		ŀ
VEHICLE SPEED	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from TCM is displayed.		
IDL A/V LEARN	YET/ CMPLT			Displays the condition of idle air volume learning • Yet: Idle Air Volume Learning has not been performed yet. • Cmplt: Idle Air Volume Learning has already been performed successfully.		ŀ
TRVL AFTER MIL	km or mile			Distance traveled while MIL is activated.		l
ENG OIL TEMP	°C or °F			The engine oil temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the engine oil temperature sensor) is displayed.		ľ
VHCL SPEED SE	km/h or mph			The vehicle speed computed from the vehicle speed signal sent from combination meter is displayed.		1
SET VHCL SPD	km/h or mph			The preset vehicle speed is dis- played.		(
MAIN SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from MAIN switch signal.		
CANCEL SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from CANCEL switch signal.		F
RESUME/ACC SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from RESUME/ACCELERATE switch signal.		
SET SW	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from SET/COAST switch signal.		

		Monitor Ite			
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
BRAKE SW1	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition from brake pedal position switch signal or ASCD clutch switch.	
BRAKE SW2	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of stop lamp switch signal.	
VHCL SPD CUT	Non/ Cut			Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. NON: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. CUT: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low compared with the ASCD set speed, and ASCD operation is cut off.	
LO SPEED CUT	Non/ Cut			Indicates the vehicle cruise condition. NON: Vehicle speed is maintained at the ASCD set speed. CUT: Vehicle speed decreased to excessively low, and ASCD operation is cut off.	
AT OD MONITOR	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CVT O/D according to the input signal from the TCM.	
AT OD CANCEL	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CVT O/D cancel request signal.	
CRUISE LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of CRUISE lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
SET LAMP	On/Off			Indicates [On/Off] condition of SET lamp determined by the ECM according to the input signals.	
ALT DUTY	%			Indicates the duty ratio of the power generation command value. The ratio is calculated by ECM based on the battery current sensor signal.	
BAT CUR SEN	mV			The signal voltage of battery current sensor is displayed.	
A/F ADJ-B1				Indicates the correction of a factor stored in ECM. The factor is calcu-	
A/F ADJ-B2	_			lated from the difference between the target air-fuel ratio stored in ECM and the air-fuel ratio calculated from A/F sensor 1 signal.	
P/N POSI SW	On/Off	×	×	Indicates [On/Off] condition from the park/neutral position (PNP) signal.	
INT/A TEMP SE	°C or °F	×	×	The intake air temperature (determined by the signal voltage of the intake air temperature sensor) is indicated.	
AC PRESS SEN	V			The signal voltage from the refrigerant pressure sensor is displayed.	
VTC DTY EX B2*	_			_	

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

		Monitor Ite				Α
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks	EC
EVAP LEAK DIAG	Yet/Cm- plt			Indicates the condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. • YET: EVAP leak diagnosis has not been performed yet. • CMPLT: EVAP leak diagnosis has been performed successfully.		С
EVAP DIAG READY	On/Off			Indicates the ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis. On: Diagnosis has been ready condition. Off: Diagnosis has not been ready condition.		D E
BAT TEMP SEN	V			The signal voltage from the battery temperature sensor is displayed.		F
THRTL STK CNT B1*	_			_		
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		G
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P015C or P015D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		I
A/F SEN1 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		K
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P014E or P014F self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		L
A/F SEN1 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P014C or P014D self-diagnosis condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.		N
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B2)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. • ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. • PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range.		Р

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

			em Selec- on		
Monitored item	Unit	ECU IN- PUT SIG- NALS	MAIN- SIG- NALS	Description	Remarks
A/F SEN1 DIAG3(B1)	ABSNT/ PRSNT			Indicates DTC P014C, P014D, P015A or P015B self-diagnosis condition. • ABSNT: The vehicle condition is not within the diagnosis range. • PRSNT: The vehicle condition is within the diagnosis range.	
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B2)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	
EOP SENSOR	mV			The signal voltage of EOP sensor is displayed.	
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B1)	INCMP/ CMPLT			Indicates DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed responce) condition. INCMP: Self-diagnosis is incomplete. CMPLT: Self-diagnosis is complete.	

^{*:} The item is indicated, but not used.

NOTE

Any monitored item that does not match the vehicle being diagnosed is deleted from the display automatically.

WORK SUPPORT MODE

Work Item

WORK ITEM	CONDITION	USAGE
IDLE AIR VOL LEARN	The idle air volume that keeps the engine within the specified range is memorized in ecm.	When learning the idle air volume
EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE	Close the EVAP canister vent control valve in order to make EVAP system close under the following conditions. Ignition switch ON Engine not running Ambient temperature is above 0°C (32°F). No vacuum and no high pressure in EVAP system Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F). Within 10 minutes after starting "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" When trying to execute "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" under the condition except above, CONSULT will discontinue it and display appropriate instruction. NOTE: When starting engine, CONSULT may display "BATTERY VOLTAGE IS LOW. CHARGE BATTERY", even in using charged battery.	When detecting EVAP vapor leakage in the EVAP system
FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE	Fuel pump will stop by touching "START" during idling. crank a few times after engine stalls.	When releasing fuel pressure from fuel line

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

 D

Е

WORK ITEM	CONDITION	USAGE
SELF-LEARNING CONT	The coefficient of self-learning control mixture ratio returns to the original coefficient.	When clearing mixture ratio self-learning value
TARGET IGN TIM ADJ*	Idle condition	When adjusting target ignition timing
TARGET IDLE RPM ADJ*	Idle condition	When setting target idle speed
VIN REGISTRATION	In this mode, VIN is registered in ECM	When registering VIN in ECM
CLSD THL POS LEARN	Ignition on and engine stopped.	When learning the throttle valve closed position

^{*:} This function is not necessary in the usual service procedure.

ACTIVE TEST MODE

Test Item

TEST ITEM	CONDITION	JUDGMENT	CHECK ITEM (REMEDY)
FUEL INJEC- TION	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change the amount of fuel injection using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Fuel injector Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1
ENG COOLANT TEMP	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change the engine coolant temperature using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Engine coolant temperature sensor Fuel injector
PURG VOL CONT/V	 Engine: After warming up, run engine at 1,500 rpm. Change the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve opening percent using CONSULT. 	Engine speed changes according to the opening percent.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
FUEL/T TEMP SEN	Change the fuel tank temperature	using CONSULT.	
ALTERNATOR DUTY	Engine: Idle Change duty ratio using CON- SULT.	Battery voltage changes.	Harness and connectors IPDM E/R Alternator
FUEL PUMP RE- LAY	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn the fuel pump relay "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Fuel pump relay makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Fuel pump relay
VIAS S/V-1	Ignition switch: ON Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
ENGINE MOUNTING	Ignition switch: ON Turn electronic controlled engine mount "IDLE" and "TRVL" with CONSULT.	Electronic controlled engine mount makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Electronic controlled engine mount
VIAS S/V-2	Ignition switch: ON Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" using CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes the operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
IGNITION TIM- ING	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Timing light: Set Retard the ignition timing using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Perform Idle Air Volume Learning.

TEST ITEM	CONDITION	JUDGMENT	CHECK ITEM (REMEDY)
POWER BAL- ANCE	 Engine: After warming up, idle the engine. A/C switch OFF Selector lever: P or N position Cut off each injector signal one at a time using CONSULT. 	Engine runs rough or stops.	 Harness and connectors Compression Fuel injector Power transistor Spark plug Ignition coil
VENT CON- TROL/V	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped) Turn solenoid valve "ON" and "OFF" with the CONSULT and listen to operating sound.	Solenoid valve makes an operating sound.	Harness and connectors Solenoid valve
V/T ASSIGN AN- GLE	Engine: Return to the original non-standard condition Change intake valve timing using CONSULT.	If malfunctioning symptom disappears, see CHECK ITEM.	Harness and connectors Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
COOLING FAN*	Ignition switch: ON Turn the cooling fan "HI", "MID", "LOW" and "OFF" using CON- SULT.	Cooling fan moves and stops.	Harness and connectors Cooling fan motor IPDM E/R

^{*:} Leaving cooling fan OFF with CONSULT while engine is running may cause the engine to overheat.

DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION MODE

SRT STATUS Mode

- For items whose SRT codes are set, "CMPLT" is displayed on the CONSULT screen; for items whose SRT codes are not set, "INCMP" is displayed.
- "SRT STATUS" provides the presence or absence of permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory.

PERMANENT DTC STATUS Mode

How to display permanent DTC status

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT. NOTE:

Permanent DTCs stored in ECM memory are displayed on the CONSULT screen to show if a driving pattern required for erasing permanent DTCs is complete (CMPLT) or incomplete (INCMP).

CAUTION:

Since the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen displays the previous trip information, repeat the following twice to update the information: "Ignition switch OFF", "Wait for more than 10 seconds" and "Ignition switch ON".

CAUTION: Turn ignition switch from O status screen.	N to OFF twice to update the informa	ation on the
PERMANENT DTC	DRIVING PATTERN B	DRIVING PATTERN D
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP
XXXX	CMPLT	INCMP
XXXX	INCMP	CMPLT
xxxx	CMPLT	INCMP
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP
XXXX	INCMP	INCMP

JSBIA0062GB

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION > [VQ35DE]

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

SRT WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to set the SRT while monitoring the SRT status.

PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

This mode enables a technician to drive a vehicle to complete the driving pattern that is required for erasing permanent DTC.

NOTE:

This mode is not used in regions that permanent DTCs are not regulated by law.

DTC WORK SUPPORT Mode

Test mode	Test item	Corresponding DTC No.	Reference page
A/F SEN1	A/F SEN1(B1) P1276	P0130	EC-751
A/F SENT	A/F SEN1(B2) P1286	P0150	EC-751
EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM	PURG FLOW P0441	P0441	EC-826
EVAPORATIVE STSTEM	PURG VOL CN/V P1444	P0443	EC-831
	HO2S2(B1) P1146	P0138	EC-766
	HO2S2(B1) P1147	P0137	EC-761
HO2S2	HO2S2(B1) P0139	P0139	EC-773
HUZ3Z	HO2S2(B2) P1166	P0158	EC-766
	HO2S2(B2) P1167	P0157	EC-761
	HO2S2(B2) P0159	P0159	EC-773

EC

Α

С

 $\, \, \square \,$

Е

F

Н

-

J

K

L

Ν

0

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

ECM

Reference Value

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

NOTE:

The following table includes information (items) inapplicable to this vehicle. For information (items) applicable to this vehicle, refer to CONSULT display items.

- •Numerical values in the following table are reference values.
- •These values are input/output values that ECM receives/transmits and may differ from actual operations. Example:

The ignition timing shown by the timing light may differ from the ignition timing displayed on the data monitor. This occurs because the timing light shows a value calculated by ECM according to signals received from the cam shaft position sensor and other sensors related to ignition timing.

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status
ENG SPEED	Run engine and compare CONSUL	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication.	
MAS A/F SE-B1	See EC-699, "Description".		L
B/FUEL SCHDL	See EC-699, "Description".		
A/F ALPHA-B1	See EC-699, "Description".		
A/F ALPHA-B2	See EC-699, "Description".		
COOLAN TEMP/S	Engine: After warming up		More than 70°C (158°F)
A/F SEN1 (B1)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V
A/F SEN1 (B2)	Engine: After warming up	Maintaining engine speed at 2,000 rpm	Fluctuates around 2.2 V
HO2S2 (B1)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed betwe idle for 1 minute under no load	0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V	
HO2S2 (B2)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed betwe idle for 1 minute under no load	0 - 0.3 V ←→ Approx. 0.6 - 1.0 V	
HO2S2 MNTR(B1)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed betwe idle for 1 minute under no load	LEAN ←→ RICH	
HO2S2 MNTR(B2)	Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rp met. • Engine: After warming up • After keeping engine speed betwe idle for 1 minute under no load	LEAN ←→ RICH	
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare CO tion.	Almost the same speed as speedometer indication	
BATTERY VOLT	Ignition switch: ON (Engine stopped	11 - 14 V	
ACCEL CENIA	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
ACCEL SEN 1	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
ACCEL SEN 2*1	(Engine stopped)		

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Monitor Item	C	condition	Values/Status
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
ΓP SEN 1-B1	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D position	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V
ΓP SEN 2-B1* ¹	(Engine stopped)Selector lever: D position	Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
FUEL T/TMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates fuel tank tempera ture
EVAP SYS PRES	Ignition switch: ON		Approx. 1.8 - 4.8 V
FUEL LEVEL SE	Ignition switch: ON		Depending on fuel level of fuel tank
START SIGNAL	Ignition switch: ON \rightarrow START \rightarrow ON	I	$Off \to On \to Off$
CLSD THL POS	Ignition switch: ON	Accelerator pedal: Fully released	On
JLOD THE FUG	(Engine stopped)	Accelerator pedal: Slightly depressed	Off
	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND SIG	engine	Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates.)	On
PW/ST SIGNAL	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Steering wheel: Not being turned	Off
WOTOIONAL	engine	Steering wheel: Being turned	On
LOAD SIGNAL	Ignition switch: ON	Rear window defogger switch: ON and/or Lighting switch: 2nd position	On
ECAS CICIVAL Igrillo		Rear window defogger switch and lighting switch: OFF	Off
IGNITION SW	Ignition switch: $ON \rightarrow OFF \rightarrow ON$		$On \to Off \to On$
HEATER FAN SW	Engine: After warming up, idle the	Heater fan switch: ON	On
TEATER FAIN SW	engine	Heater fan switch: OFF	Off
BRAKE SW	Ignition quitable ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off
DRAKE SW	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
NJ PULSE-B1	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 3.0 msec
INJ PULSE-B2	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	1.9 - 2.9 msec
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	7 - 17°BTDC
IGN TIMING	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	25 - 45°BTDC
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	5 - 35%
CAL/LD VALUE	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	5 - 35%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	2.0 - 6.0 g/s
MASS AIRFLOW	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,500 rpm	7.0 - 20.0 g/s
PURG VOL C/V	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF	Idle (Accelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting.)	0%
	No load	2,000 rpm	_

Monitor Item	C	ondition	Values/Status
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5 - 5°CA
INT/V TIM (B1)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	−5 - 5°CA
INT/V TIM (B2)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 30°CA
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%
INT/V SOL(B1)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 50%
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	0 - 2%
INT/V SOL(B2)	Selector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	2,000 rpm	Approx. 0 - 50%
VIAS S/V-1	Engine: After warming upSelector lever: P or N positionAir conditioner switch: OFFNo load	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \to On \to Off$
VIAS S/V-2	 Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly	$Off \to On \to Off$
	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Off
AIR COND RLY		Air conditioner switch: ON (Compressor operates)	On
ENGINE MOUNT	Engine After warming up	Below 950 rpm	IDLE
ENGINE MOONT	Engine: After warming up	Above 950 rpm	TRVL
FUEL PUMP RLY	For 1 second after turning ignition Engine running or cranking	switch: ON	On
	Except above		Off
VENT CONT/V	Ignition switch: ON		Off
THRTL RELAY	Ignition switch: ON		On
A/F S1 HTR(B1)	Engine: After warming up, idle the el (More than 140 seconds after startin	- -	4 - 100%
A/F S1 HTR(B2)	Engine: After warming up, idle the en (More than 140 seconds after starting)		4 - 100%
		Engine coolant temperature: 97°C (206°F) or less	OFF
COOLING FAN	Engine: After warming up, idle the engine	Engine coolant temperature: Between 98°C (208°F) and 99°C (210°F)	LOW
	Air conditioner switch: OFF	Engine coolant temperature: Between 100°C (212°F) and 104°C (219°F)	MID
		Engine coolant temperature: 105°C (221°F) or more	Н
HO2S2 HTR (B1)	Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met. • Engine: After warming up		On
	Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm		Off

Monitor Item	C	condition	Values/Status	-
HO2S2 HTR (B2)		er the following conditions are met. en 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at	On	- /-
()	idle for 1 minute under no load			E
	Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm		Off	_
ALT DUTY SIG	Power generation voltage variable c	ontrol: Operating	On	
	Power generation voltage variable c	ontrol: Not operating	Off	(
I/P PULLY SPD	Vehicle speed: More than 20 km/h (12 MPH)	Almost the same speed as the tachometer indication	
VEHICLE SPEED	Turn drive wheels and compare COI tion.	NSULT value with the speedometer indica-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication	- [
IDL A/V LEARN	Engine: Dunning	Idle air volume learning has not been performed yet.	YET	- E
IDL AV LEARN	Engine: Running	Idle air volume learning has already been performed successfully.	CMPLT	-
TRVL AFTER MIL	Ignition switch: ON	Vehicle has traveled after MIL has illuminated.	0 - 65,535 km (0 - 40,723 miles)	-
ENG OIL TEMP	Engine: After warming up	I	More than 70°C (158°F)	-
VHCL SPEED SE	Turn drive wheels and compare COI tion.	NSULT value with the speedometer indica-	Almost the same speed as the speedometer indication	- (
SET VHCL SPD	Engine: Running	ASCD: Operating	The preset vehicle speed is displayed	-
	Innitian author ON	MAIN switch: Pressed	On	-
MAIN SW	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Released	Off	-
CANOEL OW	Lastina a Mata ON	CANCEL switch: Pressed	On	-
CANCEL SW	Ignition switch: ON	CANCEL switch: Released	Off	-
DECLINE A CO CIN	Leaving a Male ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	On	-
RESUME/ACC SW	Ignition switch: ON	RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Released	Off	
057.004		SET/COAST switch: Pressed	On	=
SET SW	Ignition switch: ON	SET/COAST switch: Released	Off	-
BRAKE SW1		Brake pedal: Fully released	On	-
(Brake pedal position switch)	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	Off	=
BRAKE SW2	Ignition switch: ON	Brake pedal: Fully released	Off	- [
(Stop lamp switch)	ignition switch. Six	Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	On	
VHCL SPD CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	-
LO SPEED CUT	Ignition switch: ON		Non	_
AT OD MONITOR	Ignition switch: ON	gnition switch: ON		
AT OD CANCEL	Ignition switch: ON		Off	(
CRUISE LAMP	Ignition switch: ON	MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time \rightarrow at the 2nd time	$On \to Off$	
	MAIN switch: ON	ASCD: Operating	On	-
SET LAMP	When vehicle speed is between 40 km/h (25 MPH) and 144 km/h (89 MPH)	ASCD: Not operating	Off	=
ALT DUTY	Engine: Idle		0 - 80%	=

Monitor Item	C	Condition	Values/Status
BAT CUR SEN	 Engine speed: Idle Battery: Fully charged*² Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Approx. 2,600 - 3,500 mV	
A/F ADJ-B1	Engine: Running		-0.330 - 0.330
A/F ADJ-B2	Engine: Running		-0.330 - 0.330
P/N POSI SW	Ignition switch: ON	Selector lever: P or N position	On
	iginuon sviton. Siv	Selector lever: Except above position	Off
INT/A TEMP SE	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates intake air tempera- ture
AC PRESS SEN	Engine: Idle Both A/C switch and blower fan sw	witch: ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V
VTC DTY EX B2*3	_		_
EVAP LEAK DIAG	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates the condition of EVAP leak diagnosis.
EVAP DIAG READY	Ignition switch: ON		Indicates the ready condition of EVAP leak diagnosis.
BAT TEMP SEN	Engine: After warming up Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Idle	Indicates the temperature around the battery.
THRTL STK CNT B1 ^{*3}	_	_	
	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (delayed	INCMP	
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B2)	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (delayed cessfully.	CMPLT	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015C and P015D self-diagno	INCMP	
(B2)	DTC P015C and P015D self-diagno	C P015C and P015D self-diagnosis is complete.	
A/F SEN1 DIAG1	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	INCMP	
(B1)	DTC P015A and P015B self-diagnos	sis is complete.	CMPLT
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014E and P014F self-diagnos	sis is incomplete.	INCMP
(B2)	DTC P014E and P014F self-diagnos	sis is complete.	CMPLT
A/F SEN1 DIAG2	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is incomplete.	INCMP
(B1)	DTC P014C and P014D self-diagno	sis is complete.	CMPLT
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the P015C or P015D.	ABSNT	
(B2)	The vehicle condition is within the di P015C or P015D.	agnosis range of DTC P014E, P014F,	PRSNT
A/F SEN1 DIAG3	The vehicle condition is not within the P015A or P015B.	ABSNT	
(B1)	The vehicle condition is within the di P015A or P015B.	agnosis range of DTC P014C, P014D,	PRSNT
	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (slow res	ponse) has not been performed yet.	INCMP
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B2)	DTC P0159 self-diagnosis (slow res cessfully.	ponse) has already been performed suc-	CMPLT
	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow res	ponse) has not been performed yet.	INCMP
HO2 S2 DIAG2(B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (slow res cessfully.	ponse) has already been performed suc-	CMPLT

EC

D

Е

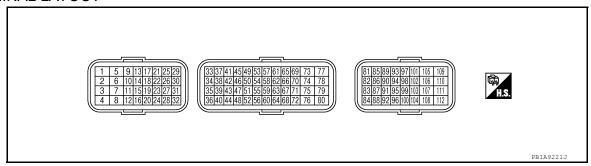
F

Н

Monitor Item	Condition		Values/Status
	Engine: After warming up	Idle	Approx. 1,450 mV
EOP SENSOR	 SENSOR Selector lever: P or N Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	2,000 rpm	Approx. 2,850 mV
	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed	response) has not been performed yet.	INCMP
HO2 S2 DIAG1(B1)	DTC P0139 self-diagnosis (delayed response) has already been performed successfully.		CMPLT

^{*1:} Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 signal and throttle position sensor 2 signal are converted by ECM internally. Thus, they differ from ECM terminals voltage signal.

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

NOTE:

- ECM is located in the engine room left side near battery.
- · Specification data are reference values.
- Pulse signal is measured by CONSULT.

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (R)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor power supply	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
2 (BG)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor (Close)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Selector lever: D position • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0 - 14 V★ 500µSec/div 50/div JMBIA1125GB
3 (SB)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater (bank 2)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0030GB

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-4, "How to Handle Battery"</u>.

^{*3:} The item is indicated, but not used.

Termin	al No.	Description			Value	
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)	
4 (LG)	107 (P)	Engine oil pressure sensor	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed	1.3 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA33592Z	
				[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed is 2,000 rpm	2.7 V★ 5mSec/div 2V/div JPBIA3360ZZ	
5	128		Throttle control motor (Open) Output		[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	0 - 14 V★ 500μSec/div 50/div JMBIA0031GB
(BG)	(GR)	Through control motor (opon)	Supu	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	0 - 14 V★ 500μSec/div 50/div JMBIA0032GB	
6 (BR)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 heater (bank 1)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionIdle speed (More than 140 seconds after starting engine)	2.9 - 8.8 V★ 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0902GB	

Termin	Terminal No. Description				Value										
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)										
9 (LG) 10 (LG) 11 (LG)		Ignition signal No. 3 Ignition signal No. 2 Ignition signal No. 1		 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	0 - 0.2 V★ 50mSec/div										
13 (LG) 14	128 (GR)	Ignition signal No. 6 Ignition signal No. 5	Output	[Engine is running]	2V/div JMBIA0035GB 0.1 - 0.4 V★ 50mSec/div										
(LG) 15 (LG)		Ignition signal No. 4		Warm-up condition Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2V/div JMBIA0036GB										
12 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	<u> </u>										
16 (B)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_										
19 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Throttle position sensor)	_	_											
22	128 Throttle position sensor 1	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	More than 0.36 V											
(W)	(GR)	,												[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
23	128	Therefore		[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedSelector lever: D positionAccelerator pedal: Fully released	Less than 4.75 V										
(R)	(GR)	Throttle position sensor 2	Input	 [Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped Selector lever: D position Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed 	More than 0.36 V										
24 (G)	19 (B)	Sensor power supply (Throttle position sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V										
26 (SB)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM (Back-up)	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										
31 (Y)	128 (GR)	ECM relay (Self shut-off)	Output	[Engine is running] [Ignition switch: OFF] A few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	0 - 1.5 V										
(1)	(311)	(con onat on)		[Ignition switch: OFF] More than a few seconds after turning ignition switch OFF	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)										

Termin	al No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
33 (Y) 44 (Y) 45 (Y)		Fuel injector No. 1 Fuel injector No. 2 Fuel injector No. 6		 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div
46 (Y) 47 (V)	128 (GR)	Output – Fuel injector No. 5 Fuel injector No. 4	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div	
48 (Y)		Fuel injector No. 3		• Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	10V/div JMBIA0048GB
34 (L)	128 (GR)	Throttle control motor relay	Output	[Ignition switch: ON → OFF]	0 - 1.0 V → BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) → 0 V
37 (SB)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 1)	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met • Engine: after warming up • Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load • [Ignition switch: ON]	0 - 1.0 V 10 V★ 50mSec/div 5V/div JMBIA0902GB
				Engine stopped • [Engine is running] Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
38 (V)	128 (GR)	Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running] Idle speed [Engine is running] Engine speed: More than 950 rpm	0 - 1.0 V BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
39 (BR)	128 (GR)	VIAS control solenoid valve 1	Output	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed [Engine is running] Warm-up condition When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly 	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
40 (V)	128 (GR)	VIAS control solenoid valve 2	Output	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed [Engine is running] Warm-up condition When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly 	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V) 0 - 1.0 V BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)

Termin	al No.	Description			Volus														
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)	A													
41 (LG)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2)	Output	 [Engine is running] Engine speed: Below 3,600 rpm after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	10 V★ 50mSec/div 50mSec/div JMBIA0902GB	C													
				[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped [Engine is running] Engine speed: Above 3,600 rpm	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)	Е													
				[Engine is running]Idle speedAccelerator pedal: Not depressed even slightly, after engine starting	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div	F													
42 (BR)	128 (GR)	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	Output	[Engine is running] Engine speed: approximately 2,000 rpm (More than 100 seconds after starting engine)	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)★ 50mSec/div 10V/div JMBIA0040GB	J													
43 (V)	128 (GR)	Fuel pump relay	Output	[Ignition switch: ON] For 1 second after turning ignition switch ON [Engine is running]	0 - 1.0 V	L													
54 (V)	84 (SB)	Sensor power supply [Crankshaft position sensor (POS)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V	N													
																	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)	
55 (Y)	128 (GR)	Intake valve timing control so- lenoid valve (bank 1)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	7 - 12 V★ 5V/div JMBIA0038GB	C													

Termin	nal No.	Description			Value
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
				[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
56 (BR)	128 (GR)	Intake valve timing control so- lenoid valve (bank 2)	Output	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,000 rpm	7 - 12 V★ 5V/div JMBIA0038GB
57 (L)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1)	Input	 [Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the following conditions are met Engine: after warming up Keeping the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load 	0 - 1.0 V
58 (L)	128 (GR)	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2)	Input	[Engine is running] Revving engine from idle to 3,000 rpm quickly after the fol- lowing conditions are met • Engine: after warming up • Keeping the engine speed be- tween 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute and at idle for 1 minute under no load	0 - 1.0 V
59 (L)	_	Sensor ground (Heated oxygen sensor 2)	_	_	_
63 (W)	64 (P)	Refrigerant pressure sensor	Input	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionBoth A/C switch and blower fan motor switch: ON (Compressor operates)	1.0 - 4.0 V
64 (P)	_	Sensor ground (Refrigerant pressure sensor)	_	_	_
66 (G)	68 (R)	Battery current sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Battery: Fully charged*2 • Idle speed	2.6 - 3.5 V
67 (W)	68 (R)	Battery temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with battery temperature.
68 (R)	_	Sensor ground (Battery current sensor)	_	_	_
69 (W)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.2 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.
70 (BR)	76 (B)	Engine coolant temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine coolant temperature.
73 (B)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 1)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 V

Termin	al No.	Description			161		
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)		
74 (V)	80 (BR)	Intake air temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with intake air temperature.		
75 (O)	68 (R)	Sensor power supply (Battery current sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V		
76 (B)	_	Sensor ground (Engine coolant temperature sensor, engine oil tempera- ture sensor)	_	_	_		
77 (W)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 2)	Input	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2.2 V Output voltage varies with air fuel ratio.		
78 (G)	76 (B)	Engine oil temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with engine oil temperature.		
80 (BR)	_	Sensor ground (Mass air flow sensor, intake air temperature sensor)	_	_	_		
81 (B)	128 (GR)	A/F sensor 1 (bank 2)	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 V		
82	80	Mass air flow sensor	Input	[Engine is running] • Warm-up condition • Idle speed	0.9 - 1.2 V		
(P)	(BR)	wass all now sensor	mput		,	[Engine is running]Warm-up conditionEngine speed: 2,500 rpm	1.6 - 1.9 V
83 (V)	88 (SB)	Sensor power supply [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)]	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V		
84 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Crankshaft position sensor (POS)]	_	_	_		
85 (B)	91 (B)	Knock sensor (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running] Idle speed	2.5 V*1		
86 (W)	91 (B)	Knock sensor (bank 2)	Input	[Engine is running] Idle speed	2.5 V* ¹		
87 (V)	92 (SB)	Sensor power supply [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)]		[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V		
88 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)]	_	_	_		

0

Termin	al No.	Description			Value	
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)	
89	84	Crankshaft position sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	4.0 - 5.0 V 1mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0041GB	
(LG)	(SB)	(POS)	pat	[Engine is running] Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	4.0 - 5.0 V★ 1mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0042GB	
91 (B)	_	Sensor ground [Knock sensor (bank 1), knock sensor (bank 2)]	_	_	_	
92 (SB)	_	Sensor ground [Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)]	_	_	_	
93	92	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)	2 Camshaft position sensor	Input	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0045GB
(LG)	(SB)		mput	[Engine is running] Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0046GB	
94	88	Camshaft position sensor	Inout	 [Engine is running] Warm-up condition Idle speed NOTE: The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle 	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0045GB	
(LG)	(SB)	(PHASE) (bank 1)	Input	[Engine is running] Engine speed is 2,000 rpm	3.0 - 5.0 V★ 20mSec/div 2V/div JMBIA0046GB	

Terminal No.		Description			Volum
+		Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)
96 (R)	64 (P)	Sensor power supply (Refrigerant pressure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
97	100	Accelerator pedal position	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] • Engine stopped • Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.5 - 1.0 V
(W)	(O)	sensor 1	трис	[Ignition switch: ON]Engine stoppedAccelerator pedal: Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8 V
98	116	Accelerator pedal position	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped Accelerator pedal: Fully released	0.25 - 0.50 V
(P)	(G)	sensor 2	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] Engine stopped Accelerator pedal: Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5 V
99 (R)	100 (O)	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
100 (O)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 1)	_	_	_
		ASCD steering switch		[Ignition switch: ON] ASCD steering switch: OFF	4 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] MAIN switch: Pressed	0 V
101 (O)	108 (R)		Input	[Ignition switch: ON] CANCEL switch: Pressed	1 V
(0)	(14)			[Ignition switch: ON] RESUME/ACCELERATE switch: Pressed	3 V
				[Ignition switch: ON] SET/COAST switch: Pressed	2 V
102 (G)	112 (R)	EVAP control system pressure sensor	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	1.8 - 4.8 V
103 (G)	116 (G)	Sensor power supply (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
104 (P)	_	Data link connector	Input/ Output	_	_
106 (Y)	128 (GR)	EVAP canister vent control valve	Output	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
107 (P)	112 (R)	Sensor power supply (EVAP control system pres- sure sensor, engine oil pres- sure sensor)	_	[Ignition switch: ON]	5 V
108 (R)	_	Sensor ground (ASCD steering switch)	_	_	
109	128	Ignition switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF]	0 V BATTERY VOLTAGE
(L)	(GR)		pat	[Ignition switch: ON]	(11 - 14 V)

Termina	al No.	Description			V-L
+	_	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	Value (Approx.)
111 (O)	120 (SB)	Fuel tank temperature sensor	Input	[Engine is running]	0 - 4.8 V Output voltage varies with fuel tank temperature.
112 (R)	_	Sensor ground (EVAP control system pres- sure sensor, engine oil pres- sure sensor)	_	_	_
113 (P)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-L)	Input/ Output	_	_
114 (L)	_	CAN communication line (CAN-H)	Input/ Output	_	_
116 (G)	_	Sensor ground (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2)	_	_	_
440	400			[Ignition switch: ON] Selector lever: P or N position	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
118 (W)	(GR)	128 (GR) PNP signal		[Ignition switch: ON] Selector lever: Except above position	0 V
120 (SB)	_	Sensor ground (Fuel tank temperature sensor)	_	_	_
121 (LG)	128 (GR)	Power supply for ECM	Input	[Ignition switch: ON]	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
122	128	Stop lamp switch	lanut	[Ignition switch: OFF] Brake pedal: Fully released	0 V
(L)	(GR)	Stop lamp switch	Input	[Ignition switch: OFF] Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
123 (GR) 124 (GR)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_
126	128	Brake pedal position switch	Input	[Ignition switch: ON] Brake pedal: Slightly depressed	0 V
(BR)	(GR)	Drake pedal position switch	Прис	[Ignition switch: ON] Brake pedal: Fully released	BATTERY VOLTAGE (11 - 14 V)
127 (GR) 128 (GR)	_	ECM ground	_	_	_

^{★:} Average voltage for pulse signal (Actual pulse signal can be confirmed by oscilloscope.)

Fail-safe

NON DTC RELATED ITEM

^{*1:} This may vary depending on internal resistance of the tester.

^{*2:} Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to <u>PG-4, "How to Handle Battery"</u>.

Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode	Detected items	Remarks	Reference page	Α
Engine speed will not rise more than 2,500 rpm due to the fuel cut	Malfunction indicator lamp circuit	When there is an open circuit on MIL circuit, the ECM cannot warn the driver by illuminating MIL when there is malfunction on engine control system.		EC
		Therefore, when electrical controlled throttle and part of ECM related diagnoses are continuously detected as NG for 5 trips, ECM warns the driver that engine control system malfunctions and MIL circuit is open by means of operating the fail-safe function. The fail-safe function also operates when above diagnoses except MIL circuit are detected and demands the driver to repair the malfunction.	<u>EC-975</u>	С
DTC RELATED ITE	M		I	D

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode					
P0011 P0021	Intake valve timing control	The signal is not energized to the in control does not function.	take valve timing control solenoid valve and the valve				
P0101 P0102 P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit	Engine speed will not rise more that	Engine speed will not rise more than 2,400 rpm due to the fuel cut.				
P0117 P0118	Engine coolant tempera- ture sensor circuit	Engine coolant temperature will be CONSULT displays the engine coo	determined by ECM based on the following condition ant temperature decided by ECM.				
		Condition	Engine coolant temperature decided (CONSULT display)				
		Just as ignition switch is turned ON or START	40°C (104°F)				
		Approx 4 minutes or more after engine starting	80°C (176°F)				
		Except as shown above	40 - 80°C (104 - 176°F) (Depends on the time)				
		When the fail-safe system for engine coolant temperature sensor is activated, the cooling fan operates while engine is running.					
P0122 P0123 P0222 P0223 P2135	Throttle position sensor	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. Therefore, the acceleration will be poor.					
P0196 P0197 P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor	Intake valve timing control does no	function.				
P0500	Vehicle speed sensor	The cooling fan operates (Highest)	while engine is running.				
P0524	Engine oil pressure	 ECM illuminates oil pressure war Engine speed will not rise more t Fail-safe is canceled when ignition 					
P0605	ECM	(When ECM calculation function is ECM stops the electric throttle cont fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) I ECM deactivates ASCD operation.	rol actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a				
P0643	Sensor power supply	ECM stops the electric throttle cont fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) I	rol actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a by the return spring.				
P1805	Brake switch	ECM controls the electric throttle cosmall range. Therefore, acceleration will be poor	ontrol actuator by regulating the throttle opening to a				
		Vehicle condition	Driving condition				
		When engine is idling	Normal				
		When accelerating	Poor acceleration				

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

DTC No.	Detected items	Engine operating condition in fail-safe mode
P2100 P2103	Throttle control motor relay	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.
P2101	Electric throttle control function	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.
P2118	Throttle control motor	ECM stops the electric throttle control actuator control, throttle valve is maintained at a fixed opening (approx. 5 degrees) by the return spring.
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	(When electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction:) ECM controls the electric throttle actuator by regulating the throttle opening around the idle position. The engine speed will not rise more than 2,000 rpm.
		(When throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range:) ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator by regulating the throttle opening to 20 degrees or less.
		(When ECM detects the throttle valve is stuck open:) While the vehicle is being driven, it slows down gradually because of fuel cut. After the vehicle stops, the engine stalls. The engine can restart in the N or P position, and engine speed will not exceed 1,000 rpm or more.
P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor	The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator in regulating the throttle opening in order for the idle position to be within +10 degrees. The ECM regulates the opening speed of the throttle valve to be slower than the normal condition. Therefore, the acceleration will be poor.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000008692554

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	Detected items (DTC)
1	U0101, U1001	CAN communication line
	P0101, P0102, P0103	Mass air flow sensor
	P0111, P0112, P0113, P0127	Intake air temperature sensor
	P0116, P0117, P0118, P0125	Engine coolant temperature sensor
	P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P1225, P1226, P2135	Throttle position sensor
	P0128	Thermostat function
	P0181, P0182, P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor
	P0196, P0197, P0198	Engine oil temperature sensor
	P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333	Knock sensor
	P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS)
	P0340, P0345	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)
	P0460, P0461, P0462, P0463	Fuel level sensor
	P0500	Vehicle speed sensor
	P0520	EOP sensor
	P0605, P0607	ECM
	P0643	Sensor power supply
	P0850	Transmission range switch
	P1550, P1551, P1552, P1553, P1554	Battery current sensor
	P1556, P1557	Battery temperature sensor
	P1610 - P1615	NATS
	P1700	CVT control system
	P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor
2	P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater
	P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
	P0075, P0081	Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
	P0130, P0131, P0132, P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P0150, P0151, P0152, P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1
	P0137, P0138, P0139, P0157, P0158, P0159	Heated oxygen sensor 2
	P0441	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring
	P0443, P0444, P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
	P0447, P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve
	P0451, P0452, P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor
	P0603	ECM power supply
	P1217	Engine over temperature (OVERHEAT)
	P1720	Vehicle speed signal
	P1800, P1801	VIAS control solenoid valve
	P1805	Brake switch
	P2100, P2103	Throttle control motor relay
	P2101	Electric throttle control function
	P2118	Throttle control motor

Priority	Detected items (DTC)	Detected items (DTC)
3	P0011, P0021	Intake valve timing control
	P0171, P0172, P0174, P0175	Fuel injection system function
	P0300 - P0306	Misfire
	P0420, P0430	Three way catalyst function
	P0456	EVAP control system (VERY SMALL LEAK)
	P0506, P0507	Idle speed control system
	P050A, P050E	Cold start control
	P0524	Engine oil pressure
	P1148, P1168	Closed loop control
	P1212	TCS communication line
	P1564	ASCD steering switch
	P1572	Brake pedal position switch
	P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor
	P1715	Primary speed sensor
	P2119	Electric throttle control actuator

DTC Index

×:Applicable —: Not applicable

						• •	• •
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	ltems (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Refer- ence page
U0101	0101 ^{*5}	LOST COMM (ECM)	_	1	×	В	EC-711
U1001	1001 ^{*5}	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-712
P0000	0000	NO DTC IS DETECTED. FURTHER TESTING MAY BE REQUIRED.	_	_	Blinking ^{*6}	_	-
P0011	0011	INT/V TIM CONT-B1	×	2	×	В	EC-713
P0021	0021	INT/V TIM CONT-B2	×	2	×	В	EC-713
P0031	0031	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-717
P0032	0032	A/F SEN1 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-717
P0037	0037	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-720
P0038	0038	HO2S2 HTR (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-720
P0051	0051	A/F SEN1 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-717
P0052	0052	A/F SEN1 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-717
P0057	0057	HO2S2 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-720
P0058	0058	HO2S2 HTR (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-720
P0075	0075	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-723
P0081	0081	INT/V TIM V/CIR-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-723
P0101	0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-725
P0102	0102	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-730
P0103	0103	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-730
P0111	0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1	_	2	×	Α	EC-734
P0112	0112	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0113	0113	IAT SEN/CIRCUIT-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-736
P0116	0116	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	А	EC-738

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

DTC	<u>,</u> *1	Items	SRT			Permanent	Refer-
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	(CONSULT screen terms)	code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	ence page
P0117	0117	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-740
P0118	0118	ECT SEN/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-740
P0122	0122	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-742
P0123	0123	TP SEN 2/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-742
P0125	0125	ECT SENSOR	_	2	×	В	EC-744
P0127	0127	IAT SENSOR-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-746
P0128	0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN	_	2	×	Α	EC-748
P0130	0130	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	Α	EC-751
P0131	0131	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-755
P0132	0132	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	_	2	×	В	EC-758
P0137	0137	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-761
P0138	0138	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-766
P0139	0139	HO2S2 (B1)	×	2	×	A	EC-773
P014C	014C	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P014D	014D	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P014E	014E	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P014F	014F	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P0150	0150	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	Α	EC-751
P0151	0151	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-755
P0152	0152	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	_	2	×	В	EC-758
P0157	0157	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-761
P0158	0158	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-766
P0159	0159	HO2S2 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-773
P015A	015A	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	A	EC-779
P015B	015B	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)	×	2	×	A	EC-779
P015C	015C	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P015D	015D	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)	×	2	×	Α	EC-779
P0171	0171	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-785
P0172	0172	FUEL SYS-RICH-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-789
P0174	0174	FUEL SYS-LEAN-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-785
P0175	0175	FUEL SYS-RICH-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-789
P0181	0181	FTT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-793
P0182	0182	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-797
P0183	0183	FTT SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-797
P0196	0196	EOT SENSOR	_	2	×	A and B	EC-799
P0197	0197	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-803
P0198	0198	EOT SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-803
P0222	0222	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-805
P0223	0223	TP SEN 1/CIRC-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-805
P0300	0300	MULTI CYL MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0301	0301	CYL 1 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0302	0302	CYL 2 MISFIRE		1 or 2	×	В	EC-807

DTO	<u>:</u> *1						
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	ltems (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	Permanent DTC group*4	Refer- ence page
P0303	0303	CYL 3 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0304	0304	CYL 4 MISFIRE		1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0305	0305	CYL 5 MISFIRE		1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0306	0306	CYL 6 MISFIRE	_	1 or 2	×	В	EC-807
P0327	0327	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-813
P0328	0328	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B1		2	_	_	EC-813
P0332	0332	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B2		2	_	_	EC-813
P0333	0333	KNOCK SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	_	_	EC-813
P0335	0335	CKP SEN/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-815
P0340	0340	CMP SEN/CIRC-B1	_	2	×	В	EC-818
P0345	0345	CMP SEN/CIRC-B2	_	2	×	В	EC-818
P0420	0420	TW CATALYST SYS-B1	×	2	×	Α	EC-821
P0430	0430	TW CATALYST SYS-B2	×	2	×	Α	EC-821
P0441	0441	EVAP PURG FLOW/MON	×	2	×	Α	EC-826
P0443	0443	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	Α	EC-831
P0444	0444	PURG VOLUME CONT/V		2	×	В	EC-835
P0445	0445	PURG VOLUME CONT/V	_	2	×	В	EC-835
P0447	0447	VENT CONTROL VALVE	_	2	×	В	EC-838
P0448	0448	VENT CONTROL VALVE		2	×	В	EC-841
P0451	0451	EVAP SYS PRES SEN	_	2	×	Α	EC-845
P0452	0452	EVAP SYS PRES SEN		2	×	В	EC-848
P0453	0453	EVAP SYS PRES SEN		2	×	В	EC-851
P0456	0456	EVAP VERY SML LEAK	×*7	2	×	Α	EC-855
P0460	0460	FUEL LEV SEN SLOSH		2	×	A	EC-861
P0461	0461	FUEL LEVEL SENSOR		2	×	В	EC-862
P0462	0462	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC		2	×	В	EC-864
P0463	0463	FUEL LEVL SEN/CIRC	_	2	×	В	EC-864
P0500	0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC*8		2	×	В	EC-865
P0506	0506	ISC SYSTEM		2	×	В	EC-867
P0507	0507	ISC SYSTEM		2	×	В	EC-869
P050A	050A	COLD START CONTROL		2	×	A	EC-871
P050E	050E	COLD START CONTROL		2	×	Α	EC-871
P0520	0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH		2	_	_	EC-873
P0524	0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE	_	1	_	_	EC-876
P0603	0603	ECM BACK UP/CIRCUIT	_	2	×	В	EC-879
P0605	0605	ECM		1 or 2	× or —	В	EC-881
P0607	0607	ECM		1	×	В	EC-882
P0643	0643	SENSOR POWER/CIRC		1	×	В	EC-883
P0850	0850	P-N POS SW/CIRCUIT		2	×	В	EC-885
P1148	1148	CLOSED LOOP-B1	_	1	×	Α	EC-888
P1168	1168	CLOSED LOOP-B2		1	×	Α	EC-888
P1212	1212	TCS/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-889

Α

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

DTC	C*1	Homo	CDT			Permanent	Dofor
CONSULT GST*2	ECM*3	ltems (CONSULT screen terms)	SRT code	Trip	MIL	DTC group*4	Refer- ence page
P1217	1217	ENG OVER TEMP	_	1	×	В	EC-890
P1225	1225	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-893
P1226	1226	CTP LEARNING-B1	_	2	_	_	EC-894
P1550	1550	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-895
P1551	1551	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-897
P1552	1552	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-897
P1553	1553	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-899
P1554	1554	BAT CURRENT SENSOR	_	2	_	_	EC-901
P1556	1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-904
P1557	1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC	_	2	_	_	EC-904
P1564	1564	ASCD SW	_	1	_	<u> </u>	EC-906
P1572	1572	ASCD BRAKE SW		1	_	_	EC-909
P1574	1574	ASCD VHL SPD SEN		1	_	_	EC-916
P1610	1610	LOCK MODE	_	2	_	_	SEC-69
P1611	1611	ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM	_	2	_	_	SEC-70
P1612	1612	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU		2	_	_	SEC-71
P1614	1614	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY		2	_	_	SEC-72
P1700	1700	CVT C/U FUNCT	_	1	_	_	EC-918
P1715	1715	IN PULY SPEED		2	_	_	EC-919
P1720	1720	V/SP SEN(A/T OUT)		2	_	_	EC-920
P1800	1800	VIAS S/V-1		2	_	_	EC-922
P1801	1801	VIAS S/V-2	_	2	_	_	EC-924
P1805	1805	BRAKE SW/CIRCUIT	_	2	_	_	EC-926
P2096	2096	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)		2	×	Α	EC-929
P2097	2097	A/F SENSOR1 (B1)		2	×	Α	EC-929
P2098	2098	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)		2	×	Α	EC-929
P2099	2099	A/F SENSOR1 (B2)		2	×	Α	EC-929
P2100	2100	ETC MOT PWR-B1		1	×	В	EC-933
P2101	2101	ETC FNCTN/CIRC-B1		1	×	В	EC-935
P2103	2103	ETC MOT PWR		1	×	В	EC-933
P2118	2118	ETC MOT-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-938
P2119	2119	ETC ACTR-B1		1	×	В	EC-940
P2122	2122	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-942
P2123	2123	APP SEN 1/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-942
P2127	2127	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-944
P2128	2128	APP SEN 2/CIRC	_	1	×	В	EC-944
P2135	2135	TP SENSOR-B1	_	1	×	В	EC-947
P2138	2138	APP SENSOR	_	1	×	В	EC-949

^{*1: 1}st trip DTC No. is the same as DTC No.

Revision: August 2012 EC-633 2013 Altima Sedan

^{*2:} This number is prescribed by SAE J2012/ISO 15031-6.

^{*3:} In Diagnostic Test Mode II (Self-diagnostic results), this number is controlled by NISSAN.

^{*4:} Refer to EC-693, "Description".

^{*5:} The troubleshooting for this DTC needs CONSULT.

- *6: When the ECM is in the mode displays SRT status, MIL may blink. For the details, refer to "How to Display SRT Status".
- *7: SRT code will not be set if the self-diagnostic result is NG.
- *8: When the fail-safe operations for both self-diagnoses occur, the MIL illuminates.

Test Value and Test Limit

INFOID:0000000008692556

The following is the information specified in Service \$06 of SAE J1979/ISO 15031-5.

The test value is a parameter used to determine whether a system/circuit diagnostic test is OK or NG while being monitored by the ECM during self-diagnosis. The test limit is a reference value which is specified as the maximum or minimum value and is compared with the test value being monitored.

These data (test value and test limit) are specified by On Board Monitor ID (OBDMID), Test ID (TID), Unit and Scaling ID and can be displayed on the GST screen.

The items of the test value and test limit will be displayed with GST screen which items are provided by the ECM. (e.g., if bank 2 is not applied on this vehicle, only the items of bank 1 are displayed)

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	li	e and Test mit display)	- Description
	MID			TID	Unitand Scaling ID	
			P0131	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0131	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0130	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0133	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0133	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P2096	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P2097	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P0130	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
	01H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 1)	P0133	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
			P014C	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014C	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P014D	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
HO2S			P014D	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015A	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
			P015B	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 1 sensor 1
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0138	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	0011		P0137	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	02H	(Bank 1)	P0138	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0139	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0139	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
		Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank 1)	P0143	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	03H		P0144	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0146	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0145	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage

				li	e and Test mit display)	
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
			P0151	83H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0151	84H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	85H	0BH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0150	86H	0BH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0153	87H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (lean to rich)
			P0153	88H	04H	Response rate: Response ratio (rich to lean)
			P2098	89H	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P2099	8AH	84H	The amount of shift in air fuel ratio
			P0150	8BH	0BH	Difference in sensor output voltage
	05H	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (Bank 2)	P0153	8CH	83H	Response gain at the limited frequency
			P014E	8DH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014E	8EH	04H	O2 sensor slow response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P014F	8FH	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
HO2S			P014F	90H	84H	O2 sensor slow response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	91H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015C	92H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Rich to lean bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	93H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
			P015D	94H	01H	O2 sensor delayed response - Lean to rich bank 2 sensor 1
		Heated oxygen sensor 2 (Bank 2)	P0158	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0157	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	06H		P0158	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0159	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage
			P0159	82H	11H	Rear O2 sensor delay response diagnosis
		Heated oxygen sensor 3 (Bank2)	P0163	07H	0CH	Minimum sensor output voltage for test cycle
	07H		P0164	08H	0CH	Maximum sensor output voltage for test cycle
			P0166	80H	0CH	Sensor output voltage
			P0165	81H	0CH	Difference in sensor output voltage

Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	li	e and Test mit display)	Description	
MI	MID	Sen-diagnostic test item	DIC	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description	Е
			P0420	80H	01H	O2 storage index	
	21H	Three way catalyst function (Bank1)	P0420	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value	
	2111		P2423	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage	
CATA-			P2423	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst	
LYST		Three way catalyst function (Bank2)	P0430	80H	01H	O2 storage index	
	22H		P0430	82H	01H	Switching time lag engine exhaust index value	
	2211		P2424	83H	0CH	Difference in 3rd O2 sensor output voltage	
			P2424	84H	84H	O2 storage index in HC trap catalyst	
		1H EGR function	P0400	80H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (short term)	
			P0400	81H	96H	Low flow faults: EGR temp change rate (long term)	
EGR SYSTEM	31H		P0400	82H	96H	Low flow faults: Difference between max EGR temp and EGR temp under idling condition	
			P0400	83H	96H	Low flow faults: Max EGR temp	
			P1402	84H	96H	High Flow Faults: EGR temp increase rate	

Κ

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

					e and Test mit	
Item	OBD- MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC -	(GST	display)	Description
iciii				TID	Unitand Scaling ID	
			P0011	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0014	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0011	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	35H	VV/T Monitor (Pook1)	P0014	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	ээп	VVT Monitor (Bank1)	P100A	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1090	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0011	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
VVT			Advanced: P052A Retarded: P052B	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
SYSTEM		H VVT Monitor (Bank2)	P0021	80H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0024	81H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC alignment check diagnosis)
			P0021	82H	9DH	VTC intake function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
	36H		P0024	83H	9DH	VTC exhaust function diagnosis (VTC drive failure diagnosis)
			P100B	84H	10H	VEL slow response diagnosis
			P1093	85H	10H	VEL servo system diagnosis
			P0021	86H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock function diagnosis (VTC intermediate position alignment check diagnosis)
			Advanced: P052C Retarded: P052D	87H	9DH	VTC intake intermediate lock system diagnosis (VTC intermediate lock position check diagnosis)
	39H	EVAP control system leak (Cap Off)	P0455	80H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after pull down
	3ВН	EVAP control system leak (Small leak)	P0442	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.04 inch)
EVAP		EVAP control system leak (Very small leak)	P0456	80H	05H	Leak area index (for more than 0.02 inch)
SYSTEM	3СН		P0456	81H	FDH	Maximum internal pressure of EVAP system during monitoring
			P0456	82H	FDH	Internal pressure of EVAP system at the end of monitoring
	3DH	Purge flow system	P0441	83H	0CH	Difference in pressure sensor output voltage before and after vent control valve close

Item	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC	li	e and Test mit display)	- Description
	MID		Bic	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	
	41H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0031 High Input: P0032	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	42H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (Bank 1)	Low Input: P0037 High Input: P0038	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
O2 SEN- SOR	43H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 1)	P0043	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
HEATER	45H	A/F sensor 1 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0051 High Input: P0052	81H	0BH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	46H	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (Bank 2)	Low Input: P0057 High Input: P0058	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
	47H	Heated oxygen sensor 3 heater (Bank 2)	P0063	80H	0CH	Converted value of heater electric current to voltage
		71H Secondary air system	P0411	80H	01H	Secondary air injection system incor- rect flow detected
			Bank1: P0491 Bank2: P0492	81H	01H	Secondary air injection system insufficient flow
			P2445	82H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck off
SEC- OND- ARY AIR	71H		P2448	83H	01H	Secondary air injection system high airflow
ANT FUIL			Bank1: P2440 Bank2: P2442	84H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2440	85H	01H	Secondary air injection system switching valve stuck open
			P2444	86H	01H	Secondary air injection system pump stuck on
			P0171 or P0172	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	81H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 1)	P0171 or P0172	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
FUEL			P117A	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring
SYSTEM			P0174 or P0175	80H	2FH	Long term fuel trim
	82H	Fuel injection system function (Bank 2)	P0174 or P0175	81H	24H	The number of lambda control clamped
			P117B	82H	03H	Cylinder A/F imbalance monitoring

EC-639

2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

0

	OBD-		DTO	lii	e and Test mit display)	
Item	MID	Self-diagnostic test item	DTC -	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	
			P0301	80H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the first cylinder
			P0302	81H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	82H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	83H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	84H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the fifth cylinder
		Multiple cylinder misfires	P0306	85H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	86H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the seventh cylinder
	A1H		P0308	87H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	88H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the multiple cylinders
MISFIRE			P0301	89H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the first cylinder
WIGI IIL	AIII		P0302	8AH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the second cylinder
			P0303	8BH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the third cylinder
			P0304	8CH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fourth cylinder
			P0305	8DH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the fifth cylinder
			P0306	8EH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the sixth cylinder
			P0307	8FH	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the seventh cylinder
			P0308	90H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the eighth cylinder
			P0300	91H	24H	Misfiring counter at 1000 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	92H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the single cylinder
			P0300	93H	24H	Misfiring counter at 200 revolution of the multiple cylinders

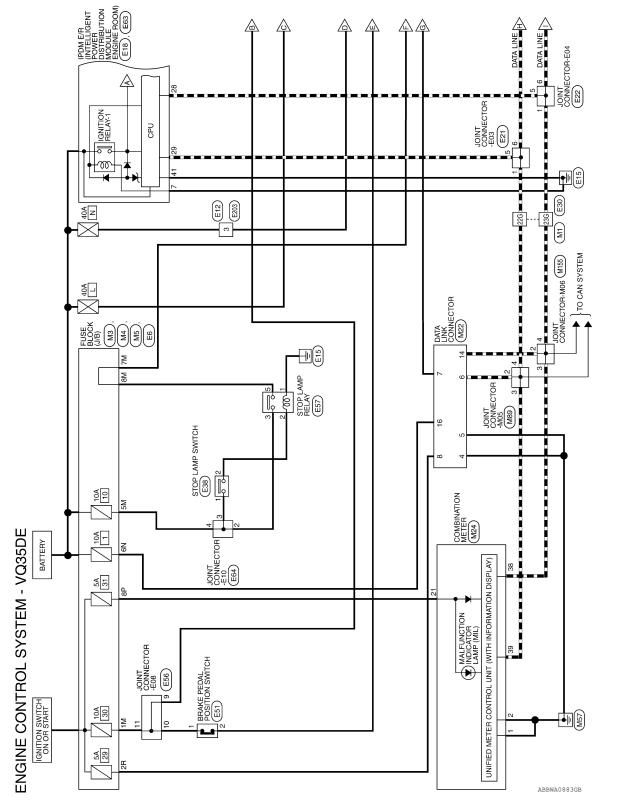
	OBD-	Self-diagnostic test item	DTO	li	e and Test mit display)	Description
Item	MID		DTC -	TID	Unitand Scaling ID	Description
	A2H	No. 1 cylinder misfire	P0301	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
			P0301	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	АЗН	No. 2 cylinder misfire	P0302	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0302	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A4H	No. 3 cylinder misfire	P0303	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0303	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A5H	No. 4 cylinder misfire	P0304	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
MICEIDE			P0304	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
MISFIRE	A6H	No. 5 cylinder misfire	P0305	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0305	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A7H	No. 6 cylinder misfire	P0306	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0306	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A8H	No. 7 cylinder misfire	P0307	0BH	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driv- ing cycles
			P0307	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles
	A9H	No. 8 cylinder misfire	P0308	0ВН	24H	EWMA (Exponential Weighted Moving Average) misfire counts for last 10 driving cycles
			P0308	0CH	24H	Misfire counts for last/current driving cycles

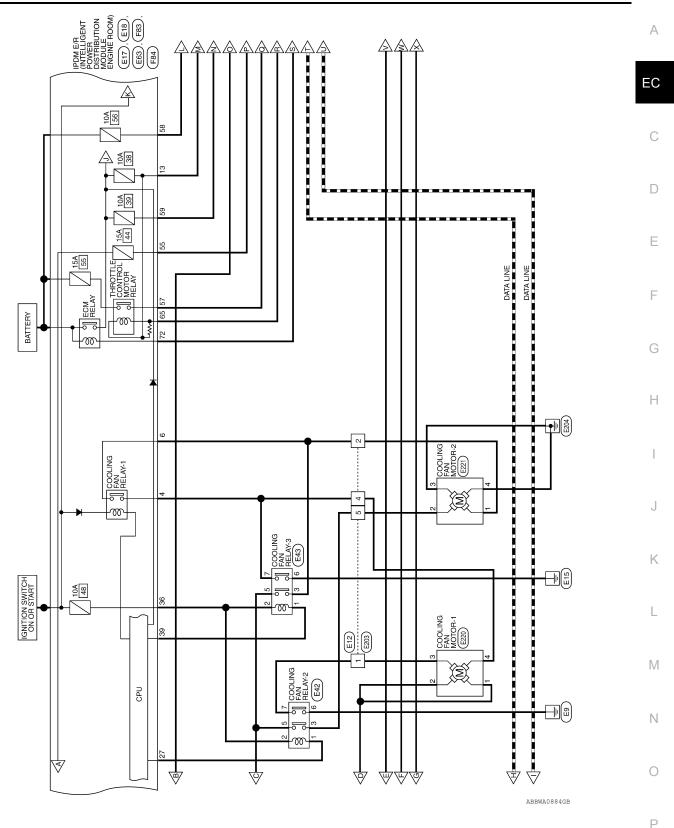
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [VQ35DE]

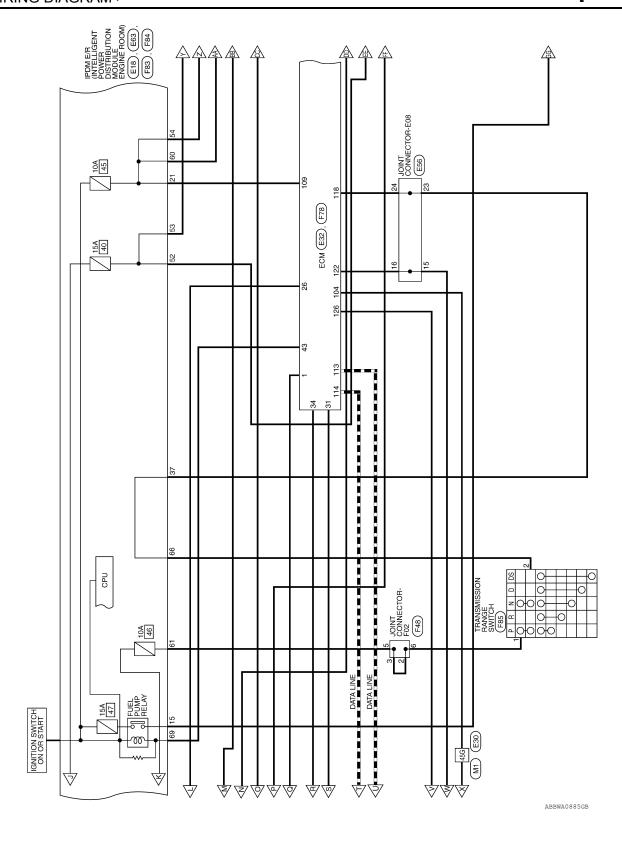
WIRING DIAGRAM

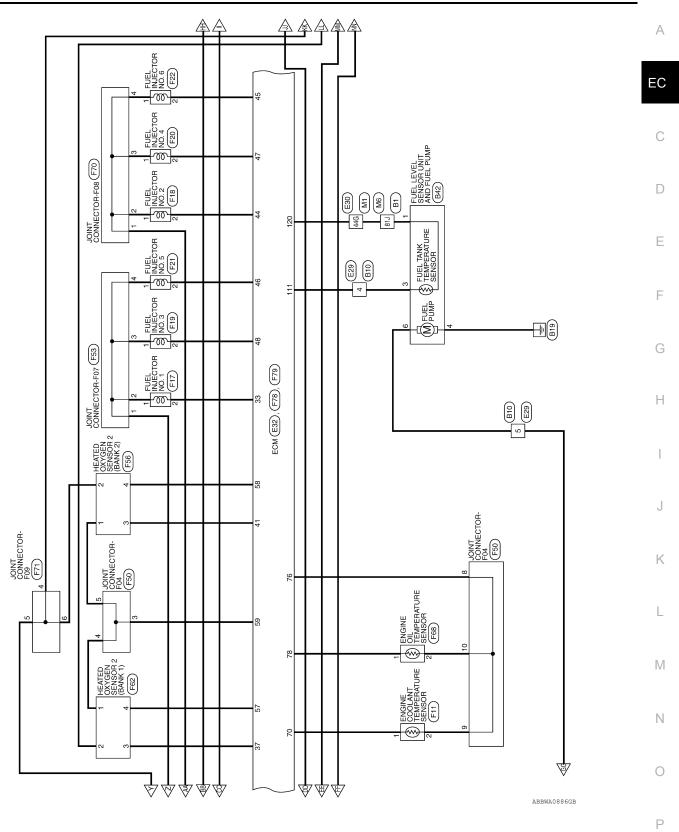
ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

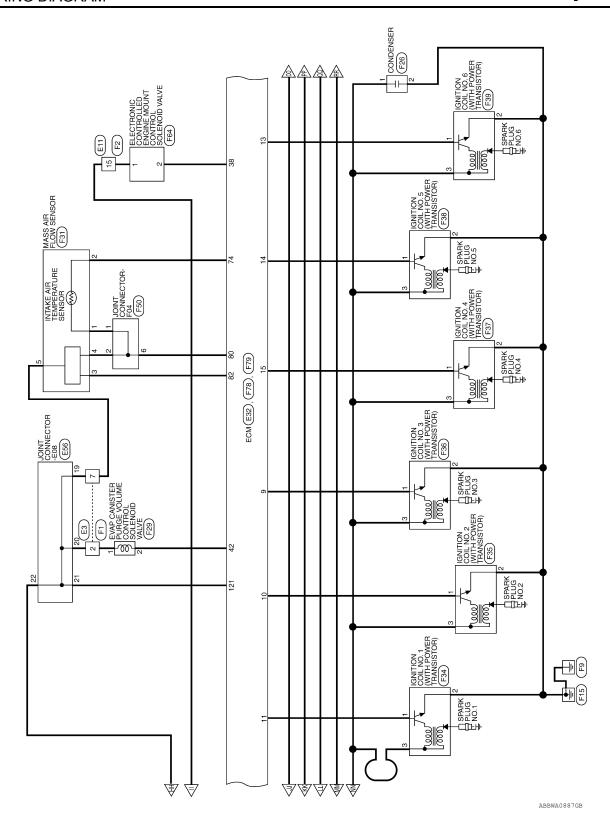
Wiring Diagram

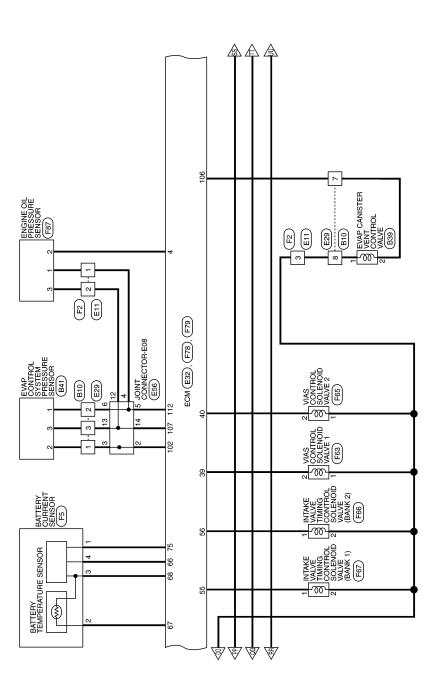












EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

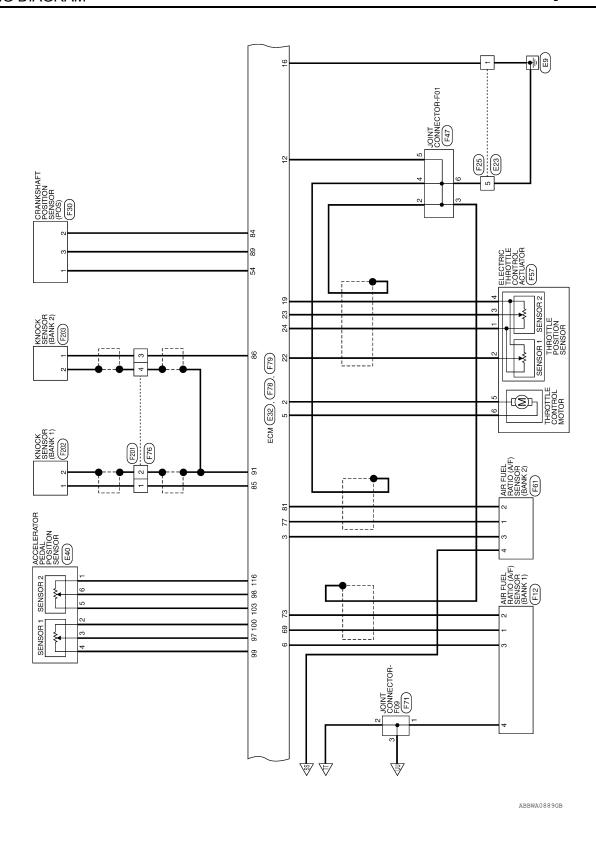
L

M

Ν

0

ABBWA0888GB



Α

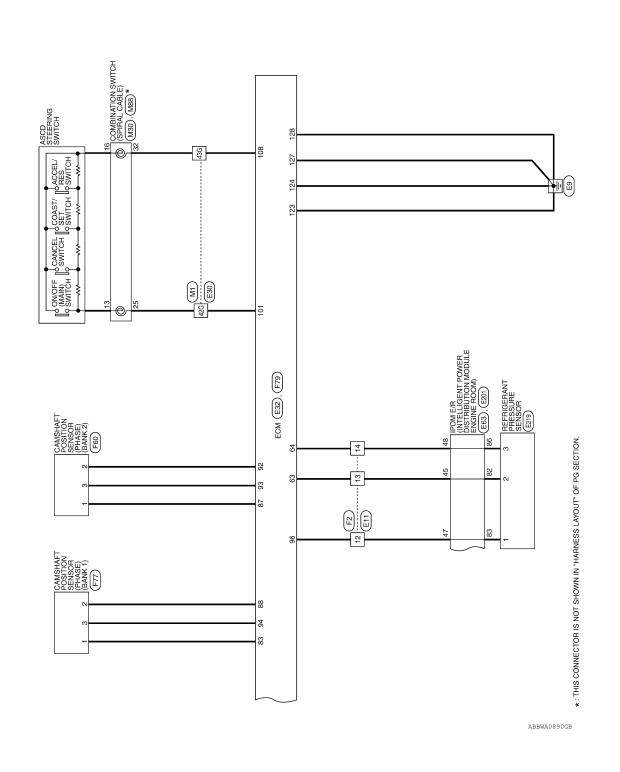
L

K

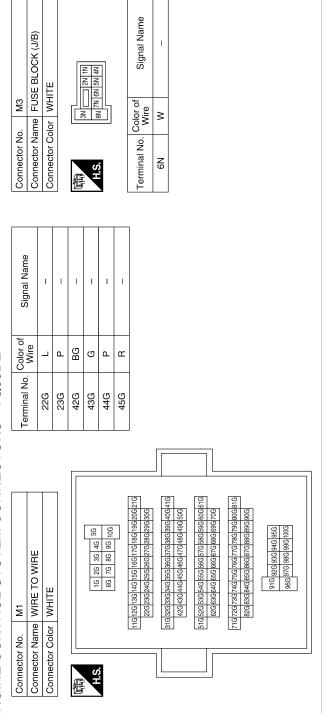
M

Ν

0



ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM CONNECTORS - VQ35DE



Connector No.	M5
Connector Name	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE

	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)	ITE	7P 6P 5P 4P (Signal Name	ı
	me FU	lor WH	7P 6P	Color of Wire	BB
COLLICCIO IAC.	Connector Na	Connector Color WHITE	H.S.	Terminal No.	8P

Connector No.	M4	
nector Na	ıme FUS	Connector Name FUSE BLOCK (J/B)
nector Co	Connector Color BROWN	NMC
H.S.	7R 6R 5F 16R 15R 14R	78 68 58 48 (
inal No.	Terminal No. Wire	Signal Name
2R	BG	ı

ABBIA1313GB

Α

EC

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

S 2 1							
NATION METER 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23	Signal Name GND1 GND2 IGN	CAN-L			U 4 3 2 1 1 U	Signal Name	1 1
	Color of Wire B	<u>- </u>		ne JOINT or WHITE	<u> </u>	Color of Wire	
Connector No. Connector Color Connector Color H.S. A.S. 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 16 15 14 16 15 15 16 15 15 16 15 15	Terminal No. (1)	38 88		Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color	ν <u>;</u>	Terminal No. 6	ω 4
M22 DATA LINK CONNECTOR WHITE 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8	r of Signal Name Signal Name			M88 COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE) GRAY	20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13	r of Signal Name	1
Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire 4 B 5 B 6 L	7 BG 8 BG 14 P		Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire 13 R	16 L
M6 MIRE TO WIRE MIRE TO WIRE MIRE TO WIRE MIRE TO WIRE MIRE TO MIRE MIRE TO MIRE	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 37, 38, 37, 38, 30, 40, 41, 41, 45, 45, 47, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48, 48	82J 83J 84J 85J 85J 83J 93J 93J 93J 93J 93J 93J 93J 93J 93J 9	Signal Name -	M30 COMBINATION SWITCH (SPIRAL CABLE) GRAY	24.25 28.27 31.32.33.34	Signal Name	1
Downward WIRE Slor GRAY	31.32.33 42.143 51.152.153 62.163 71.172.173	827 83	Color of Wire		24 25	Color of Wire BG	O
Connector No. Connector Color H.S.			Terminal No.	Connector No. Connector Name Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	32
			1			ABBIA	1314GB

Revision: August 2012 EC-651 2013 Altima Sedan

Connector No. 1 E11 Connector No. 1 E12 Connector No. 1 E17

Connector No.). E17	
Connector Name		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color WHITE	olor WH	ПЕ
H.S.		(0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
4	Ы	MOTOR FAN 1
9	В	F/L MOTOR FAN

	Е	O O	Signal Name	I	_	ı	I	-
	ır WHITE	1 4 5	color of Wire	œ	В	BR	۵	-
r Colo			9					
	Connector Color	咸利 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	ļ	7	ε	4	9

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Color WHITE	WHITE
H.S.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Signal Name	-	I	ı	ı	ı	I	-
Color of Wire	ш	Ь	_	BG	Ь	SB	BG
Terminal No. Wire	-	2	က	12	13	14	15

ABBIA1315GB

		Δ

EC

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

J

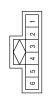
M

Ν

0

Р

Connector No.	٥.	E22
Connector Na	ame	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E04
Connector Color GRAY	olor	GRAY
H.S.	9	2 6 4 2 2
Torming No Color of	S	or of Signal Name



Connector Name | JOINT CONNECTOR-E03

E21

Connector No.

Connector Color GRAY

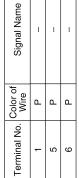
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

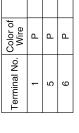
E18

Connector No.

WHITE

Connector Color Connector Name





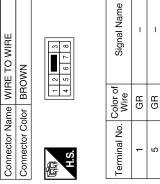
Signal Name	-	I	_	
Color of Wire	٦	٦	٦	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	ŀ	5	9	



15 13

-		E29	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	WHITE
1 9		Connector No.	onnector Name	Connector Color WHITE
	l	O	O	0

onnector No.	E23
onnector Name	onnector Name WIRE TO WIRE
onnector Color	BROWN



Signal Name

Color of Wire Q œ Д 0 Œ

Terminal No.

N 3 4 2

Ī

ω

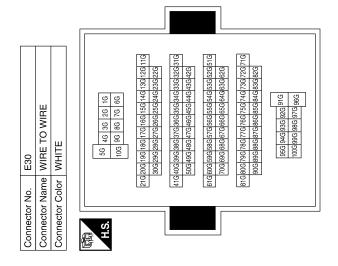
ABBIA1316GB

2013 Altima Sedan

EC-653 Revision: August 2012

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
108	В	SENSOR GROUND (ASCD STEERING SWITCH)
109	Г	IGNITION SWITCH
110	_	ı
111	0	FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR
112	ж	SENSOR GROUND (EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR, ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR)
113	Ь	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-L)
114	Г	CAN COMMUNICATION LINE (CAN-H)
115	ı	I
116	G	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)
117	_	1
118	W	PNP SIGNAL
119	_	ı
120	SB	SENSOR GROUND (FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR)
121	LG	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM
122	L	STOP LAMP SWITCH
123	GR	ECM GROUND
124	GR	ECM GROUND
125	ı	ı
126	BR	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH
127	GR	ECM GROUND
128	GR	ECM GROUND

							EDAL OR 1	EDAL OR 2	EDAL DR 1)	ND EDAL OR)	<u>ত</u>	J. J.RE	EDAL DR 2)			/ENT	SOR,
2			- 11	97 101 105 109 118 121 125 126 1		Signal Name	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2	OR POWE UPPLY RATOR P	DR GROU RATOR P ON SENS	D STEERING SWITCH	EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR	OR POWE UPPLY RATOR P	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	ı	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR, ENGINE OFFICE
	5	٩٧			124 123 125 127	Sig	ACCELEF POSITION	ACCELEF POSITIC	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 1)	SENSOR GROUND (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR)	ASCD	EVAP SYSTEN SI	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR 2)	COPA		EVAP CA CONT	SENSOR F SUPPLY CONTROL PRESSURE ENGINE
. E32	-	Name ECM Color GRAY		102106110114118 102106110114118 103107111115119		Color of Wire	>	۵	Œ	0	0	ŋ	g	۵	ı	>	۵
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Co	Ą	H.S. H.S.		Terminal No.	26	86	66	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107



Signal Name	ı	-	ı	ı	_	I
Color of Wire	_	Ь	0	œ	SB	Ь
Terminal No.	22G	23G	42G	43G	44G	45G

ABBIA1317GB

nector No. E40	E40	Connector No. E42	E42
ector Name	nector Name ACCELERATOR PEDAL	Connector Name	Connector Name COOLING FAN RELAY-2
	POSITION SENSOR	Connector Color BROWN	BROWN
nector Color BLACK	BLACK		
		E ST	2 1

0 2 2	Signal Name	ı	_	_	I	I	I
	Color of Wire	BG	Μ	٦	٨	GR	Я
HS.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2	3	5	9	2

	ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR	BLACK	8 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Signal Name	ı	_	-	ı	ı	
. E40		-	1 2	Color of Wire	g	٦	SB	>	ŋ	c
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2	8	4	5	c

Signal Nam	I	ı	_	1	1	_
Color of Wire	В	Γ	SB	^	g	Ь
Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2	3	4	5	9

	STOP LAMP SWITCH	ITE	42	Signal Name	ı	ı
.		lor WHITE	[[m]-	Color of Wire	ŋ	œ
Cormector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	南 H.S.	Terminal No.	-	2

	BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH	BROWN		Signal Name	_	1
. E51		-		Color of Wire	BG	BR
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	原 H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2

	COOLING FAN RELAY-3	BROWN	6 3	Signal Name	1	ı	1	1	I	-
E43				Color of Wire	G	≯	ш	>	В	Д
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	8	5	9	

ABBIA1318GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	I
Color of Wire	LG	LG	ГG	ГС	8	Μ
Terminal No. Wire	19	20	21	22	23	24

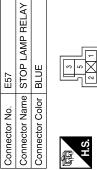
Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	ı	I	ı	_	ı	-	I
Color of Wire	ш	ш	BG	BG	BG	Ь	Ь	Д	٦	٦
Terminal No. Wire	2	9	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

	JOINT CONNECTOR-E08	ПЕ	8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1	19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12	30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23]	Signal Name	-	_	-
). E56		olor WHITE	11 10 9	.	33 32 31		Color of Wire	0	G	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	_	<u> </u>			Terminal No.	2	3	4

Signal Name	CLUTCH I/L SW	MOTOR FAN RLY HI	GND (SIGNAL)	PD SENS SIG-E/R (WITH VQ35DE)	PD SENS PWR-E/R (WITH VQ35DE)	PD SENS GND-E/R
Color of Wire	>	മ	В	Ь	0	SB
Terminal No. Wire	37	39	41	45	47	48

Confidence Inc.	
Connector Name POWER DIS	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color WHITE	111

Signal Name	BCM IGNSW	MOTOR FAN RLY MID	CAN-L	CAN-H	START IG-E/R
Color of Wire	Τ	BG	Ь	Т	M
Terminal No. Wire	21	27	28	29	36







Signal Name	_	_	ı	_	
Color of Wire	В	В	M	9	
Terminal No.	1	2	3	2	

ABBIA1319GB

5

Α

EC

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

No. E64 Connector No. E201 Connector No. E203 Connector No. E203 Connector Name Vinte Signal Name Color of Signal Name													
Connector No. E201 IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT Connector Name POWER DISTRIBUTION POWER SIG-FEM PO	33	RE TO WIRE	IITE		2 1	4				I	ı	I	ı
Connector No. E201		me WIF	or WH	L	ო	9			Color of Wire	œ	G	BB	۵
PDM F PDM	Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Col		至可	H.S.			Terminal No.	-	2	ဇ	4
Connector No. E201					ı								1
NT CONNECTOR-E10 TE Signal Name	_	A E/R (INTELLIGENT	VER DISTRIBUTION JULE ENGINE ROOM)	TE			86 87 88 89 94 95 96 97		Signal Name	PD SENS SIG-FEM	PD SENS PWR-FEM	PD SENS GND-FEM	
VT CONNECTOR-E10 TE Signal Name		IPD	a M M M	or WHI			83 84 85 91 92 93		Solor of Wire	×	ŋ	œ	
NT CONNECTOR-E10 TE Signal Name	Connector No.		Sonnector Nar	Connector Col				븨	Terminal No.	82	83	98	
No. E64 Name JOINT CONNECTOR-E Color WHITE Color of Signal Name G - G - G - G G -	Conn		Conn	Conn					'				
No. Name Oolo Oolo Oolo Oolo Oolo Oolo Oolo Ool	E64	JOINT CONNECTOR-E	WHITE	- -	4 3 2 1 1								
		Name	Color	[[J			o. Colo	9	9	9	

connector No.	E219		Connector No.	o. E220	0		Connector No.). E221	
nnector Name	Connector Name REFRIGERANT PRESSURE	ш	Connector Na	ame COC	Connector Name COOLING FAN MOTOR-1		Connector Na	ume COO	Connector Name COOLING FAN MOTOR-2
	SENSOR		Connector Color GRAY	olor GRA	\ \ \ \		Connector Color GRAY	lor GBA	<u></u>
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK					_			
		1	E					٢	K
			H.S.	[0]			H.S.	[2] F	[-]°
اs: ار	3 2 1)			" ∭	(a)				آ
Ferminal No. Color of Wire	or of Signal Name		Terminal No. Color of Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name		Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	ı		-	BR	1		-	5	1
2	- M		2	BB	ı		2	_	ı
3	ı		က	œ	ı		က	В	1
-		1		(

ABBIA1320GB

2013 Altima Sedan



Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE Connector Color WHITE

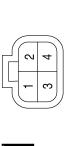
Connector Name | WIRE TO WIRE

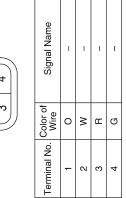
ᇤ

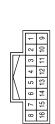
Connector No.

F2

Connector No.











ITE	8 7 6 5	Signal Name	-	ı
olor WH	0 0 8 8	Color of Wire	SB	<u>.</u>
Connector Color WHITE	画 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	2	7

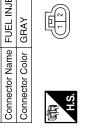


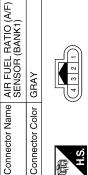
Signal Name	-	- (WITH VQ35DE)	I	_	I	-	-	
Color of Wire	BR	>	٦	В	Α	Ь	Γ	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2	3	12	13	14	15	

Signal Name	_	ı	
Color of Wire	SB	LG	
nal No.	2	7	





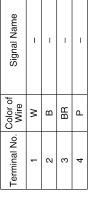




F12

Connector No.





Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Ľ

>

Ŋ



Connector Name | ENGINE COOLANT | TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Connector No.

Connector Color





Signal Name	1	-
Color of Wire	BR	В
Terminal No.	-	2

ABBIA1321GB

nector No. F19	6	Connector No. F20	F20
ector Name FL	inector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3	Connector Name	Connector Name FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4
nector Color GRAY	3AY	Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
ector Name FU	EL INJECTOR NO. 3	Connector Name Connector Color	FUEL INJEC

	FUEL INJECTOR NC	AY		Signal Nan	I	1
F19	_	or GRAY		Color of Wire	ГG	\
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	赋 H.S.	Terminal No.	F	2

		FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2	٨٨		Signal Name	1	1
r	. F18		lor GR/		Color of Wire	>	>
	Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color GRAY	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	2

Signal Name	1	ı	
Color of Wire	^	>	
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	

F25	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	BROWN	3 0 1
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color BROWN	

NMC	7 6 5 4	Signal	_	_
olor BR	8	Color of Wire	В	В
Connector Color BROWN	赋 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	5

•	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 6	AY		Signal Name	ı	
. F22		lor GRAY		Color of Wire	>	
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	,

Connector No.	o. F21	
Connector Name		FUEL INJECTOR NO. 5
Connector Color	olor GRAY	4
H.S.		
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
1	>	ı
٥	>	ı

FUEL IN	¥				
	GRAY)	Color of Wire	_	\ ,
ame	olor		Col		Ĺ
to N	to C		I No.		
Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	-	(
O	O		ř		

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0

Р

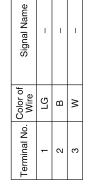
ABBIA1322GB

r	COL
Connector No.	F30
Connector Name	Connector Name CRANKSHAFT POSITION
	SENSOR (POS)
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK



Connector No.	F35
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 2 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
7000 204000000	×400



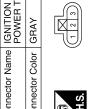


	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	E
Connector No. F29	Connector Name VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE	Connector Color BLUE





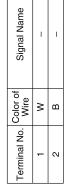
Connector No.	F34
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 1 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY



Signal N	_	1	_	
Color of Wire	FG	В	Μ	
Terminal No.	1	2	3	













Signal Name	1	I	1	ı	1
Color of Wire	BR	^	Ь	BR	ГG
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	3	4	5

ABBIA1323GB

D

Е

F

J

Κ

EC

Α

	`
ľ)

G

Н

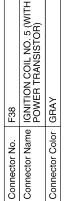
M

Ν

0

Ρ

Signal Name	1	-	1		NNECTOR-F02	(Signal Name	





偃



Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

Signal Name

LG В ≥

1 1

7 က



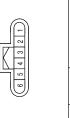






팋	BLA	4 6
Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.

$\overline{}$	l a	10		_
Connector No	Connector Na	Connector Co	H.S.	Terminal No.
	Connector Name JOINT CONNECTOR-F01	CK	5 4 3 2 1	Signal Name
). 	ume JOI	olor BLA	9	Color of
Connector No. F47	Connector Na	Connector Color BLACK	原 H.S.	Terminal No. Color of





SHIELD SHIELD SHIELD

N ო 1

> >

2

1

4 2 9

В В

9

Color of Wire

α က



E	H.S.

Connector No. F47

Connector No.	F39
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 6 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY





Signal Name	_	_	1
Color of Wire	LG	В	Μ
Terminal No.	-	2	c:

Connector No.	F36
Connector Name	Connector Name IGNITION COIL NO. 3 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY

Connector Name | IGNITION COIL NO. 4 (WITH POWER TRANSISTOR)

F37

Connector No.

GRAY

Connector Color

E





0,			
Color of Wire	57	В	Μ
Terminal No.	1	2	3

ABBIA1324GB

EC-661 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Connector No.		F56
Connector Name		HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK2)
Connector Color		BLACK
同词 H.S.		4 9 2 2 1
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	of Signal Name
-	>	I
2	G	ı
3	LG	ı
4	٦	ı

Connector No.). F53	
Connector Name	ame JOI	JOINT CONNECTOR-F07
Connector Color	olor WHITE	ITE
品S.H.S.	4	3210
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	ГG	1
2	ГG	1
က	ГG	ı
_	>	

	4													
	JOINT CONNECTOR-F04	BLACK		- ω	Signal Name	ı	-	ı	_	1	-	_	-	ı
. F50			- C	 	Color of Wire	BR	BR	>	>	>	BR	В	В	В
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color		S	Terminal No.	-	2	က	4	5	9	8	8	10

Connector No.	F61
Connector Name	Connector Name AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR (BANK2)
Connector Color GRAY	GRAY
H.S.	4 3 2 1

AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR (BANK2)	٩٧	2 2 2 1	Signal Name	I	ı	_	ı
	lor GRAY		Color of Wire	Μ	В	SB	ני
Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No.	1	2	3	_

	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK2)	CK	123	Signal Name	I	1	1
. F60		lor BLACK		Color of Wire	>	SB	19
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2	8

BLACK	3 4 5 6
or Color	

Connector No. F57

Connector Name ELECTRIC THROTTLE
CONTROL ACTUATOR



Signal Name	ı	ı	ı	-	ı	ı
Color of Wire	G	×	ш	В	BG	BG
Terminal No. Wire	1	2	3	4	5	9

ABBIA1325GB

Connector No.	F64
Connector Name	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
Connector Color BROWN	BROWN

Connector Name VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

Connector No. | F63

Connector Color BLACK

	Signal Nam	_	1
	Color of Wire	٦	>
H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2

Ka	Signal Name	ı	ı
	Color of Wire	٦	SB
H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2

Signal Name	ı	-	
Color of Wire	_	SB	
Terminal No.	-	2	

	\Box						
HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 1)	BLACK	3 2 2	Signal Name	1	-	-	1
	\vdash		Color of Wire	>	۵	SB	_
Connector Name	Connector Color	原。 F.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	2	3	4

	Connector No	lo. F66	Connector No.	F67
SOLENOID	Connector N	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID	Connector Name	Connector Name CONTROL SOLENOID
		VALVE (DAINNE)		

Connector Color GREEN

	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK2)	GREEN		Signal Name	_	I
-				Color of Wire	BR	_
COLLINECTO NO.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	1	6

Signal Name

Color of Wire

Terminal No.

>

8

Connector No.). F65	
Connector Name	ame VIA VAI	VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2
Connector Color	olor BLACK	4CK
原。 H.S.		[K]
Terminal No. Wire	Color of Wire	Signal Name
-	_	ı
2	>	1

ABBIA1326GB

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

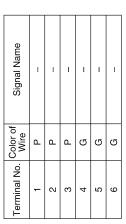
L

 \mathbb{N}

Ν

0











Terminal No	-	7	c
nal Name	1		





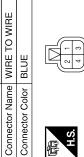


Signa		
Color of Wire	В	В
Terminal No.	1	2





Signal		ı	
Color of Wire	Λ	SB	ГС
Terminal No.	1	2	3



F76

Connector No.





Signal Name	_	1	_	_	
Color of Wire	В	SHIELD	Ν	SHIELD	
Terminal No. Color of Wire	1	2	3	4	

ABBIA1327GB

Į	

Α

Е

F

G

Н

 D

K

L

M

Ν

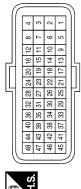
0

Р

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
33	٨	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 1
34	L	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY
35	_	1
36	1	ı
37	SB	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER (BANK 1)
38	^	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
39	SB	VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1
40	Λ	VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2
41	LG	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER (BANK 2)
42	BR	EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE
43	٧	FUEL PUMP RELAY
44	\	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 2
45	Υ	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 6
46	Υ	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 5
47	\	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 4
48	\	FUEL INJECTOR NO. 3

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
13	ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 6
14	БЛ	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 5
15	ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 4
16	В	ECM GROUND
17	1	1
18	ı	I
19	В	SENSOR GROUND (THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR)
20	-	I
21	_	_
22	W	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1
23	В	THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2
24	9	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR)
25	1	I
26	SB	POWER SUPPLY FOR ECM (BACK-UP)
27	-	1
28	ı	I
59	_	-
30	ı	I
31	Υ	ECM RELAY (SELF SHUT-OFF)
32	_	_

Connector No.	F78
Connector Name ECM	ECM
Connector Color BLACK	BLACK



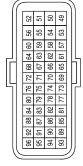
1 HROTTLE CONTROL 2 BG THROTTLE CONTROL 3 SB THROTTLE CONTROL 4 LG RATER (BANK 2) 5 BG THROTTLE CONTROL 4 LG RESSURE SENSOR 1 6 BR AF SENSOR 1 7 8 8 8 10 LG IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3 10 LG IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2 11 LG IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1 12 B ECM GROUND	Terminal No.	Color of	Signal Name
88 BB B	-	<u> </u>	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR POWER SUPPLY
88 PB BB PB	2	BG	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (CLOSE)
BB	ဗ	SB	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER (BANK 2)
BB	4	97	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SENSOR
H	5	BG	THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR (OPEN)
97 97 8 - 97 97 97	9	BR	A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER (BANK 1)
97 97 97 97	7	-	1
9 C C C C C C C C C	8	_	-
B ICG	6	97	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 3
LG	10	ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 2
В	11	ГG	IGNITION SIGNAL NO. 1
	12	В	ECM GROUND

ABBIA1328GB

Signal Name	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)]	SENSOR GROUND [CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)]	KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1)	KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 2)	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)]	SENSOR GROUND [CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)]	CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)	1	KNOCK SENSOR [KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 1), KNOCK SENSOR (BANK 2)]	SENSOR GROUND [CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)]	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 2)	CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE) (BANK 1)	1	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (REFRIGERANT PRESSI IRE SENSOR)
Color of Wire	>	SB	В	*	^	SB	P	1	В	SB	PT	PT	1	Œ
Terminal No.	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	06	91	92	93	94	92	96

Signal Name	ı	BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR	BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND (BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR)	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 1)	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR	ı	ı	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 1)	INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY (BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR)	SENSOR GROUND (ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR, ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR)	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 2)	ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	I	SENSOR GROUND (MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR, INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR)	A/F SENSOR 1 (BANK 2)	MASS AIR FLOW
Color of Wire	ı	Ö	>	Œ	>	BR	I	ı	В	>	0	В	>	9	ı	BR	В	Ь
Terminal No.	65	99	29	89	69	02	71	72	73	74	52	92	77	82	62	08	81	82

F79	ECM	BROWN	
Connector No.	Connector Name ECM	Connector Color	



Signal Name	_	-	-	ı	1	SENSOR POWER SUPPLY [CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)]	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 1)	INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE (BANK 2)	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 1)	HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 (BANK 2)	SENSOR GROUND (HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2)	_	_	_	REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR	SENSOR GROUND (REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR)
Color of Wire	ı	_	1	-	ı	>	>	BR	Т	Т	٨	-	-	_	M	Ь
Terminal No.	49	20	51	52	53	54	55	56	25	58	59	09	61	62	63	64

ABBIA1329GB

	TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH			Signal Name	IGN P N	TIGHIONG
F85		r BLACK	2 6 3 5	color of Wire	>	<u>.</u>
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	-	C

Los Viginal Los V	٦	₹ E	lΥ	ω				_	_
	000	TRAI	BLA(5 7		or of 'ire	>	 ර	
Connector Na Connector Connector Na H.S. Terminal No.		ıme	lor		'	Col			
	COLLIBECTOR INC	Connector Na	Connector Co	是 H.S.		Terminal No.	1	2	
			=						

Connector No.). F84	
Connector Name		IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Color		WHITE
in H.S.	28 88	65 64 65 66 67
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
92	٦	MOTRLY (WITH VQ35DE)
99	ГВ	WP SW
69	>	FPR
72	>	SSOFF (WITH VQ35DE

	<u>\</u>)			(
	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	WHITE	54 55 58 59 60 61	Signal Name	O2SENS #2 (WITH VQ35DE)	O2SENS #1 (WITH VQ35DE)	INJECTOR #1	IGN COIL (WITH VQ35DE)	ETC	ECM BAT	ENG SOL	INJECTOR #2	AT ECU
. F83			52 53	Color of Wire	Д	>	ΓG	Μ	ш	SB	7	>	>
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Color	原动 H.S.	Terminal No.	52	53	54	22	25	58	69	09	61

	_	_	i					
F202	Connector Name KNOCK SENSOR (BANK1)	GRAY		or of Signal Name		=FD -		
	me	o		Color o Wire	В	SHIELD		
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color	「所 H.S.	Terminal No. Color of Wire	-	2		
F201	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	BLUE	0 4 4	r of Signal Name	ı	CI	1	CI
	me	lor		Color	В	SHIELD	×	SHIELD
Connector No.	Connector Na	Connector Color BLUE	哥 H.S.	Terminal No. Wire	F	2	8	4

Connector Name SENSOR Connector Color BLACK H.S. Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name 1 BR - 2 LG - 3 Y -	Connector No.). F87	
\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	Connector Na	l .	GINE OIL PRESSURE NSOR
	Connector Co	olor BLA	4CK
	原动 H.S.		I II/ III I
	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name
	1	ВВ	_
- X	2	57	I
-	င	λ	=

ABBIA1330GB

EC-667 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Connector Color BLACK Connector Color GRAY Connector Color GRAY Connector Color Connec	Connector No. Connector Name Connector No. Z SHI Connector No. Connector No.	SHE SOL	Sign Sign State of the state of	Connector No. Connector Name Connector No. Connector No. Connector No.		Connector No. Connector No. Connector No. A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A A B B A B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B B A B		WIRE TO WIRE WHITE 2 3 ■ 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 8 - 9 0 1	
H.S.	Connector	4.	EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE BLACK	Connector Nar		Connector Connector C		FUEL LEVEL SENSOR UNIT AND FUEL PUMP GRAY	
Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Wire Signal Name Terminal No. Color of Wire L - 1 R - 1 R Y - 2 BG - 3 BG 3 W - 4 B	H.S.			E S'H		H.S.		2 2	1
L - 1 B - 1 B Y - 2 BG - 3 BG 3 W - 4 B B	Terminal N	lo. Color of Wire	Sign	Terminal No.		Terminal No	Color of Wire		
Y - 3 BG 3 W - 4 B	-	_	1	-	-	-	۳	1	
W - 4 B	2	>	ı	5		м ·	BG	I	
				ဧ		4	В	1	

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

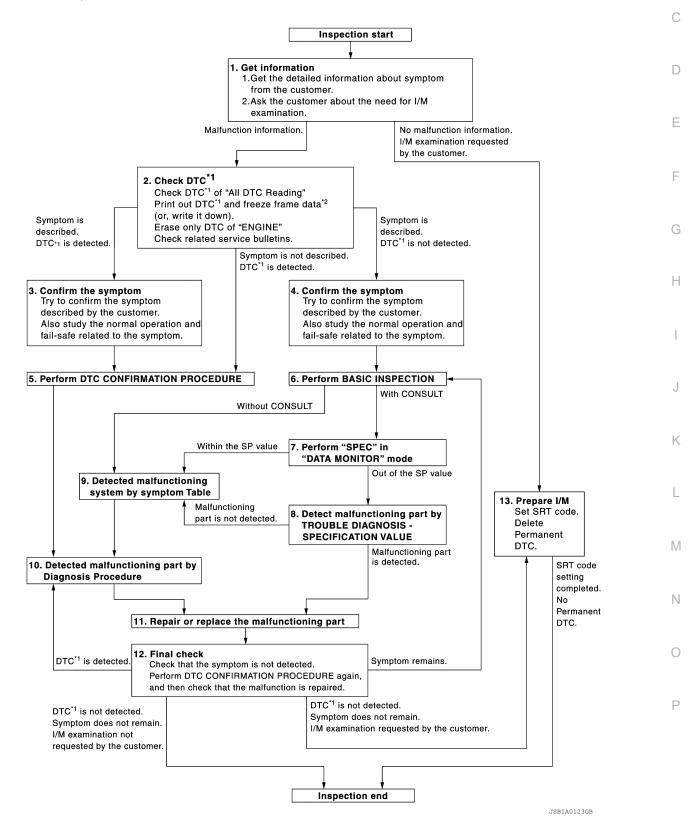
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Work Flow

Α

OVERALL SEQUENCE



- *1: Include 1st trip DTC.
- *2: Include 1st trip freeze frame data.

DETAILED FLOW

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

- Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred) using the "Diagnostic Work Sheet". (Refer to <u>EC-672</u>, "<u>Diagnostic</u> Work Sheet".)
- 2. Ask if the customer requests I/M examination.

Malfunction information, obtained>>GO TO 2.

No Malfunction information, but a request for I/M examination>>GO TO 13.

2.CHECK DTC

- Check DTC of "All DTC Reading".
- Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
- Record DTC and freeze frame data. (Print them out with CONSULT or GST.)
- Erase only DTC of "ENGINE".
 - (X) With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-600, "CONSULT Function".
 - Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-597, "On Board Diagnosis Function".
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer. (Symptom Table is useful. Refer to <u>EC-989</u>, "Symptom Table".)
- Check related service bulletins for information.

Are any symptoms described and any DTCs detected?

Symptom is described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 3.

Symptom is described, DTC is not detected>>GO TO 4.

Symptom is not described, DTC is detected>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer (except MIL ON).

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to <u>EC-993</u>, "<u>Description</u>" and <u>EC-626</u>, "Fail-safe".

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4. CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Try to confirm the symptom described by the customer.

Also study the normal operation and fail-safe related to the symptom. Refer to <u>EC-993</u>, "<u>Description</u>" and <u>EC-626</u>, "<u>Fail-safe</u>".

Diagnosis Work Sheet is useful to verify the incident.

Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE for the displayed DTC, and then make sure that DTC is detected again.

If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to EC-628, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart" and determine trouble diagnosis order.

NOTE:

Freeze frame data is useful if the DTC is not detected.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

 Perform Component Function Check if DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE is not included on Service Manual. This simplified check procedure is an effective alternative though DTC cannot be detected during this check.

If the result of Component Function Check is NG, it is the same as the detection of DTC by DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check according to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

6. PERFORM BASIC INSPECTION

Perform EC-674, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 9.

7. PERFORM SPEC IN DATA MONITOR MODE

(P)With CONSULT

Make sure that "MAS A/F SE-B1", "MAS A/F SE-B2", "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1" and "A/F ALPHA-B2" are within the SP value using CONSULT "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE". Refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check".

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Detect malfunctioning part according to <a>EC-700, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to <u>EC-989</u>, "<u>Symptom Table</u>" based on the confirmed symptom in step 4, and determine the trouble diagnosis order based on possible causes and symptoms.

>> GO TO 10.

10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSIS PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnosis Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnosis Procedure in EC section described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnosis Procedure. For details, refer to GI-50, "Circuit Inspection".

Is a malfunctioning part detected?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Monitor input data from related sensors or check voltage of related ECM terminals using CON-SULT. Refer to <u>EC-612</u>, "<u>Reference Value</u>".

11. REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

- 1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
- Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnosis Procedure again after repair and replacement.
- Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.
 - (R) With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-600, "CONSULT Function".
 - Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Erase Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-597, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

>> GO TO 12.

Revision: August 2012

EC

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

 \cap

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

12. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 2, perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE or Component Function Check again, and then make sure that the malfunction have been completely repaired.

When symptom was described from the customer, refer to confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and make sure that the symptom is not detected.

Is DTC detected and does symptom remain?

YES-1 >> DTC is detected: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Symptom remains: GO TO 6.

NO-1 >> No request for I/M examination from the customer: Before returning the vehicle to the customer, always erase unnecessary DTC in ECM and TCM (® With CONSULT: Refer to "How to Read DTC and 1st Trip DTC" in EC-600. "CONSULT Function", ® Without CONSULT: Refer to "How to Read Self-diagnostic Results" in EC-597. "On Board Diagnosis Function").

NO-2 >> I/M examination, requested from the customer: GO TO 13.

13. PREPARE FOR I/M EXAMINATION

- 1. Set SRT codes. Refer to EC-687, "Description".
- 2. Erase permanent DTCs. Refer to EC-693, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END.

Diagnostic Work Sheet

INFOID:0000000008692559

DESCRIPTION

There are many operating conditions that lead to the malfunction of engine components. A good grasp of such conditions can make troubleshooting faster and more accurate.

In general, each customer feels differently about symptoms. It is important to fully understand the symptoms or conditions for a customer complaint.

Utilize a diagnostic worksheet like the WORKSHEET SAMPLE below in order to organize all the information for troubleshooting. Some conditions may cause the MIL to illuminate or blink, and DTC to be detected. Examples:

- · Vehicle ran out of fuel, which caused the engine to misfire.
- Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly screwed on, allowing fuel to evaporate into the atmosphere.

KEY POINTS

WHAT Vehicle & engine model
WHEN Date, Frequencies
WHERE..... Road conditions
HOW Operating conditions,
Weather conditions,
Symptoms

SEF907L

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[VQ35DE]

WORKSHEET SAMPLE

Customer na	me MR/MS	Model & Year	VIN			
Engine #		Trans.	Mileage			
Incident Date	ı	Manuf. Date	In Service Date			
Fuel and fuel	filler cap	☐ Vehicle ran out of fuel causing misfire☐ Fuel filler cap was left off or incorrectly	screwed on.			
	☐ Startability	☐ Impossible to start ☐ No combus ☐ Partial combustion affected by th ☐ Partial combustion NOT affected ☐ Possible but hard to start ☐ Other	nrottle position I by throttle position			
Symptoms	□ Idling	☐ No fast idle ☐ Unstable ☐ H☐ Others [ligh idle ☐ Low idle			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	☐ Driveability	☐ Stumble ☐ Surge ☐ Knock☐ Intake backfire ☐ Exhaust backfi☐ Others [☐ Lack of power re]			
	☐ Engine stall	☐ At the time of start ☐ While idling ☐ While accelerating ☐ While dece	lerating			
Incident occu	rrence	☐ Just after delivery ☐ Recently ☐ In the morning ☐ At night ☐	☐ In the daytime			
Frequency		☐ All the time ☐ Under certain cond	ditions			
Weather conditions		☐ Not affected				
	Weather	☐ Fine ☐ Raining ☐ Snowing	☐ Others []			
	Temperature	☐ Hot ☐ Warm ☐ Cool ☐] Cold ☐ Humid °F			
		☐ Cold ☐ During warm-up ☐ /	After warm-up			
Engine conditions		Engine speed0 2,000	4,000 6,000 8,000 rpm			
Road conditions		☐ In town ☐ In suburbs ☐ Hig	hway 🔲 Off road (up/down)			
Driving condi	tions	 Not affected At starting While idling While accelerating While decelerating While turning 	S .			
		0 10 20	30 40 50 60 MPH			
Malfunction in	ndicator lamp	☐ Turned on ☐ Not turned on				

MTBL0017

Α

EC

 D

Е

F

G

Н

'

K

L

M

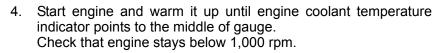
Ν

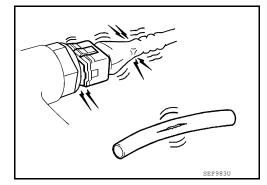
0

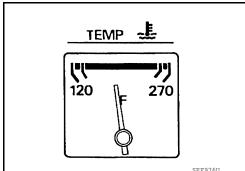
Work Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Check service records for any recent repairs that may indicate a related malfunction, or a current need for scheduled maintenance.
- 2. Open engine hood and check the following:
- Harness connectors for improper connections
- Wiring harness for improper connections, pinches and cut
- Vacuum hoses for splits, kinks and improper connections
- Hoses and ducts for leakage
- Air cleaner clogging
- Gasket
- 3. Check that electrical or mechanical loads are not applied.
- Head lamp switch is OFF.
- Air conditioner switch is OFF.
- Rear window defogger switch is OFF.
- Steering wheel is in the straight-ahead position, etc.



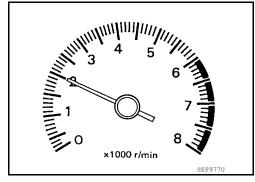




- 5. Run engine at approximately 2,000 rpm for approximately 2 minutes under no load.
- 6. Check that no DTC is displayed with CONSULT or GST.

Are any DTCs detected?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.



2. REPAIR OR REPLACE

Repair or replace components as necessary according to corresponding Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 3

3. CHECK TARGET IDLE SPEED

1. Run engine at approximately 2,000 rpm for approximately 2 minutes under no load.

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

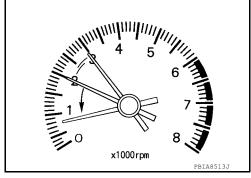
Rev engine (2,000 to 3,000 rpm) 2 or 3 times under no load, then run engine at idle speed for approximately 1 minute.

Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-994, "Work Procedure". For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 4.



f 4.PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- Stop engine.
- Perform EC-679, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-680, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-681, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

7.CHECK IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-994, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 8.

8.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the Following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-818</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to EC-815, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. Then GO TO 4.

9. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

- Substitute with a non-malfunctioning ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of the incident, although this is rare.)
- Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

10.CHECK IGNITION TIMING

- Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light. For procedure, refer to EC-995, "Work Procedure"

EC-675 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

C

D

Е

Ν

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 19. NO >> GO TO 11.

11. PERFORM ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

- 1. Stop engine.
- Perform <u>EC-679</u>, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 12.

12. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Perform EC-680, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 13.

13. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-681, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning. Then GO TO 4.

14. CHECK IDLE SPEED AGAIN

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Check idle speed.

For procedure, refer to EC-994, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15. NO >> GO TO 17.

15.check ignition timing again

- 1. Run engine at idle.
- Check ignition timing with a timing light.

For procedure, refer to EC-995, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 19.

NO >> GO TO 16.

16. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-182, "Exploded View".

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair the timing chain installation. Then GO TO 4.

17.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-818, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Check crankshaft position sensor (POS) and circuit. Refer to <u>EC-815, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 18.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part. Then GO TO 4.

18. CHECK ECM FUNCTION

1. Substitute with a non-malfunctioning ECM to check ECM function. (ECM may be the cause of the incident, although this is rare.)

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

Perform initialization of NVIS (NATS) system and registration of all NVIS (NATS) ignition key IDs. Refer to

SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4. 19. INSPECTION END EC

If ECM is replaced during this BASIC INSPECTION procedure, perform EC-678, "Work Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END

Е

F

Α

С

 D

G

Н

K

M

L

Ν

0

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING ECM

Description INFOID:000000008692561

When replacing ECM, the following procedure must be performed.

Work Procedure

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION OF NVIS (NATS) SYSTEM AND REGISTRATION OF ALL NVIS (NATS) IGNITION KEY IDS

Refer to SEC-67, "ECM: Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION

Refer to EC-684, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform accelerator pedal released position learning

Refer to EC-679, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Refer to EC-680, "Work Procedure".

>> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Refer to EC-681, "Work Procedure".

>> END

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

ACCELERATOR PEDAL RELEASED POSITION LEARNING

Description

Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully released position of the accelerator pedal by monitoring the accelerator pedal position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of the accelerator pedal position sensor or ECM is disconnected.

EC

INFOID:0000000008692564

Α

Work Procedure

1.START

- 1. Check that accelerator pedal is fully released.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> END

D

Е

F

Н

ı

Κ

M

L

Ν

0

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

THROTTLE VALVE CLOSED POSITION LEARNING

Description INFOID:000000008692565

Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning is a function of ECM to learn the fully closed position of the throttle valve by monitoring the throttle position sensor output signal. It must be performed each time the harness connector of electric throttle control actuator or ECM is disconnected or electric throttle control actuator is cleaned.

Work Procedure

1.START

(P) WITH CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "CLSD THL POS LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

 Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

N WITHOUT CONSULT

1. Start the engine.

NOTE:

Coolant temperature is less than 25°C (77°F) before engine starts.

2. Warm up the engine.

NOTE:

Warm up the engine until "COOLAN TEMP/S" on "DATA MONITOR" of CONSULT reaches more than 65°C (149°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

NOTE:

Check that throttle valve moves during the above 10 seconds by confirming the operating sound.

>> END

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Description INFOID:0000000008692567

Idle Air Volume Learning is a function of ECM to learn the idle air volume that keeps engine idle speed within the specific range. It must be performed under the following conditions:

- Each time the electric throttle control actuator or ECM is replaced.
- Idle speed or ignition timing is out of the specification.

Work Procedure INFOID:0000000008692568

1.PRECONDITIONING

Check that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

Learning will be cancelled if any of the following conditions are missed for even a moment.

- Battery voltage: More than 12.9 V (At idle)
- Engine coolant temperature: 70 100°C (158 212°F)
- Selector lever position: P or N
- Electric load switch: OFF

(Air conditioner, head lamp, rear window defogger)

On vehicles equipped with daytime light systems, if the parking brake is applied before the engine is started the head lamp will not illuminate.

- Steering wheel: Neutral (Straight-ahead position)
- Vehicle speed: Stopped
- Transmission: Warmed-up
- With CONSULT: Drive vehicle until "ATF TEMP SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "CVT" system indicates less than 0.9 V.
- Without CONSULT: Drive vehicle for 10 minutes.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-679</u>, "Work Procedure".
- Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to EC-680, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "IDLE AIR VOL LEARN" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode.
- Touch "START" and wait 20 seconds.

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

NOTE:

- It is better to count the time accurately with a clock.
- It is impossible to switch the diagnostic mode when an accelerator pedal position sensor circuit has a malfunction.
- Perform Accelerator Pedal Released Position Learning. Refer to <u>EC-679</u>. "Work Procedure".
- Perform Throttle Valve Closed Position Learning. Refer to EC-680, "Work Procedure". 2.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Confirm that accelerator pedal is fully released, turn ignition switch ON and wait 3 seconds.
- Repeat the following procedure quickly 5 times within 5 seconds.
- Fully depress the accelerator pedal.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal.
- Wait 7 seconds, fully depress the accelerator pedal for approx. 20 seconds until the MIL stops blinking and turns ON.
- Fully release the accelerator pedal within 3 seconds after the MIL turns ON.

EC

Α

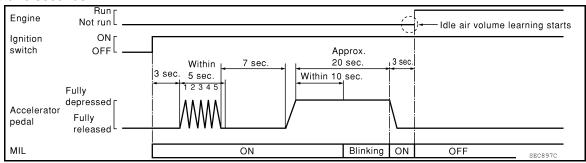
D

Е

Н

N

- 9. Start engine and let it idle.
- 10. Wait 20 seconds.



>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IDLE SPEED AND IGNITION TIMING

Rev up the engine 2 or 3 times and check that idle speed and ignition timing are within the specifications. For procedure, refer to EC-994, "Work Procedure" and EC-995, "Work Procedure". For specifications, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed and EC-1000, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART-I

Check the following

- · Check that throttle valve is fully closed.
- Check PCV valve operation.
- Check that downstream of throttle valve is free from air leakage.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

O.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART-II

Engine component parts and their installation condition are questionable. Check and eliminate the cause of the incident.

It is useful to perform "TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE". Refer to <u>EC-699</u>, "<u>Description"</u>. If any of the following conditions occur after the engine has started, eliminate the cause of the incident and perform Idle Air Volume Learning again:

- · Engine stalls.
- · Incorrect idle.

>> INSPECTION END

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE CLEAR

Description

This describes show to erase the mixture ratio self-learning value. For the actual procedure, follow the instructions in "Diagnosis Procedure".

INFOID:0000000008692570

Work Procedure

1.START

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "SELF-LEARNING CONT" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Clear mixture ratio self-learning value by touching "CLEAR".

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 3. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 4. Restart engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 5. Stop engine and reconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 6. Select Service \$03 with GST. Check that DTC P0102 is detected.
- 7. Select Service \$04 with GST to erase the DTC P0102.

>> END

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

VIN REGISTRATION

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

VIN REGISTRATION

Description INFOID:000000008692571

VIN Registration is an operation to register VIN in ECM. It must be performed each time ECM is replaced.

Accurate VIN which is registered in ECM may be required for Inspection & Maintenance (I/M).

Work Procedure

1. CHECK VIN

Check the VIN of the vehicle and note it. Refer to GI-28, "Identification Plate".

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM VIN REGISTRATION

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON with engine stopped.
- 2. Select "VIN REGISTRATION" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode.
- 3. Follow the instructions on the CONSULT display.

>> END

FUEL PRESSURE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

FUEL PRESSURE

Work Procedure

FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

1. FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "FUEL PRESSURE RELEASE" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.

₩ Without CONSULT

- 1. Remove fuel pump fuse located in IPDM E/R.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. After engine stalls, crank it two or three times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 5. Reinstall fuel pump fuse after servicing fuel system.

>> INSPECTION END

FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

CAUTION:

- The fuel hose connection method used when taking fuel pressure check must not be used for other purposes.
- Before disconnecting fuel line, release fuel pressure from fuel line to eliminate danger.
- Be careful not to scratch or get the fuel hose connection area dirty when servicing, so that the quick connector o-ring maintains seal ability.
- Use Fuel Pressure Gauge Kit [SST: (J-44321)] and Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: (J-44321-6)] to check fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Prepare pans or saucers under the disconnected fuel line because the fuel may spill out. The fuel pressure cannot be completely released because this models do not have fuel return system.

1. FUEL PRESSURE CHECK

- 1. Release fuel pressure to zero.
- Remove fuel hose using Quick Connector Release [SST: (J-45488)].

CAUTION:

- Do not twist or kink fuel hose because it is plastic hose.
- Do not remove fuel hose from guick connector.
- · Keep fuel hose connections clean.
- 3. Install Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: (J-44321-6)] (B) and Fuel Pressure Gauge kit [SST: (J44321)] (A) as shown in figure.

CAUTION:

- Do not distort or bend fuel rail tube when installing fuel pressure gauge adapter.
- When reconnecting fuel hose, check the original fuel hose
 (1) for damage and abnormality.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON (reactivate fuel pump) and check for fuel leakage.
- 5. Start engine and check for fuel leakage.
- Read the indication of fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)].

CAUTION:

Revision: August 2012

• During fuel pressure check, check for fuel leakage from fuel connection every 3 minutes.

At idling : Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

Α

EC

D

Е

K

M

N

Р

EC-685 2013 Altima Sedan

FUEL PRESSURE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FUEL HOSES

Check the following.

- · Fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging
- · Fuel filter for clogging
- Fuel pump
- Fuel pressure regulator for clogging

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace fuel pressure regulator.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CAUTION:

Before disconnecting Fuel Pressure Gauge kit [SST: — (J-44321)] and Fuel Pressure Adapter [SST: — (J-44321-6)], release fuel pressure to zero.

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

Description INFOID:0000000008692574

OUTLINE

In order to set all SRTs, the self-diagnoses as in the "SRT ITEM" table must have been performed at least once. Each diagnosis may require actual driving for a long period of time under various conditions.

SRT ITEM

The table below shows required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT".

SRT item*1 (CONSULT indication)	Performance Priority*2	Required self-diagnostic items to set the SRT to "CMPLT"	Corresponding DTC No.
CATALYST	2	Three way catalyst function	P0420, P0430
EVAP SYSTEM	2	EVAP control system purge flow monitoring	P0441
		EVAP control system	P0456
HO2S	2	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B,P015C, P015D
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0137, P0157
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0138, P0158
		Heated oxygen sensor 2	P0139, P0159
EGR/VVT SYSTEM	3	Intake value timing control function	P0011, P0021

^{*1:} Though displayed on the CONSULT screen, "HO2S HTR" is not SRT item.

SRT SERVICE PROCEDURE

K

L

J

Α

EC

C

D

Е

F

Н

. .

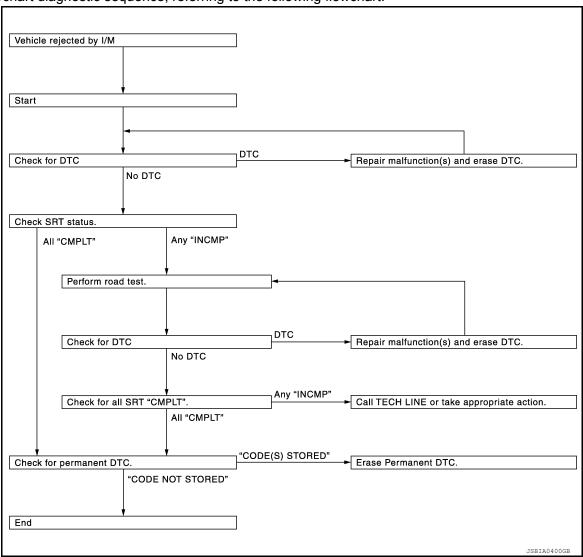
Ν

0

Р

^{*2:} If completion of several SRTs is required, perform driving patterns (DTC confirmation procedure), one by one based on the priority for models with CONSULT.

If a vehicle has failed the state emissions inspection due to one or more SRT items indicating "INCMP", review the flowchart diagnostic sequence, referring to the following flowchart.

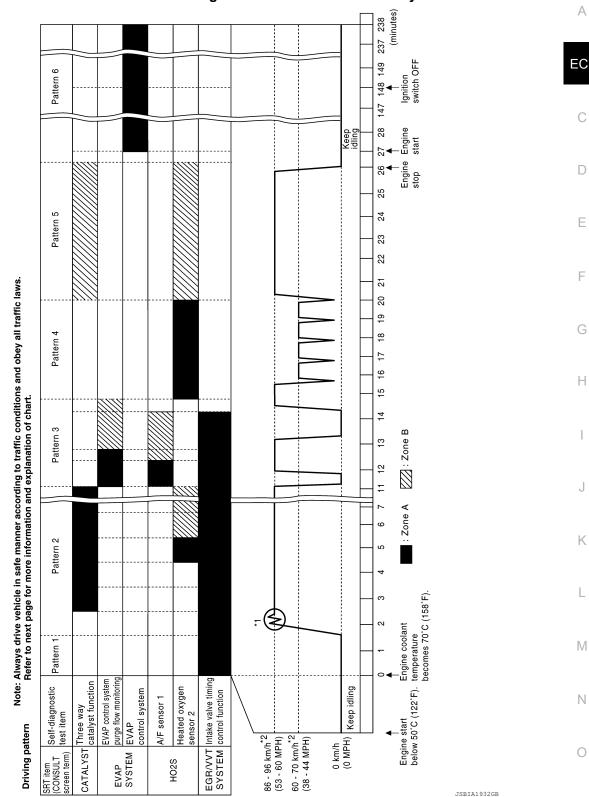


SRT Set Driving Pattern

INFOID:0000000008692575

CAUTION:

Always drive the vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws.



^{*1:} Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again.

^{*2:} Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.

[•] The time required for each diagnosis varies with road surface conditions, weather, altitude, individual driving habits, etc.

^{• &}quot;Zone A" is the fastest time where required for the diagnosis under normal conditions*. If the diagnosis is not completed within "Zone A", the diagnosis can still be performed within "Zone B".

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

- *: Normal conditions
- Sea level
- Flat road
- Ambient air temperature: 20 30°C (68 86°F)

NOTE:

Diagnosis is performed as quickly as possible under normal conditions. However, under other conditions, diagnosis may also be performed. [For example: ambient air temperature other than $20 - 30^{\circ}$ C ($68 - 86^{\circ}$ F)]

Work Procedure

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-630, "DTC_Index"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK SRT STATUS

(P)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

Perform "SRT status" mode with EC-597, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

∰With GST

Select Service \$01 with GST.

Is SRT code(s) set?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

3.DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Select "SRT WORK SUPPORT" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.
- For SRT(s) that is not set, perform the corresponding "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" according to the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to EC-687, "Description".
- Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-630, "DTC_Index"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 11.

4.PERFORM ROAD TEST

- Check the "Performance Priority" in the "SRT ITEM" table. Refer to EC-687, "Description"
- Perform the most efficient SRT set driving pattern to set the SRT properly. Refer to <u>EC-688</u>, "SRT Set Driving Pattern".

In order to set all SRTs, the SRT set driving pattern must be performed at least once.

>> GO TO 5.

5.PATTERN 1

- Check the vehicle condition;
- Engine coolant temperature is –10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F).
- Fuel tank temperature is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 2. Start the engine.
- 3. Keep engine idling until the engine coolant temperature is greater than 70°C (158°F)

NOTE:

ECM terminal voltage is follows;

- Engine coolant temperature
- −10 to 35°C (14 to 95°F): 3.0 − 4.3 V
- 70°(158°F): Less than 4.1 V
- Fuel tank temperature: Less than 1.4 V

Refer to EC-612, "Reference Value".

>> GO TO 6.

6.PATTERN 2

Drive the vehicle. And depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH), then release the accelerator pedal and keep it released for more than 10 seconds.

2. Depress the accelerator pedal until vehicle speed is 90 km/h (56 MPH) again

NOTE:

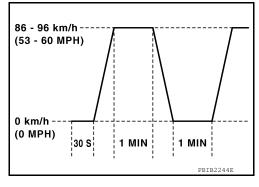
- Checking the vehicle speed with GST is advised.
- When steady-state driving is performed again even after it is interrupted, each diagnosis can be conducted. In this case, the time required for diagnosis may be extended.

>> GO TO 7.

7. PATTERN 3

- · Operate vehicle following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Release the accelerator pedal during deceleration of vehicle speed from 90 km/h (56 MPH) to 0 km/h (0 MPH).

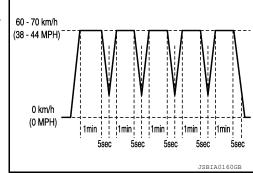
>> GO TO 8.



8. PATTERN 4

- Operate vehicle, following the driving pattern shown in the figure.
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38 MPH) and maintain the speed.
- Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
- Repeat the above two steps at least 5 times.

>> GO TO 9.



9. PATTERN 5

- The accelerator pedal must be held very steady during steady-state driving.
- If the accelerator pedal is moved, the test must be conducted again.

>> GO TO 10.

10.PATTERN 6

• Cool down the engine so that the engine coolant temperature lowers between 15 – 35°C (59 – 95°F).

Never turn the ignition switch ON while cooling down the engine.

 Engine coolant temperature at engine start is between 15 – 35°C (59 – 95°F) and has lowered 45°C (113°F) or more since the latest engine stop.

>> GO TO 11.

11. CHECK SRT STATUS

(P)With CONSULT

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

K

Ν

HOW TO SET SRT CODE

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

⊗Without CONSULT

Perform "SRT status" mode with EC-597, "On Board Diagnosis Function".

With GST

Select Service \$01 with GST.

Is SRT(s) set?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Call TECH LINE or take appropriate action.

12. CHECK PERMANENT DTC

NOTE:

Permanent DTC cannot be checked with a tool other than CONSULT or GST.

(E)With CONSULT

Select "SRT STATUS" in "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is permanent DTC(s) detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-693</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

NO >> END

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

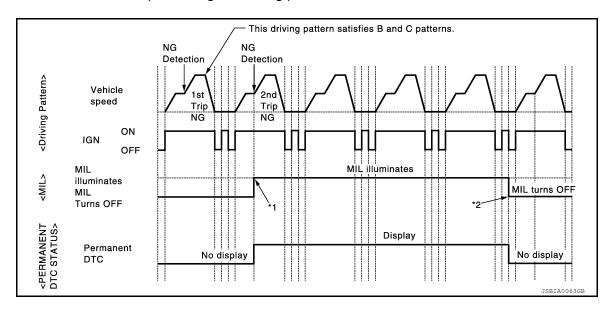
HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

Description INFOID:000000008692577

OUTLINE

When a DTC is stored in ECM

When a DTC is stored in ECM and MIL is ON, a permanent DTC is erased with MIL shutoff if the same malfunction is not detected after performing the driving pattern for MIL shutoff three times in a raw.



^{*1:} When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.

 MIL will turn off after vehicle is driven 3 times (driving pattern B) without any malfunctions.

When a DTC is not stored in ECM

The erasing method depends on a permanent DTC stored in ECM. Refer to the following table. **NOTE:**

If the applicable permanent DTC includes multiple groups, perform the procedure of Group B first. If the permanent DTC is not erased, perform the procedure of Group A.

x: Applicable —: Not applicable

	Group* Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE"		Driving pattern		Reference
G	iloup	for applicable DTCs.	В	D	Reference
	Α	×	_	_	EC-694, "Work Procedure (Group A)"
	В	_	×	×	EC-696, "Work Pro- cedure (Group B)"

^{*:} For group, refer to EC-630, "DTC Index".

PERMANENT DTC ITEM

For permanent DTC items, MIL turns ON. Refer to EC-630, "DTC Index".

Revision: August 2012 EC-693 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Ε

F

G

Н

L

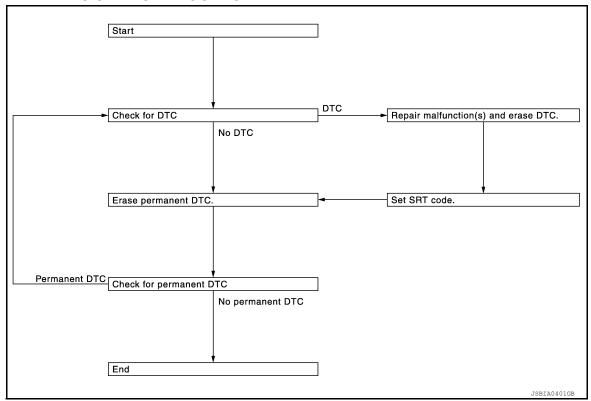
M

Ν

0

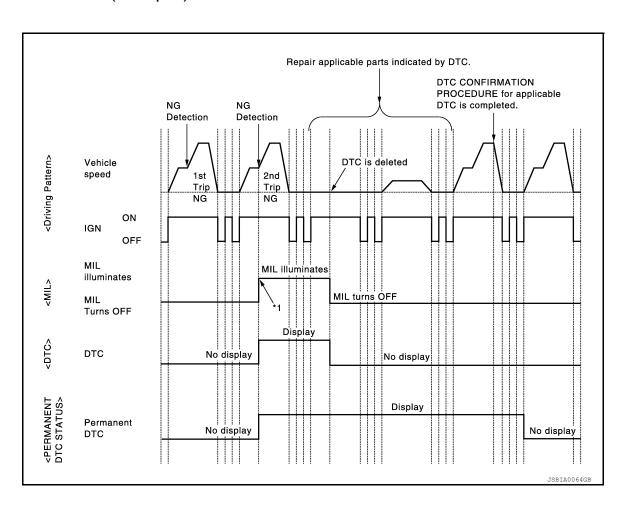
Р

PERMANENT DTC SERVICE PROCEDURE



Work Procedure (Group A)

INFOID:0000000008692578



HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

< BASIC INSPECTION > [VQ35DE]

*1: When the same malfunction is de-Α tected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate. 1.CHECK DTC EC Check DTC. Is any DTC detected? >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to EC-597, "On Board Diagnosis Function" or EC-YES 600, "CONSULT Function". NO >> GO TO 2. D 2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC (II) With CONSULT Е Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT. With GST Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Select Service \$0A with GST. Н Is any permanent DTC detected? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> END 3.perform dtc confirmation procedure Perform "DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE" for DTCs which are the same as permanent DTCs stored in ECM. Refer to EC-630, "DTC Index". >> GO TO 4. K 4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC (P)With CONSULT <u>ĭ</u>. L Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3. 4. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1. N Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 4. Turn ignition switch ON. Select Service \$0A with GST. Is any permanent DTC detected? YES >> GO TO 1.

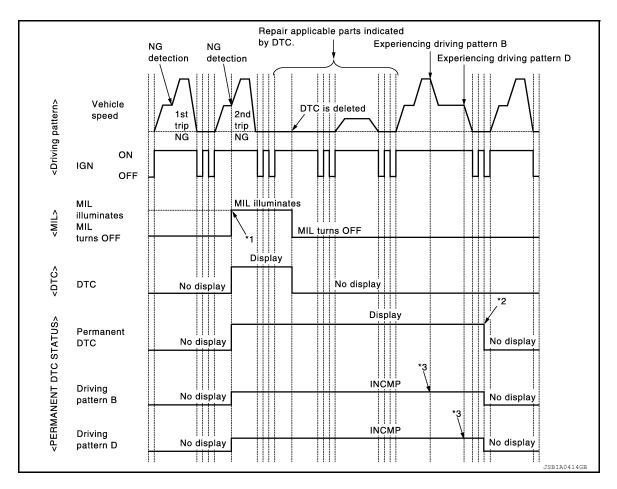
Р

NO

>> END

Work Procedure (Group B)

INFOID:0000000008692579



- *1: When the same malfunction is detected in two consecutive trips, MIL will illuminate.
- *2: After experiencing driving pattern B and D, permanent DTC is erased.
- Indication does not change unless the ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF twice even after experiencing driving pattern B or D.

NOTE:

Drive the vehicle according to only driving patterns indicating "INCMP" in driving patterns B and D on the "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" screen.

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC.

Is any DTC detected?

YES >> Repair malfunction(s) and erase DTC. Refer to <u>EC-597</u>, "On <u>Board Diagnosis Function"</u> or <u>EC-600</u>, "CONSULT Function".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK PERMANENT DTC

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION > Turn ignition switch ON. Select Service \$0A with GST. Α Is any permanent DTC detected? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> END EC 3.DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN B **CAUTION:** Always drive at a safe speed. Never erase self-diagnosis results. If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset. D (P)With CONSULT Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Use "PERMANENT DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT to drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to EC-600, "CONSULT Function", EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern". F Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern B. Refer to EC-594, "DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION: Driving Pattern". >> GO TO 4. 4. CHECK PERMANENT DTC (II) With CONSULT Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 1. Turn ignition switch ON. 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Turn ignition switch ON. Select Service \$0A with GST. Is any permanent DTC detected? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> END ${f 5}$. DRIVE DRIVING PATTERN D M **CAUTION:** Always drive at a safe speed. Ν Never erase self-diagnosis results. If self-diagnosis results are erased during the trip of driving pattern B or D, the counter of driving pattern B and D is reset. Drive the vehicle according to driving pattern D. Refer to <u>EC-594</u>, "<u>DIAGNOSIS DESCRIPTION</u>: <u>Driving</u> Pattern". >> GO TO 6. Р **6.**CHECK PERMANENT DTC With CONSULT 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2. Turn ignition switch ON. 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Turn ignition switch ON.

HOW TO ERASE PERMANENT DTC

[VQ35DE] < BASIC INSPECTION >

Select "PERMANENT DTC STATUS" mode with CONSULT.

- With GST1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select Service \$0A with GST.

Is any permanent DTC detected?

YES >> GO TO 1.

NO >> END

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS - SPECIFICATION VALUE

Description INFOID:0000000008692580

The specification (SP) value indicates the tolerance of the value that is displayed in "SPEC" in "DATA MONI-TOR" mode of CONSULT during normal operation of the Engine Control System. When the value in "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode is within the SP value, the Engine Control System is confirmed OK. When the value in "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode is NOT within the SP value, the Engine Control System may have one or more malfunctions.

The SP value is used to detect malfunctions that may affect the Engine Control System, but will not illuminate the MIL.

The SP value will be displayed for the following three items:

- B/FUEL SCHDL (The fuel injection pulse width programmed into ECM prior to any learned on board correc-
- A/F ALPHA-B1/B2 (The mean value of air-fuel ratio feedback correction factor per cycle)
- MAS A/F SE-B1 (The signal voltage of the mass air flow sensor)

Component Function Check

1.START

Check that all of the following conditions are satisfied.

- Vehicle driven distance: More than 5,000 km (3,107 miles)
- Barometric pressure: 98.3 104.3 kPa (1.003 1.064 kg/cm², 14.25 15.12 psi)
- Atmospheric temperature: 20 30°C (68 86°F)
- Engine coolant temperature: 75 95°C (167 203°F)
- Transmission: Warmed-up
- After the engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature, drive vehicle until "FLUID TEMP SE" (CVT fluid temperature sensor signal) indicates more than 60°C (140°F).
- Electrical load: Not applied
- Rear window defogger switch, air conditioner switch lighting switch are OFF. Steering wheel is straight ahead.
- Engine speed: Idle

>> GO TO 2.

f 2.PERFORM "SPEC" OF "DATA MONITOR" MODE

(P)With CONSULT

NOTE:

Perform "SPEC" in "DATA MONITOR" mode in maximum scale display.

- 1. Perform basic inspection. Refer to EC-674, "Work Procedure".
- Select "B/FUEL SCHDL", "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" and "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that monitor items are within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

>> INSPECTION END YES

>> Proceed to EC-700, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

EC-699 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

INFOID:0000000008692581

Н

K

M

N

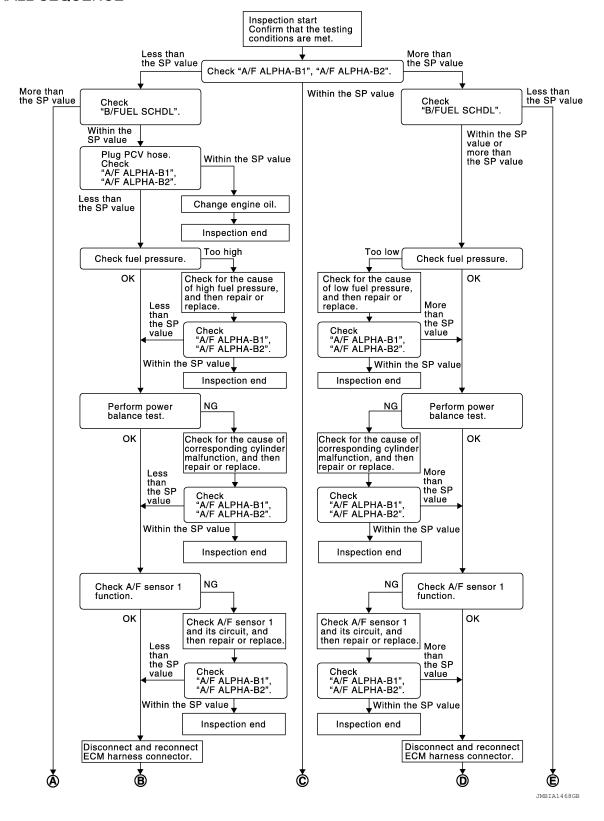
Р

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692582

OVERALL SEQUENCE



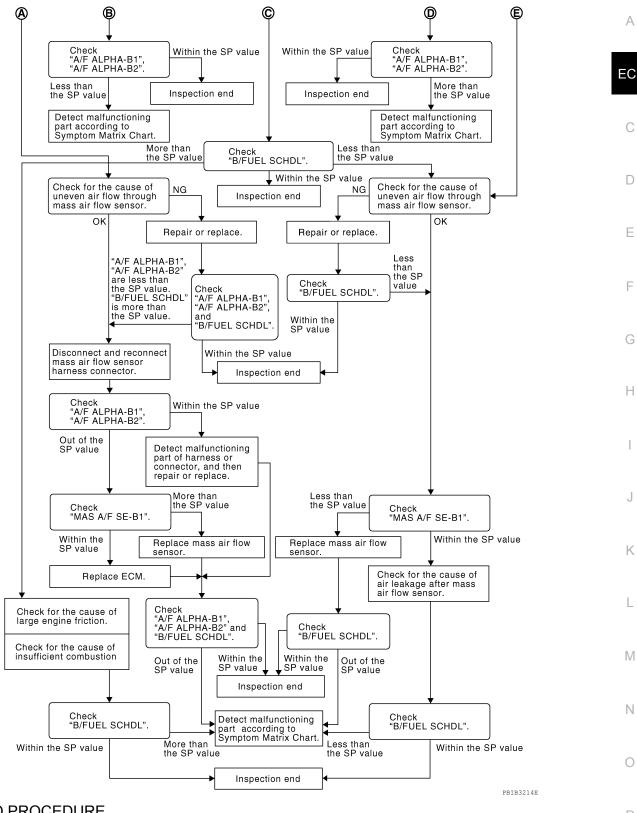
[VQ35DE]

Α

D

Е

Р



DETAILED PROCEDURE

1.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

(E)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Confirm that the testing conditions are met. Refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check". 2.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NOTE:

Check "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" for approximately 1 minute because they may fluctuate. It is NG if the indication is out of the SP value even a little.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO-1 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 2.

NO-2 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 3.

2.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> More than the SP value: GO TO 19.

3.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 6.

NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25.

f 4.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Stop the engine.
- 2. Disconnect PCV hose, and then plug it.
- 3. Start engine.
- 4. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 6.

5. CHANGE ENGINE OIL

- 1. Stop the engine.
- Change engine oil.

NOTE:

This symptom may occur when a large amount of gasoline is mixed with engine oil because of driving conditions (such as when engine oil temperature does not rise enough since a journey distance is too short during winter). The symptom will not be detected after changing engine oil or changing driving conditions.

>> INSPECTION END

6. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

Check fuel pressure. (Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO-1 >> Fuel pressure is too high: Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to <u>FL-6</u>, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 8.

NO-2 >> Fuel pressure is too low: GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly", refer to <u>FL-6, "Removal and Installation"</u>, and then GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 8.

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > $8.\mathsf{CHECK}$ "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value. EC Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> GO TO 9. 9. PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode. Check that the each cylinder produces a momentary engine speed drop. D Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 12. Е NO >> GO TO 10. 10.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART Check the following below. Ignition coil and its circuit (Refer to <u>EC-969</u>, "Component Function Check".) • Fuel injector and its circuit (Refer to EC-964, "Component Function Check".) Intake air leakage Low compression pressure (Refer to <u>EM-142, "On-Vehicle Service"</u>.) Is the inspection result normal? >> Replace fuel injector, refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 11. YES Н NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part and then GO TO 11. 11.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> GO TO 12. 12. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION K Perform all DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE related with A/F sensor 1. For DTC P0130, P0150, refer to <u>EC-751, "DTC Logic"</u>. For DTC P0131, P0151, refer to EC-755, "DTC Logic". For DTC P0132, P0152, refer to <u>EC-758</u>, "DTC Logic". For DTC P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, refer to EC-779, "DTC Logic". For DTC P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, refer to EC-929, "DTC Logic". Are any DTCs detected? YES >> GO TO 15. NO >> GO TO 13. N 13. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 CIRCUIT Perform Diagnostic Procedure according to corresponding DTC. 0 >> GO TO 14. **14.**CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" 1. Start engine. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value. Is the measurement value within the SP value? YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> GO TO 15.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

15. DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT ECM HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Stop the engine.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage, and then reconnect it.

>> GO TO 16.

16. CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

- 1. Start engine.
- Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-989, "Symptom Table".

17. CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO-1 >> More than the SP value: GO TO 18.

NO-2 >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 25.

18. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

- 1. Check for the cause of large engine friction. Refer to the following.
- Engine oil level is too high
- Engine oil viscosity
- Belt tension of power steering, alternator, A/C compressor, etc. is excessive
- Noise from engine
- Noise from transmission, etc.
- Check for the cause of insufficient combustion. Refer to the following.
- Valve clearance malfunction
- Intake valve timing control function malfunction
- Camshaft sprocket installation malfunction, etc.

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 30.

19. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- · Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- · Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- · Improper specification of intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 21.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 20.

20.check "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> "B/FUEL SCHDL" is more, "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" are less than the SP value: GO TO

$21.\,$ DISCONNECT AND RECONNECT MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR HARNESS CONNECTOR

1. Stop the engine.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check pin terminal and connector for damage and then reconnect it again.

>> GO TO 22.

22.CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2"

EC

Α

- Start engine.
- 2. Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> Detect malfunctioning part of mass air flow sensor circuit and repair it. Refer to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure". Then GO TO 29.

NO >> GO TO 23.

23.CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

>> GO TO 24. YES

>> More than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installa-NO tion", and then GO TO 29.

24.REPLACE ECM

Replace ECM. Refer to EC-999, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 29.

25.CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- Crushed air ducts
- · Malfunctioning seal in air cleaner element
- · Uneven dirt in air cleaner element
- · Improper specification in intake air system

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 27.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part, and then GO TO 26.

26.CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Less than the SP value: GO TO 27.

27 . CHECK "MAS A/F SE-B1"

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> GO TO 28.

NO >> Less than the SP value: Replace mass air flow sensor, refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation", and then GO TO 30.

28. CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of air leakage after the mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Disconnection, looseness, and cracks in air duct
- Looseness of oil filler cap
- · Disconnection of oil level gauge
- · Open stuck, breakage, hose disconnection, or cracks in PCV valve

EC-705 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnection or cracks in EVAP purge hose, stuck open EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
- · Malfunctioning seal in rocker cover gasket
- Disconnection, looseness, or cracks in hoses, such as a vacuum hose, connecting to intake air system parts
- Malfunctioning seal in intake air system, etc.

>> GO TO 30.

29. CHECK "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", AND "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "A/F ALPHA-B1", "A/F ALPHA-B2", and "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and check that each indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-989, "Symptom Table".

30. CHECK "B/FUEL SCHDL"

Select "B/FUEL SCHDL" in "SPEC" of "DATA MONITOR" mode, and then check that the indication is within the SP value.

Is the measurement value within the SP value?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Detect malfunctioning part according to EC-989, "Symptom Table".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692583

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that there is no blowout in the following fuses.

Location	Fuse No.	Capacity
IPDM E/R	#38	10 A
	#45	10 A

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the fuse after repairing the applicable circuit.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check ground connection

Turn ignition switch OFF.

Check ground connection E9. Refer to GI-50, "Circuit Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace ground connection.

3.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ CM	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			
F78	12		
170	16		Existed
	123	Ground	
E32	124	Ground	
	127		
	128		

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-I

- 1. Reconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM		
Connector	+	-	Voltage
Connector	Terr	minal	
E32	121	128	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

${f 5.}$ CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN) CIRCUIT

EC-707 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

Р

Α

EC

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	+		_	
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E32	121	E18	13	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (MAIN)-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	ECM			
Connector +		_	Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
E32	121	128	After turning ignition switch OFF, battery voltage will exist for a few seconds	Drop to 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals as per the following.

	E	CM		Mallana	
	+	_		Condition	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal		, , ,
				Ignition switch ON	0 V
F78	31	E32	128	Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 8.

8. CHECK ECM RELAY CONTROL SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
E	СМ	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	31	F84	72	Existed

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation". YES

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

9. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH SIGNAL

Turn ignition switch ON.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

EC

Α

	ECM			Valtage	
Connector	+	+ – Condition		Voltage (Approx.)	
Terminal		ninal		()	
E32	109	128	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
	109	120	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 10.

10.check ignition switch signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

+		-		
E	CM	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E32	109	E63	21	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

11. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP)

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	E			
	+		_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	26	E32	128	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12.CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY (BACK-UP) CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

EC-709 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Е

D

Н

Ν

[VQ35DE]

+				
E	CM	IPDM E/R		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	26	F83	58	Existed

^{5.} Also check harness for short to ground.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

U0101 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000008692584

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692585

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U0101	Lost communication with TCM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) with TCM for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication line between TCM and ECM CAN communication line open or shorted

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-711, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to LAN-18, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

EC-711 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692586

K

N

Р

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

U1001 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:000000008692587

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
U1001	CAN communication line	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors (CAN communication line is open or shorted)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-712</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692589

Perform the trouble diagnosis for CAN communication system. Refer to <u>LAN-18</u>, "Trouble <u>Diagnosis Flow Chart"</u>.

P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692590

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0011 or P0021 is displayed with DTC P0075 or P0081, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0075, P0081. Refer to EC-723, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0011	Intake valve timing control performance (bank 1)		Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve
P0021	Intake valve timing control performance (bank 2)	There is a gap between angle of target and phase-control angle degree.	 Accumulation of debris to the signal pick-up portion of the camshaft Timing chain installation Foreign matter caught in the oil groove for intake valve timing control

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 6 consecutive seconds. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 2,000 rpm	
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)	
Selector lever	D position	

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

- 4. Stop vehicle with engine running and let engine idle for 10 seconds.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-714, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-ii

(P)With CONSULT

1. Maintain the following conditions for at least 20 consecutive seconds.

EC-713 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

Р

ENG SPEED	1,200 - 3,175 rpm (A constant rotation is maintained.)
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 60°C (140°F)
Selector lever	1st or 2nd position
Driving location uphill	Driving vehicle uphill (Increased engine load will help maintain the driving conditions required for this test.)

CAUTION:

Always drive at a safe speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-714, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692591

1. CHECK OIL PRESSURE WARNING LAMP

- Start engine.
- 2. Check oil pressure warning lamp and confirm it is not illuminated.

Is oil pressure warming lamp illuminated?

YES >> Check the engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-25, "Inspection"</u>. NO >> GO TO 2.

PBIA8559J

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-715</u>, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

3.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-817, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-157, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)".</u>

4. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-168</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation LH</u>" or <u>EM-169</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation RH</u>".

5. CHECK CAMSHAFT (INTAKE)

Check the following.

P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

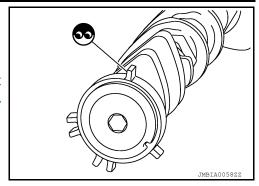
- Accumulation of debris on the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-194</u>. "Removal and Installation".



6. CHECK TIMING CHAIN INSTALLATION

Check service records for any recent repairs that may cause timing chain misalignment.

Are there any service records that may cause timing chain misalignment?

YES >> Check timing chain installation. Refer to EM-182, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK LUBRICATION CIRCUIT

Check lubrication circuit. Refer to EM-202, "Inspection after Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Clean lubrication line.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Intake valve timing of	control solenoid valve		
+ –		Resistance	
Terr	minal		
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1	Ground	Ω	
2	Glound	(Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-172</u>, "Intake Valve <u>Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173</u>, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

1. Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

EC

Α

D

Е

Г

INFOID:0000000008692592

J

M

Ν

P0011, P0021 IVT CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION:

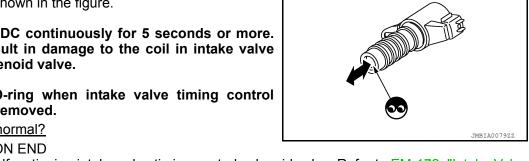
Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve. NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO



>> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Н

K

M

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0031	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 1) control circuit low	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater	(
P0032	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 1) control circuit high	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater	E
P0051	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 2) control circuit low	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is open or shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater	F
P0052	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater (bank 2) control circuit high	The current amperage in the A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the A/F sensor 1 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 heater circuit is shorted.) A/F sensor 1 heater	(

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-717, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NG >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692594

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1			Voltage	
ыс	Bank	Connector Terminal		Ground	voltage	
P0031, P0032	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0051, P0052	2	F61	4	Giodila	Dattery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

Revision: August 2012 EC-717 2013 Altima Sedan

0

Р

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		IPDM E/R		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0031, P0032	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed
P0051, P0052	2	F61	4	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check harness continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0031, P0032	1	F12	3	F78	6	Existed
P0051, P0052	2	F61	3	F/0	3	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-718. "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152, "Removal and Installation</u> (<u>LH)"</u> or <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)"</u>.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692595

1.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between A/F sensor 1 terminals as per the following.

+	_	
A/F	sensor 1	Resistance
Te	rminal	
	4	1.8 - 2.44 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
3	1	
	2	$\infty \Omega$
4	1	(Continuity should not exist)
	2	

Is the inspection result normal?

P0031, P0032, P0051, P0052 A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)"</u> or <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)"</u>.

EC

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

Р

[VQ35DE]

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0037	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 1) control circuit low	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0038	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 1) control circuit high	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0057	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2) control circuit low	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is open or shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater
P0058	Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater (bank 2) control circuit high	The current amperage in the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is out of the normal range. (An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the heated oxygen sensor 2 heater.)	Harness or connectors (The heated oxygen sensor 2 heater circuit is shorted.) Heated oxygen sensor 2 heater

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is between 10.5 V and 16 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st tip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-720, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692597

1. CHECK HO2S2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between HO2S2 harness connector and ground.

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Voltage
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage
P0037, P0038	1	F62	2	Ground	Battery voltage
P0057, P0058	2	F56	2	Giodila	Dattery voltage

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

Е

2.CHECK HO2S2 SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	HO2S2		IPDI	Continuity		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0037, P0038	1	F62	2	F83	52	Existed
P0057, P0058	2	F56	2	1 03	53	LAISIEU

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check ho2s2 heater output signal circuit for open and short

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0037, P0038	1	F62	3	F78	37	Existed
P0057, P0058	2	F56	3	170	41	LAISIEU

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

Check heated oxygen sensor 2 heater. Refer to EC-721, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation

EC-721

(LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2 HEATER

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: August 2012

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Check resistance between HO2S2 terminals as per the following.

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000008692598

P0037, P0038, P0057, P0058 HO2S2 HEATER

[VQ35DE]

+	_	
Heated oxy	gen sensor 2	Resistance
Terr	minal	
2	3	3.4 - 4.4 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]
	2	
1	3	
	4	$\infty \Omega$
	1	(Continuity should not exist)
4	2	
	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (LH)</u>" or <u>EM-153</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (RH)</u>".

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0075, P0081 IVT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692599

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0075	Intake valve timing control so- lenoid valve (bank 1) circuit	An improper voltage is sent to the ECM through intake valve timing control solenoid	Harness or connectors (Intake valve timing control solenoid valve)
P0081	Intake valve timing control so- lenoid valve (bank 2) circuit	valve.	circuit is open or shorted.) Intake valve timing control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-723, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692600

${\sf 1.}$ CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing (IVT) control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ground with CONSULT or tester.

DTC	IVT co	ontrol solenoid valve		Ground	Voltage
DIO	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
P0075	1	F67	2	Ground	Battery voltage
P0081	2	F66	2	Ground	Dattery Voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC-723 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

D

Е

M

N

0

DTC	IVT control solenoid valve			E	CM	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0075	1	F67	1	F79	55	Existed
P0081	2	F66	1	179	56	LXISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 3.}$ CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-724, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692601

1. CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect intake valve timing control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Check resistance between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals as per the following.

Intake valve timing of	control solenoid valve		
+	_	Resistance	
Terr	minal		
1	2	7.0 - 7.7 Ω [at 20°C (68°F)]	
1	Ground	$\infty \Omega$	
2	Giodila	(Continuity should not exist)	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EM-172</u>, "Intake Valve <u>Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)"</u> or <u>EM-173</u>, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".

2.CHECK INTAKE VALVE TIMING CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE-II

- 1. Remove intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".
- Provide 12 V DC between intake valve timing control solenoid valve terminals 1 and 2, and then interrupt it. Check that the plunger moves as shown in the figure.

CAUTION

Never apply 12 V DC continuously for 5 seconds or more. Doing so may result in damage to the coil in intake valve timing control solenoid valve.

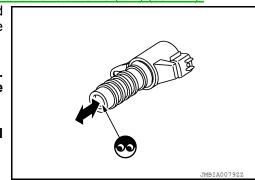
NOTE:

Always replace O-ring when intake valve timing control solenoid valve is removed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning intake valve timing control solenoid valve. Refer to EM-172, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (LH) (bank 2)" or EM-173, "Intake Valve Timing Control Solenoid Valve (RH) (bank 1)".



P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0101 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692602

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0101 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0101	MAF SEN/CIRCUIT-B1 [Mass air flow (MAF) sensor circuit range/performance]	 A high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under light load driving condition. A low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM under heavy load driving condition. 	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leaks MAF sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 seconds under the following conditions:

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

Selector lever	Suitable position
Vehicle speed	40 km/h (25 MPH) or more

NOTE:

- The gear must be fixed while driving the vehicle.
- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-725, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check the following for connection.

- · Air duct
- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct and intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

2.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000008692603

- 1. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF	sensor	Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F31	5	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

3.check maf sensor ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F31	4	F79	80	Existed	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F31	3	F79	82	Existed	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}.$ CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-727, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace MAF sensor (with intake air temperature sensor).

O.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-847, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor.

7. CHECK MAF SENSOR

Check MAF sensor. Refer to EC-727, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer toGI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

P0101 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692604

1. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW (MAF) SENSOR-I

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check the indication.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (V)
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	Connector + Terminal		Condition	Voltage (V)	
Connector					
			Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4	
F79	82	2 80	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2	
F/9 02	02	80	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9	
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*	

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MAF SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check for the cause of uneven air flow through MAF sensor. Refer to the following.
- Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR-II

- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

N

2013 Altima Sedan

(P)With CONSULT

1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.

Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check the indication.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (V)
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

- Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM			
Connector	Connector + - Terminal		Condition	Voltage (V)
Connector				
			Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
F79	82	82 80	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2
F19	02	80	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9
			Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK MAF SENSOR-III

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- 5. Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check the indication.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication (V)
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9
	Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect MAF sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

P0101 MAF SENSOR

[VQ35DE]

	ECM				
Connector	+ -		Condition	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal		ninal			
F79 82	00	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4		
		Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 – 1.2		
	80	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 – 1.9		
		Idle to about 4,000 rpm	0.8 – 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*		

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to about 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace MAF sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

F

Е

 D

Α

EC

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0102	Mass air flow sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Intake air leakage Mass air flow sensor
P0103	Mass air flow sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0102

- Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P0103-II

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692606

1. INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected DTC.

Which DTC is detected?

P0102 >> GO TO 2.

P0103 >> GO TO 3.

CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

· Air duct

- Vacuum hoses
- Intake air passage between air duct to intake manifold

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Reconnect the parts.

Check the following for connection.

3.CHECK MAF SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect mass air flow (MAF) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between MAF sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF sensor		Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Voltage	
F31	5	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK MAF SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F31	4	F79	80	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5}$.CHECK MAF SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Check the continuity between MAF sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF	MAF sensor		CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F31	3	F79	82	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

6.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check mass air flow sensor. Refer to EC-731, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-I

(P)With CONSULT

EC-731 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

[VQ35DE]

D

Е

N

Р

INFOID:0000000008692607

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1 (V)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2
MAS A/F SE-B1	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9
	Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

♥Without CONSULT

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)	
Terminal Terminal		Terminal			
		82 80	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4	
F79	82		Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2	
F79	02	02	80	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9
			Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*	

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR THE CAUSE OF UNEVEN AIR FLOW THROUGH MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check for the cause of uneven air flow through mass air flow sensor. Refer to the following.

- · Crushed air ducts
- Malfunctioning seal of air cleaner element
- Uneven dirt of air cleaner element
- Improper specification of intake air system parts

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO

>> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-II $\,$

(P)With CONSULT

- Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1 (V)
	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
MAS A/F SE-B1	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2
MAS AVE SE-B1	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9
	Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

P0102, P0103 MAF SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Repair or replace malfunctioning part.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	С

Α

EC

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)	
Termir		Terminal			
F79 82		82 80	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4	
	92		Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2	
	02	02	80	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9
			Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*	

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR-III

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- 3. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "MAS A/F SE-B1" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	MAS A/F SE-B1 (V)
MAS A/F SE-B1	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4
	Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2
	2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9
	Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

⋈Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector and reconnect it again.
- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	-	Condition	Voltage (V)	
		Terminal			
		82 80	Ignition switch ON (Engine stopped.)	Approx. 0.4	
F79	92		Idle (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	0.8 - 1.2	
F/9 02	02		2,500 rpm (Engine is warmed-up to normal operating temperature.)	1.6 - 1.9	
			Idle to approximately 4,000 rpm	0.8 - 1.2 to Approx. 2.4*	

^{*:} Check for linear voltage rise in response to engine being increased to approximately 4,000 rpm.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Clean or replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

EC-733 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan D

Е

Н

Ν

P0111 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0111	IAT SENSOR 1 B1 [Intake air temperature (IAT) sensor circuit range/performance]	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the IAT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the IAT sensor circuit) IAT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-735, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the IAT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-735, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3. PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 60 minutes.
- 2. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTF:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during soaking.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

4. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

P0111 IAT SENSOR

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Check 1st trip DTC. Α Is 1st trip DTC detected? >> Proceed to EC-735, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES NO >> INSPECTION END EC Component Function Check INFOID:0000000008692609 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. 2. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as follows. D Condition **Terminals** Resistance ($k\Omega$) 1 and 2 Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1,800 - 2,200Е Is the inspection result normal? >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". YES F NO >> Proceed to EC-735, "Diagnosis Procedure". Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000008692610 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE (IAT) SENSOR Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-735, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? Н YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation". Component Inspection INFOID:0000000008692611 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as per the following. K Mass air flow sensor Condition + Resistance ($k\Omega$) **Terminals** 2 1 Temperature [°C (°F)] 25 (77) 1.800 - 2.200 M Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation". N Р

P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0112	Intake air tempera- ture sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0113	Intake air tempera- ture sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-736, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000008692613

${f 1}.$ CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor) harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ground.

MAF	sensor	- Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal		voltage	
F31	2	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check harness continuity between mass air flow sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

MAF sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F31	1	F79	80	Existed

P0112, P0113 IAT SENSOR [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Also check harness for short to ground and short to power. Α Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors. EC 3.CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-737, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation". Component Inspection D INFOID:0000000008692614 1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR Е Turn ignition switch OFF. 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as per the following. F Mass air flow sensor Condition Resistance ($k\Omega$) **Terminals** 1 25 (77) 1.800 - 2.200 Temperature [°C (°F)] Н Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation". Ν

P0116 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0116	ECT SEN/CIRC [Engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor circuit range/per- formance]	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the ECT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the ECT sensor circuit) ECT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-739, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the ECT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-739, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- · Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 60 minutes.
- 2. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during soaking.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

4. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

P0116 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

D

Е

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-739, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

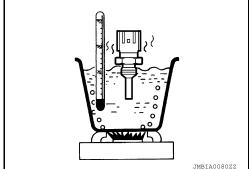
Component Function Check

EC INFOID:0000000008692616

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECT sensor harness connector.
- Remove ECT sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation". 3.
- 4. Check resistance between ECT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition		Resistance (kΩ)
		20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to EC-739, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692617

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE (ECT) SENSOR

Check ECT sensor. Refer to EC-739, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace ECT sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation". NO

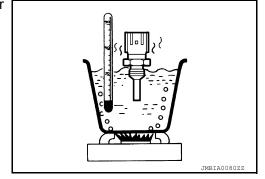
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692618

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

	sistance (kΩ)	Condition		sensor –	ECT s
	,				Terr
4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	7 - 2.63	20 (68)			
1 2 Temperature [°C (°F)] 50 (122) 0.68	8 - 1.00	50 (122)	Temperature [°C (°F)] 50 (122) 90 (194)		1
90 (194) 0.236	6 - 0.260	90 (194)			



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

M

N

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble Diagnosis Name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P0117	Engine coolant tem- perature sensor cir- cuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0118	Engine coolant tem- perature sensor cir- cuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-740, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692620

1. CHECK ECT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECT sensor harness connector and ground.

ECT sensor		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
F11	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK ECT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

ECT sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F11	2	F79	76	Existed

P0117, P0118 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-741, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

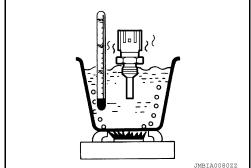
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692621

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- 4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT s	sensor			Desistance	
+	_	Condition		Resistance $(k\Omega)$	
Terr	ninal			(,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to <u>CO-50, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0122, P0123 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE

If DTC P0122 or P0123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0122	Throttle position sensor 2 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0123	Throttle position sensor 2 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-742, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692623

1.check throttle position sensor 2 power supply

- Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle control actuator		Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	vollage	
F57	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.check throttle position sensor 2 ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	4	F78	19	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	3	F78	23	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-743, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation". NO

Component Inspection

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-680, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
	22			Fully released	More than 0.36 V	
F78	22	19	Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V	
170	23	19		Accelerator pedar	Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
	25			Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

EC-743 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

D

INFOID:0000000008692624

N

INFOID:0000000008692626

P0125 ECT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692625

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0116, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0116. Refer to EC-738, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P0125 is displayed with P0117 or P0118, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0117, P0118. Refer to EC-740, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0125	Insufficient engine cool- ant temperature for closed loop fuel control	 Voltage sent to ECM from the sensor is not practical, even when some time has passed after starting the engine. Engine coolant temperature is insufficient for closed loop fuel control. 	Harness or connectors (High resistance in the circuit) Engine coolant temperature sensor Thermostat

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" is above 10°C (50°F).

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the temperature above 10°C (50°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

(P)With CONSULT

Start engine and run it for 65 minutes at idle speed.

If "COOLAN TEMP/S" increases to more than 10°C (50°F) within 65 minutes, stop engine because the test result will be OK.

CAUTION:

Never overheat engine.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> EC-744, "Diagnosis Procedure"

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to EC-745, "Component Inspection".

P0125 ECT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692627

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor.

2.CHECK THERMOSTAT OPERATION

When the engine is cold [lower than 70°C (158°F)] condition, grasp lower radiator hose and confirm that the engine coolant does not flow.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

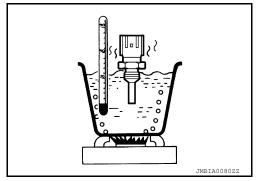
NO >> Repair or replace thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".
- Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT sensor				Desistance	
+	_	Conditi	Resistance $(k\Omega)$		
Terr	minal			,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation". EC

Α

C

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

P0127 IAT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0127	Intake air temperature too high	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signal from engine coolant temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Intake air temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

This test may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait until engine coolant temperature is less than 96°C (205°F)
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the engine coolant temperature.
- If the engine coolant temperature is not less than 96°C (205°F), turn ignition switch OFF and cool down
 engine.

NOTE:

Perform the following steps before engine coolant temperature is above 96°C (205°F).

- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine.
- 5. Hold vehicle speed at more than 70 km/h (43 MPH) for 100 consecutive seconds.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

6. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-746, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692629

1. CHECK INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check intake air temperature sensor. Refer to EC-747, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor (with intake air temperature sensor).

P0127 IAT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692630

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ INTAKE AIR TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect mass air flow sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between mass air flow sensor terminals as per the following.

Mass air flow sensor				
+	-	Condition	Resistance (k Ω)	
Term	ninals			
2	1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	25 (77)	1.800 - 2.200

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692631

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

If DTC P0128 is displayed with DTC P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305 or P0306, first perform the trouble diagnosis for P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306. Refer to EC-807, "DTC

Engine coolant temperature has not risen enough to open the thermostat even though the engine has run long enough.

This is due to a leak in the seal or the thermostat being stuck open.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0128	THERMSTAT FNCTN [Coolant thermostat (coolant temperature below thermostat regulating temperature)]	The engine coolant temperature does not reach to specified temperature even though the engine has run long enough.	Thermostat Leakage from sealing portion of thermostat Engine coolant temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Never refuel before and during the following procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING-I

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-II

- With CONSULT

 1. Turn ignition sy Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the following conditions:

Ambient temperature	−10°C (14°F) or more
A/C switch	OFF
Blower fan switch	OFF

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check the following conditions:

Is the condition satisfied?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> 1. Satisfy the condition.

2. GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Drive the vehicle until the following condition is satisfied.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at safe speed.

STEP 1

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Drive the vehicle under the conditions instructed below until the difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL T/TMP SE" becomes at least 25°C (45°F).

FUEL I/TIMP SE DECOME	es at least 25°C (45°F).	A
COOLAN TEMP/S	65°C (149°F) or less	_
FUEL T/TMP SE	Less than the value calculated by subtracting 25°C (45°F) from "COOLAN TEMP/S".*	EC
*: Example	_	C
COOLAN TEMP/S	FUEL T/TMP SE	
70°C (158°F)	45°C (113°F) or less	D
65°C (149°F)	40°C (104°F) or less	
60°C (140°F)	35°C (95°F) or less	
T/TMP SE" maintained at 2 NOTE:	(32 MPH) or more with the difference betwee 25°C (45°F) or more. s steady as possible during cruising.	n "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "FUEL
 STEP 3 Drive the vehicle at 50 km/h (NOTE: 	(32 MPH) or more until "COOLAN TEMP/S" in steady as possible during cruising.	ncreases by 6°C (11°F).
Is the condition satisfied? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 1.	a cooosy are processed assuming a second	Н
4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRM.With CONSULTDrive the vehicle until the formula.	ATION PROCEDURE-II following condition is satisfied.	
COOLAN TEMP/S	65°C (149°F) or more	J
CAUTION: Always drive vehicle at s 2. Check 1st trip DTC. Is 1st trip DTC detected? YES >> Proceed to EC-749	afe speed.	K
NO >> INSPECTION END		_
Diagnosis Procedure		INFOID:000000008692632
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT	T TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2.	ture sensor. Refer to <u>EC-749, "Component In</u> 2- olant temperature sensor.	spection".
2.CHECK THERMOSTAT	olani temperature sensor.	0
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END	-	P
Component Inspection		INFOID:000000008692633
1. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT	T TEMPERATURE SENSOR	

P0128 THERMOSTAT FUNCTION

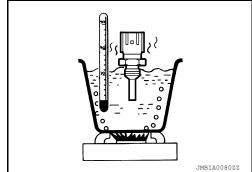
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine coolant temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

4. Check resistance between engine coolant temperature sensor terminals as per the following.

ECT :	sensor			· ·	
+	_	Conditi	Resistance $(k\Omega)$		
Terr	minal			,	
			20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63	
1	2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00	
			90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Removal and Installation".

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692634

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal fluctuates according to fuel feedback control.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
P0130	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1) circuit	A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in a range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
		B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1
P0150 Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit	A)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly in a range other than approx. 2.2 V.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)	
	(bank 2) circuit	B)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 2.2 V.	• A/F sensor 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Let engine idle for 2 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-753, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO-2 >> With GST: GO TO 7.

3.check air fuel ratio (a/f) sensor 1 function

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Does the indication fluctuate around 2.2 V?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-753, "Diagnosis Procedure".

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-I

- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1) P1276" (for DTC P0130) or "A/F SEN1 (B2) P1286" (for DTC P0150) of "A/F SEN1" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- Touch "START".
- When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen.

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

Ν

0

INFOID:0000000008692635

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 64 km/h (40 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.0 - 10.0 msec
Selector lever	D position

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 20 seconds, retry from step 2.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Is "TESTING" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check A/F sensor 1 function again. GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-II

Release accelerator pedal fully.

NOTE:

Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.

Which does "TESTING" change to?

COMPLETED>>GO TO 6.

OUT OF CONDITION>>Retry DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. GO TO 4.

6. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B-III

Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-753, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-752, "Component Function Check".

NOTE

Use component function check to check the overall function of the A/F sensor 1 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-753, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Drive the vehicle at a speed of 80 km/h (50 MPH) for a few minutes in the suitable gear position.
- 3. Shift the selector lever to the D position, then release the accelerator pedal fully until the vehicle speed decreases to 50 km/h (31 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.

- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 5 times.
- 5. Stop the vehicle and turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Wait at least 10 seconds and restart engine.
- 7. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 5 times.
- Stop the vehicle.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-753, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: August 2012 EC-752 2013 Altima Sedan

P0130, P0150 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692636

$1.\mathsf{CHECK}$ AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Voltage	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
P0130	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage
P0150	2	F61	4	Giodila	Dattery Voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		IPDN	Continuity		
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0130	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed	
P0150	2	F61	4	1 03	53	LAISIEU	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0130	1	F12	1	F79	69	Existed
			2		73	
P0150	2 F61 -	F61	1		77	
		2	1	81		

 Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector Terminal		Giouna	Continuity
P0130	1	F12	1		Not existed
P0130	'		2	Ground	
P0150	c	F64	1		
	2 F61		2		

EC

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Ν

0

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal			
P0130		69			
F0130	F79	73	Ground	Not existed	
P0150	F79	77	Ground		
P0150		81			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>LH</u>)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>RH</u>)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692637

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately low.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0131	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1) circuit low voltage	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 0 V.	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/	
P0151	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit low voltage		shorted.) • A/F sensor 1	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 0 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-756, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Maintain the following conditions for approximately 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

EC-755 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

0

P0131, P0151 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-756, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692638

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltage
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage
P0131	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage
P0151	2	F61	4	Giodila	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDM E/R		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0131	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed
P0151	2	F61	4	1 03	53	LAISIEU

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity	
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0131	1	F12	1	F79	69	Existed
P0131			2		73	
P0151	2 F61 —	F61	1		77	
F0151		2		81		

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		Ground	Continuity
Bank		Connector Terminal		Giodila	Continuity
P0131	1	F12	1	Ground	Not existed
P0131	Į.	F12	2		
D0151	P0151 2		1	Giodila	Not existed
P0151	2 F61	2	1		

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Giodila		
P0131		69			
P0131	F79	73	Ground	Not existed	
P0151	F/9	77	Giouna		
		81			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

J

NЛ

Ν

0

Р

P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the diagnosis checks that the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is not inordinately high.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0132	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 1) circuit high voltage	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or	
P0152	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 (bank 2) circuit high voltage	sensor 1 signal is constantly approx. 5 V.	shorted.) • A/F sensor 1	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always preform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check "A/F SEN1 (B1)" or "A/F SEN1 (B2)" indication.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the indication constantly approx. 5 V?

YES >> Proceed to EC-759, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then restart engine.
- Drive and accelerate vehicle to more than 40 km/h (25 MPH) within 20 seconds after restarting engine.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Maintain the following conditions for approximately 20 consecutive seconds.

ENG SPEED	1,000 - 3,200 rpm
VHCL SPEED SE	More than 40 km/h (25 mph)
B/FUEL SCHDL	1.5 - 9.0 msec
Selector lever	Suitable position

NOTE:

- Keep the accelerator pedal as steady as possible during cruising.
- If this procedure is not completed within 1 minute after restarting engine at step 1, return to step
- Check 1st trip DTC.

P0132, P0152 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692640

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-759</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Voltage	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	voltage	
P0132	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage	
P0152	2	F61	4	Giodila	ballery vollage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDM E/R		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0132	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed
P0152	2	F61	4	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			E	Continuity		
	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0132	1	F12	1		69		
P0132	'	ГІ	2	F79	73	Existed	
P0152 2	F61	1	179	77	Existed		
	2	2 F61	2		81		

4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

Revision: August 2012 EC-759 2013 Altima Sedan

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P0132	1	F12	1		Not existed
P0132	1	F12	2	Ground	
P0152	2	F61	1	Ground	NOI EXISIEU
P0152	2	2 F61	2		

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
P0132		69			
P0132	F79	73	Ground	Not existed	
P0152	F79	77	Giouna		
		81			

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

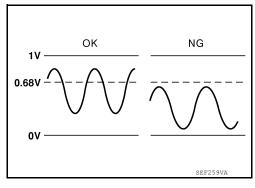
NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692641

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the maximum voltage of the sensor is sufficiently high during various driving conditions such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0137	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) circuit low voltage	The maximum voltage from the sensor does not	1	
P0157	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit low voltage	reach the specified voltage.	Fuel pressureFuel injectorIntake air leakage	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 7. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).

EC-761

Open engine hood.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

L

N

0

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 10. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1147" (for DTC P0137) or "HO2S2 (B2) P1167" (for DTC P0157) of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 11. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

12. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-763, "Diagnosis Procedure".

CAN NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-762, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-763, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692642

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

⊗Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		ECM			
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor	tor Terminal Terminal			
P0137	F79	57	59	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	The voltage should be above 0.68 V
P0157	179	58	39		at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM					
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
tor	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0137	F79	57	59 Ke	Keeping engine at idle for 10 min-	The voltage should be above 0.68 V	
P0157			39	utes	at least once during this procedure.	

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		ECM			Voltage	
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition		
	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0137	F79	57	59	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	The voltage should be above 0.68 V	
P0157	F19	58			at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-763, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171 or P0174 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171 or P0174. Refer to EC-785, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
	Bank Connecto		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	1	F79	59	Existed
P0157	2	F56	1	179	F79 59	

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		Е	Continuity	
БТО	Bank Connector		Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	4	F79	57	Existed
P0157	2	F56	4	179	58	LAISIEU

2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

EC

Α

D

Ε

INFOID:0000000008692643

ı

Н

K

M

IV

Ν

0

Р

DTC		HO2S2	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P0137	1	F62	4	Ground	Not existed
P0157	0157 2 F56		4	Giodila	NOT EXISTED

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
ыс	Connector	Terminal	Ground		
P0137	F79	57	Ground	Not existed	
P0157	F 19	58	Giouna	Not existed	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-764, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>LH</u>)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>RH</u>)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692644

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

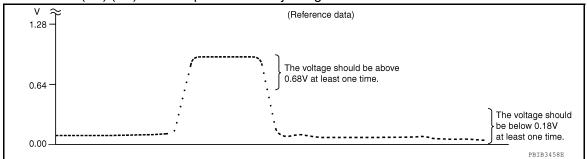
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is $\pm 25\%$. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is $\pm 25\%$.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

P0137, P0157 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>LH</u>)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>RH</u>)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 4. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 5. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage		
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
	57		D :	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at		
F79	58	59	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage		
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at		
F79	58	59	Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage		
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
F79	57		0 " (00 // (50 MBH) "	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at		
	58	59	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>LH</u>)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>RH</u>)".

EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

L

M

Ν

0

P0138, P0158 HO2S2

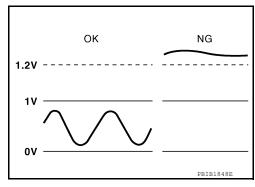
DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst (manifold) causes the longer switching time.

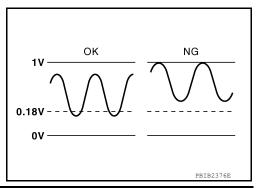
MALFUNCTION A

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the voltage is unusually high during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



MALFUNCTION B

To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the minimum voltage of sensor is sufficiently low during various driving conditions such as fuel-cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0138	Heated oxygen sensor 2	A)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
	(bank 1) circuit high voltage	B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector
P0158	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit high voltage	A)	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
		B)	The minimum voltage from the sensor is not reached to the specified voltage.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2 Fuel pressure Fuel injector

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Α >> GO TO 2. 2.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature. EC Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. Let engine idle for 2 minutes. 7. Check 1st trip DTC. Is 1st trip DTC detected? D >> Proceed to EC-768, "Diagnosis Procedure". YFS NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3. NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 5. Е 3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B NOTE: For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F). Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3. 4. Turn ignition switch ON. 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. Let engine idle for 1 minute. 8. Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F). Open engine hood. 10. Select "HO2S2 (B1) P1146" (for DTC P0138) or "HO2S2 (B2) P1166" (for DTC P0158) of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT. 11. Follow the instruction of CONSULT display. NOTE: It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed. 12. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS". Which is displayed on CONSULT screen? OK >> INSPECTION END NG >> Proceed to EC-768, "Diagnosis Procedure". CON NOT BE DIAGNOSED>>GO TO 4. $oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B AGAIN Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle). Perform DTC confirmation procedure again. >> GO TO 3. N ${f 5}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK FOR MALFUNCTION B Perform component function check. Refer to EC-767, "Component Function Check". NOTE: Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed. Р Is the inspection result normal? YFS >> INSPECTION END >> Proceed to EC-768, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO Component Function Check INFOID:0000000008692646 .PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

INFOID:0000000008692647

Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 7. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

			ECM				
DTC	Connec-	+ –		Condition	Voltage		
	tor	Terminal	Terminal				
	P0138	F79	57	59	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no	The voltage should be below 0.18 V	
_	P0158		58	39	load at least 10 times	at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

DTC	ECM					
	Connec-	+ _		Condition	Voltage	
	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0138	F79	57	59	Keeping engine speed at idle for 10	The voltage should be below 0.18 V	
P0158	F/9	58	39	minutes	at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

DTC	ECM					
	Connec- tor	+ –		Condition	Voltage	
		Terminal	Terminal			
P0138	- F79	57	59	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	
P0158		58				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-768</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-766, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 6.

2.CHECK HO2S2 CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Revision: August 2012 EC-768 2013 Altima Sedan

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

3.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- 3. Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	1	F79	59	Existed
P0158	2	F56	1	179	5	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0138	1	F62	4	F79	57	Existed	
P0158	2	F56	4	179	58	LAISIEU	

2. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground Continui	
P0138	1	F62	4	Ground	Not existed
P0158	2	F56	4	Giouna	INOL EXISTED

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Oround		
P0138	F79	57	Ground	Not existed	
P0158	F19	58	Giouna	inot existed	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

Revision: August 2012

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <a>EC-771, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

6.CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".

EC-769 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Н

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0172 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0172, P0175. Refer to EC-789, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK HO2S2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		Е	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	1	F79	59	Existed
P0158	2	F56	1	F19	59	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		E	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0138	1	F62	4	F79	57	Existed
P0158	2	F56	4	179	58	LAISIEU

 Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground Continu	
P0138	1	F62	4	Ground	Not existed
P0158	2	F56	4	Ground	Not existed

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIO	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
P0138	F79	57	Ground	Not existed	
P0158	179	58	Giodila	INOL EXISTED	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{9}.$ CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-771, "Component Inspection"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692648

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

M

N

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

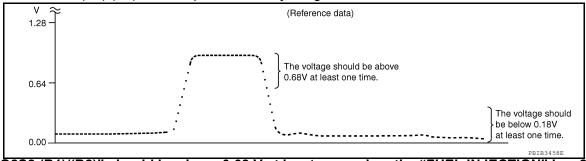
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- 6. Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to \pm 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is – 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>LH</u>)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (<u>RH</u>)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F79	58	59	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F79	58	59	Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
	Terminal	Terminal			
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at	
F79	58	59	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

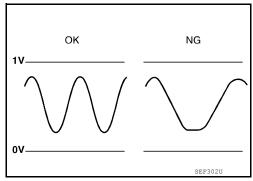
NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)"</u> or <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)"</u>.

P0139, P0159 HO2S2

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692649

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The heated oxygen sensor 2 has a much longer switching time between rich and lean than the air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. The oxygen storage capacity of the three way catalyst 1 causes the longer switching time. To judge the malfunctions of heated oxygen sensor 2, ECM monitors whether the switching response of the sensor's voltage is faster than specified during various driving conditions such as fuel cut.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0139	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) circuit slow response	The switching time between rich and lean of a heated oxygen sensor 2 signal delays more than the specified time computed by ECM.	 Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Heated oxygen sensor 2
P0159	Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) circuit slow response		Fuel systemEVAP systemIntake air system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

For better results, perform "DTC WORK SUPPORT" at a temperature of 0 to 30°C (32 to 86°F).

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 3.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

Revision: August 2012

- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 7. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Make sure that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F).
- Drive the vehicle in a proper gear at 60 km/h (38MPH) and maintain the speed. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

EC-773

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

L

N

0

Р

2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 10. Release the accelerator pedal fully at least 5 seconds.
 - **CAUTION:**
 - · Enable the engine brake.
 - Always drive carefully.
 - Never apply brake when releasing the accelerator pedal.
- 11. Repeat step 9 and 10 at least 8 times.
- 12. Check the following item of "DATA MONITOR".

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
P0139	HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B1)	
F0139	HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B1)	CMPLT
P0159	HO2 S2 DIAG1 (B2)	CIVIFLI
F0159	HO2 S2 DIAG2 (B2)	

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO-1: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 1>>Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

NO-2: "CMPLT" is not displayed on DIAG 2>>GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM DTC WORK SUPPORT

- 1. Open engine hood.
- Select "HO2S2 (B1) P0139" or "HO2S2 (B2) P0159" of "HO2S2" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Start engine and follow the instruction of CONSULT display.

NOTE:

It will take at most 10 minutes until "COMPLETED" is displayed.

Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- Turn ignition switch OFF and leave the vehicle in a cool place (soak the vehicle).
- 2. Perform DTC confirmation procedure again.

>> GO TO 3.

6.PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Perform ECM self-diagnosis.

Is DTC "P0139" or "P0159" detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-775, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-774, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the heated oxygen sensor 2 circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-775, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692650

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

⋈Without CONSULT

1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.

- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM					
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage	
	tor	Terminal	Terminal			
P0139		57		Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no	A change of voltage should be more	
P0159	F79	58	59	load at least 10 times	than 0.96 V for 1 second during this procedure.	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM DTC Condition Voltage Connector Terminal **Terminal** P0139 57 A change of voltage should be more F79 59 Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes than 0.96 V for 1 second during this P0159 58 procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM				
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage
	tor	Terminal	Terminal		
P0139	F70	57		Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) in	A change of voltage should be more
P0159	F79	58	59	D position	than 0.96 V for 1 second during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-775, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

${f 1}$.CLEAR MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to EC-785, "DTC Logic" YES or EC-789, "DTC Logic".

NO >> GO TO 2.

EC-775 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

M

Ν

INFOID:0000000008692651

$\overline{2}$.check H02S2 ground circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect heated oxygen sensor 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between heated oxygen sensor 2 (HO2S2) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2		ECM		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0139	1	F62	1	F79	59	Existed
P0159	2	F56	1	F79	59	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK HO2S2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		HO2S2	HO2S2		ECM	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0139	1	F62	4	F79	57	Existed
P0159	2	F56	4	F19	58	Existed

Check the continuity between HO2S2 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		HO2S2		Ground	Continuity
DIO	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
P0139	1	F62	4	Ground	Not existed
P0159	2	F56	4	Oround	Not existed

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
P0139	F79	57	Ground	Not existed	
P0159	179	58	Ground	NOT EXISTED	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <a>EC-776, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

Component Inspection

IFOID:0000000008692652

1. INSPECTION START

NO

P0139, P0159 HO2S2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Will CONSULT be used?

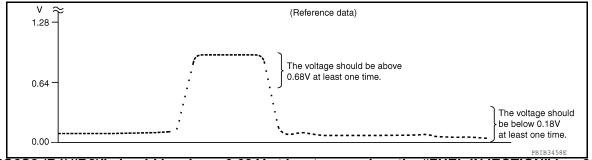
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

(I) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Select "FUEL INJECTION" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode, and select "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" as the monitor item with CONSULT.
- Check "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" at idle speed when adjusting "FUEL INJECTION" to ± 25%.



"HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be above 0.68 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is + 25%. "HO2S2 (B1)/(B2)" should be below 0.18 V at least once when the "FUEL INJECTION" is - 25%.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

3.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-I

♥Without CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. 2.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
	57		B :	The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F79	58	59	Revving up to 4,000 rpm under no load at least 10 times	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

[VQ35DE]

EC

Α

Е

D

Н

L

N

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F79	58	59	Keeping engine at idle for 10 minutes	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2-III

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM			
Connector	+	_	Condition	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal		
	57			The voltage should be above 0.68 V at
F79	58	59	Coasting from 80 km/h (50 MPH) with selector lever in the D position	least once during this procedure. The voltage should be below 0.18 V at least once during this procedure.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to <u>EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)"</u> or <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)"</u>.

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692653

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge malfunctions, this diagnosis measures response time of the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/ F sensor 1 signal. The time is compensated by engine operating (speed and load), fuel feedback control constant, and the A/F sensor 1 temperature index. Judgment is based on whether the compensated time (the A/F signal cycling time index) is inordinately long or not.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause
P014C	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P014D	(bank 1) circuit slow re- sponse		
P015A	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P015B	(bank 1) circuit delayed response	The response time of a A/F sensor 1 signal de- lays more than the specified time computed by	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or
P014E	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1	ECM.	shorted.) • A/F sensor 1
P014F	(bank 2) circuit slow re- sponse		- All sensor I
P015C	Air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1		
P015D	(bank 2) circuit delayed response		

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds. 7.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

NOTE:

If "PRSNT" changed to "ABSNT", refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check".

EC-779 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

N

0

Р

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1 [VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
P014CP014DP015AP015B	A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B1)	PRSNT
P014EP014FP015CP015D	A/F SEN1 DIAG3 (B2)	FIXONI

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4. >> GO TO 3. NO

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-2 $\,$

(P)With CONSULT

Perform DTC confirmation procedure-1 again.

Is "PRSNT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check".

$oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Wait for about 20 seconds at idle.
- 2. Check the items status of "DATA MONITOR" as follows.

If "CMPLT" changed to "INCMP", refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check".

DTC	Data monitor item	Status
• P014C	A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B1)	
P014DP015AP015B	A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B1)	CMPLT
• P014E	A/F SEN1 DIAG1 (B2)	GIVIPLI
P014FP015CP015D	A/F SEN1 DIAG2 (B2)	

Is "CMPLT" displayed on CONSULT screen?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Refer to EC-699, "Component Function Check".

5. PERFORM SELF-DIAGNOSIS

(P)With CONSULT

Check the "SELF-DIAG RESULT".

Is any DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-781, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

6.CHECK AIR-FUEL RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

With GST

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Select Service \$01 with GST.
- 3. Calculate the total value of "Short term fuel trim" and "Long term fuel trim" indications.

Is the total percentage within $\pm 15\%$?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- Intake air leaks
- Exhaust gas leaks
- Incorrect fuel pressure
- Lack of fuel
- · Fuel injector
- · Incorrect PCV hose connection
- PCV valve
- · Mass air flow sensor

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

8.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load. 4.
- 5. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Increase the engine speed up to about 3,600 rpm and keep it for 10 seconds.
- Fully release accelerator pedal and then let engine idle for about 1 minute.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-781, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1

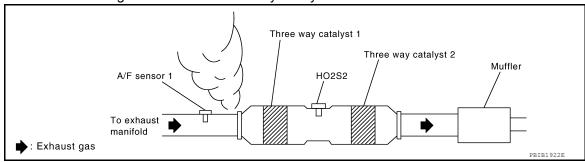
Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAK

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leak before three way catalyst 1.



Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAK

Listen for an intake air leak after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 4.

EC-781 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

D

Н

INFOID:0000000008692654

K

N

Р

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

f 4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to <u>EC-785, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-789, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

		A/F sensor	· 1			
DTC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Voltage	
P014CP014DP015AP015B	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage	
P014EP014FP015CP015D	2	F61	4	Ground	Battery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1		IPDM E/R		Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P014CP014DP015AP015B	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed
P014EP014FP015CP015D	2	F61	4	F03	53	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7. CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1 [VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

	A/F sensor 1			ECM		
DTC _	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
• P014C			1		69	
P014DP015AP015B	1	1 F12	2	F79	73	Existed
• P014E			1	F79	77	Existed
P014FP015CP015D	2	F61	2		81	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
• P014C			1		Not existed
P014DP015AP015B	1	F12	2	Ground	
• P014E			1	Oround	Not existed
P014FP015CP015D	2	F61	2		

DTC	ECM			Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity
• P014C			69		
P014DP015AP015B	1	F79	73	Ground	Not existed
• P014E • P014F		175	77	Ground	Not existed
• P014F • P015C • P015D	2		81		

5. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-718, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

9. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

Check both mass air flow sensor (bank 1 and bank 2). Refer to EC-727, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning mass air flow sensor. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK PCV VALVE

Check PCV valve. Refer to EC-998, "Work Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

EC-783 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

P014C, P014D, P014E, P014F, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Repair or replace PCV valve. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to $\underline{\text{GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"}}$.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0171, P0174 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692655

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from A/F sensor 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (the actual mixture ratio is too lean), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and illuminates the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function	Actuator	
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector	

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0171	Fuel injection system too lean (bank 1)		Intake air leakage A/F sensor 1
P0174	Fuel injection system too lean (bank 2)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly. The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too lean.)	 Fuel injector Exhaust gas leakage Incorrect fuel pressure Lack of fuel Mass air flow sensor Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to <u>EC-683</u>, "Work <u>Procedure"</u>.
- Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

 When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-786, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leakage visually.

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- Keep engine idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

EC-785 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-786, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE

50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 mph)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-786, "Diagnosis Procedure".

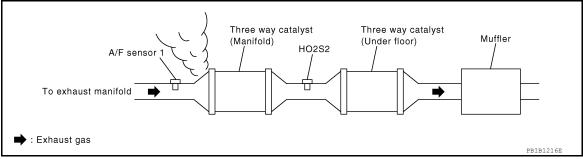
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692656

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

- Start engine and run it at idle.
- Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.
- Check PCV hose connection.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0171	1	1 F12			69	
F0171	'	Γ12	2	F79	73	Existed
P0174	2	F61	1		77	Existed
F0174	P01/4 2 F0	2	2		81	

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC	A/F sensor 1		Ground	Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	Continuity
P0171	4	F12	1		
F0171	'	F12	2	Ground	Not existed
P0174	2	F61	1	Ground	
FU1/4	701/4 2 701	гот	2		

DTC	ECM		Ground	Continuity	
DIC	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity	
P0171	D0171				
P0171	F79	73	Ground	Not existed	
P0174		77			
		81			

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

$oldsymbol{5}$. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

Install all removed parts.

Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

- Install all removed parts.
- Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST. For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

7.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

(P) With CONSULT

EC-787 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

PUTTI, PUTTA FUEL INJECTION STSTEM FUNCTION

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

With GST

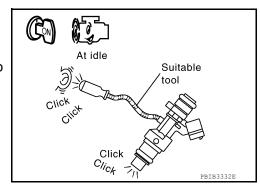
- Let engine idle.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Is the inspection result normal?

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to EC-964, "Diagnosis Procedure".



[VQ35DE]

8. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- Remove fuel tube assembly. Refer to <u>EM-163</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 5. For DTC P0171, reconnect fuel injector harness connectors on bank 1. For DTC P0174, reconnect fuel injector harness connectors on bank 2.
- 6. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 7. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injector.
- 8. Crank engine for about 3 seconds.
 - For DTC P0171, check that fuel sprays out from fuel injectors on bank 1.
 - For DTC P0174, check that fuel sprays out from fuel injectors on bank 2.

Fuel should be sprayed evenly for each fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace fuel injectors from which fuel does not spray out. Always replace O-ring with new ones. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: August 2012 EC-788 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0172, P0175 FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692657

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

With the Air/Fuel Mixture Ratio Self-Learning Control, the actual mixture ratio can be brought closely to the theoretical mixture ratio based on the mixture ratio feedback signal from A/F sensor 1. The ECM calculates the necessary compensation to correct the offset between the actual and the theoretical ratios.

In case the amount of the compensation value is extremely large (the actual mixture ratio is too rich), the ECM judges the condition as the fuel injection system malfunction and illuminates the MIL (2 trip detection logic).

Sensor Input signal to ECM		ECM function	Actuator	
A/F sensor 1	Density of oxygen in exhaust gas (Mixture ratio feedback signal)	Fuel injection control	Fuel injector	

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0172	Fuel injection system too rich (bank 1)	Fuel injection system does not operate properly.	-
P0175	Fuel injection system too rich (bank 2)	The amount of mixture ratio compensation is too large. (The mixture ratio is too rich.)	 Exhaust gas leakage Incorrect fuel pressure Mass air flow sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- Start engine.

Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.restart engine

If it is difficult to start engine, the fuel injection system has a malfunction, too.

Crank engine while depressing accelerator pedal.

NOTE:

 When depressing accelerator pedal three-fourths (3/4) or more, the control system does not start the engine. Do not depress accelerator pedal too much.

Does engine start?

YES >> Proceed to EC-790, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Check exhaust and intake air leakage visually.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- Keep engine idle for at least 5 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-790, "Diagnosis Procedure". YES

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

EC-789 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine.
- 3. Maintain the following conditions for at least 10 consecutive minutes. Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

VHCL SPEED SE 50 - 120 km/h (31 - 75 mph)

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-790, "Diagnosis Procedure".

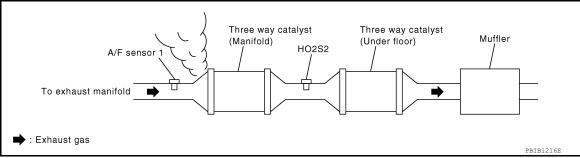
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692658

1. CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check a/f sensor 1 input signal circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1		ECM		Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0172	1	F12	1	F79	69	Existed
F0172			2		73	
P0175	2 F61	E61	1		77	
		F01	2		81	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

DTC	A/F sensor 1			Ground	Continuity
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity
P0172	1 F	F12	1	Ground	Not existed
F0172		Γ12	2		
P0175	2 F61	F61	1		
P0175		2			

EC

Α

DTC	ECM		Ground	Continuity
ыс	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity
P0172	F79	69		Not existed
F0172		73	Ground	
P0175		77		
F0175		81		

D

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to EC-685, "Work Procedure".

At idling: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

$\mathbf{5}$.CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Install all removed parts.
- Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

NO

- Install all removed parts.
- Check mass air flow sensor signal in "Service \$01" with GST. For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 6.

>> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

(P) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

With GST

1. Let engine idle.

EC-791 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

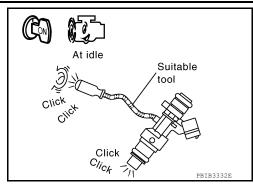
2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO

>> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to <u>EC-964</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".



7. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- 1. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.
- 2. Confirm that the engine is cooled down and there are no fire hazards near the vehicle.
- 3. Disconnect all fuel injector harness connectors.
- 4. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.
- 5. Prepare pans or saucers under each fuel injectors.
- Crank engine for about 3 seconds. Check fuel does not drip from fuel injector.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace the fuel injectors from which fuel is dripping. Always replace O-ring with new one. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0181 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692659

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Е	\mathcal{C}	•	
Е	L	,	
			ı

D

Е

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from ECT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (The FTT sensor circuit is open or shorted) FTT sensor
P0181	FTT SENSOR [Fuel tank temperature (FTT) sensor circuit range/performance]	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, EOT sensor, and FTT sensor) shows that the voltage signal of the FTT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the FTT sensor circuit) FTT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

EC-793

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-i

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-795, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> GO TO 4. NO

4. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE

- (P)With CONSULT
- Select "COOLAN TEMP/S" in "DATA MONITOR" with CONSULT.
- Check "COOLAN TEMP/S" value.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

"COOLAN TEMP/S" less than 60°C (140°F)?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 5.

Revision: August 2012

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION A-II

(P)With CONSULT

Cool engine down until "COOLAN TEMP/S" is less than 60°C (140°F).

Н

K

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-795</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MALFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-794, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the FTT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-795</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

7.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- · Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 8.

8. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 60 minutes.
- Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during soaking.

NOTE:

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

4. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-795, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692660

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE (FTT) SENSOR

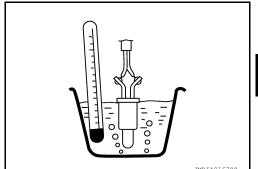
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check resistance between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Resistance (kΩ)	
1 and 3	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 – 2.7
1 and 5	remperature [O (1)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-795, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-795, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the detected malfunction (A or B). Refer to EC-793, "DTC Logic".

Which malfunction is detected?

Α >> GO TO 2.

В >> GO TO 5.

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage	
B42	3	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between fuel tank temperature sensor harness connector and ECM harness connec-

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B42	3	E32	111	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC-795 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е

INFOID:0000000008692661

Н

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B42	1	E32	120	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connector.

5. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check fuel tank temperature sensor. Refer to EC-796, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

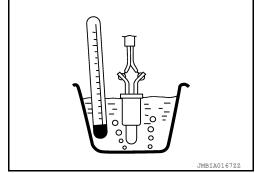
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692662

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Mass air flow sensor				
+	_	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
Tern	ninals			
3	1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 - 2.7 kΩ
	1	remperature [O (1)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90 kΩ



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0182, P0183 FTT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

		EC

D

Е

F

Ν

INFOID:000000000869266

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0182	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0183	Fuel tank temperature sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Fuel tank temperature sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-797, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage	
B42	3	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor	unit and fuel pump	E	ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B42	3	E32	111	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
B42	1	E32	120	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check fuel tank temperature sensor. Refer to EC-798, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

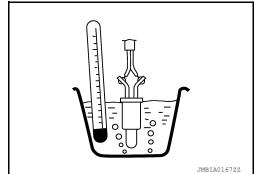
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692665

1. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel level sensor unit. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Mass air flow sensor				
+	_	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
Tern	ninals			
3	1	Temperature [°C (°F)]	20 (68)	2.3 - 2.7 kΩ
	1	remperature [C (F)]	50 (122)	0.79 - 0.90 kΩ



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0196 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692666

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0196 is displayed with DTC P0197 or P0198, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0197 or P0198. Refer to EC-803, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
		A)	Rationally incorrect voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM, compared with the voltage signals from EOT sensor and intake air temperature sensor.	Harness or connectors (The EOT sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOT sensor
P0196	EOT SENSOR [Engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor circuit range/performance]	B)	The comparison result of signals transmitted to ECM from each temperature sensor (IAT sensor, ECT sensor, FTT sensor, and EOT sensor) shows that the signal voltage of the EOT sensor is higher/lower than that of other temperature sensors when the engine is started with its cold state.	Harness or connectors (High or low resistance in the EOT sensor circuit) EOT sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Is it necessary to erase permanent DTC?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for mulfunction a-i $\,$

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes and 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-801, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4 .PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MULFUNCTION A-II

(P)With CONSULT

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- If it is above 70°C (158°F), go to the following steps.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

If it is below 70°C (158°F), warm engine up until "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). Then perform the following steps.

- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle in a cool place.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

NOTE:

Do not turn ignition switch OFF until step 8.

- 5. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the following.

COOLAN TEMP/S	Below 40°C (104°F)
INT/A TEMP SE	Below 40°C (104°F)
Difference between "COOLAN TEMP/S" and "INT/A TEMP SE"	Within 6°C (11°F)

If they are within the specified range, perform the following steps.

If they are out of the specified range, soak the vehicle to meet the above conditions. Then perform the following steps.

NOTE:

- · Do not turn ignition switch OFF.
- If it is supposed to need a long period of time, do not deplete the battery.
- 7. Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-801, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK (FOR MULFUNCTION B)

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-801, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use the component function check to check the overall function of the EOT sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-801, "Diagnosis Procedure".

6.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, do not add fuel.
- Before performing the following procedure, check that fuel level is between 1/4 and 4/4.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 7.

7.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE B

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 60 minutes.
- 2. Move the vehicle to a cool place.

NOTE:

Cool the vehicle in an environment of ambient air temperature between -10°C (14°F) and 35°C (95°F).

3. Turn ignition switch OFF and soak the vehicle for 12 hours.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch ON during soaking.

NOTE

The vehicle must be cooled with the food open.

P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Start engine and let it idle for 5 minutes or more.

CAUTION:

Never turn ignition switch OFF during idling.

5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-801, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

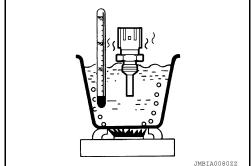
Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692667

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE (EOT) SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOT sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove EOT sensor. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".
- 4. Check resistance between EOT sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Resistance ($k\Omega$)	
		20 (68)	2.37 – 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 – 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-801</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-801, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692668

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-801, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

>> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547</u>, <u>"ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

Component Inspection

NO

INFOID:0000000008692669

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- 3. Remove engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-801 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

EC

D

Е

F

U

Н

.

J

K

L

N /I

N

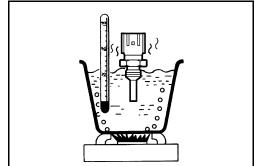
P0196 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition	Condition	
		20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".</u>

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

D

Н

Ν

Р

DTC No.	Trouble Diagnosis Name	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause	
P0197	Engine oil tempera- ture sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)	
P0198	Engine oil tempera- ture sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Engine oil temperature sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-803, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692671

1. CHECK EOT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect engine oil temperature (EOT) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between EOT sensor harness connector and ground.

EOT :	sensor	Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal		voltage	
F68	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK EOT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EOT sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EOT sensor		EC	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F68	2	F79	76	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

P0197, P0198 EOT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

>> GO TO 3.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to EC-804, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

Component Inspection

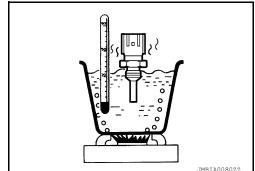
INFOID:0000000008692672

[VQ35DE]

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect engine oil temperature sensor harness connector.
- Remove engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".</u>
- 4. Check resistance between engine oil temperature sensor terminals by heating with hot water as shown in the figure.

Terminals	Condition		Resistance ($k\Omega$)
		20 (68)	2.37 - 2.63
1 and 2	Temperature [°C (°F)]	50 (122)	0.68 - 1.00
		90 (194)	0.236 - 0.260



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace engine oil temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-</u> 547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Revision: August 2012 EC-804 2013 Altima Sedan

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0222, P0223 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0222 or P0223 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0222	Throttle position sensor 1 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (TP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P0223	Throttle position sensor 1 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the TP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-805, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	control actuator	Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage	
F57	1	Ground	Approx. 5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.check throttle position sensor 1 ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

G

F

Н

J

K

L

INFOID:0000000008692674

О

Р

N

Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F57	4	F78	19	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F57	2	F78 22		Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-806, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692675

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-680, "Work Procedure".
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Set selector lever to D position.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM + -					
		_	Condition		Voltage
Connector	Connector Terminal				
	22	22	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36 V
F78				Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
170	23	Accelerator pedal		Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
	23			Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306 MISFIRE

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692676

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

When a misfire occurs, engine speed will fluctuate. If the engine speed fluctuates enough to cause the crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) signal to vary, ECM can determine that a misfire is occurring.

Sensor	Input signal to ECM	ECM function
Crankshaft position sensor (POS)	Engine speed	On board diagnosis of misfire

The misfire detection logic consists of the following two conditions.

1. One Trip Detection Logic (Three Way Catalyst Damage)

On the 1st trip, when a misfire condition occurs that can damage the three way catalyst (TWC) due to overheating, the MIL will blink.

When a misfire condition occurs, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 200 engine revolutions for a change.

When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will turn off. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC on a second trip, the MIL will blink. When the misfire condition decreases to a level that will not damage the TWC, the MIL will remain on. If another misfire condition occurs that can damage the TWC, the MIL will begin to blink again.

Two Trip Detection Logic (Exhaust quality deterioration)

For misfire conditions that will not damage the TWC (but will affect vehicle emissions), the MIL will only illuminate when the misfire is detected on a second trip. During this condition, the ECM monitors the CKP sensor signal every 1,000 engine revolutions.

A misfire malfunction can be detected in any one cylinder or in multiple cylinders.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0300	Multiple cylinder misfires detected	Multiple cylinders misfire.	Improper spark plug
P0301	No. 1 cylinder misfire detected	No. 1 cylinder misfires.	Insufficient compression Incorrect fuel pressure
P0302	No. 2 cylinder misfire detected	No. 2 cylinder misfires.	The fuel injector circuit is open or shorted
P0303	No. 3 cylinder misfire detected	No. 3 cylinder misfires.	Fuel injector Intake air leakage
P0304	No. 4 cylinder misfire detected	No. 4 cylinder misfires.	The ignition signal circuit is open or shorted
P0305	No. 5 cylinder misfire detected	No. 5 cylinder misfires.	Lack of fuel Signal plate
P0306	No. 6 cylinder misfire detected	No. 6 cylinder misfires.	A/F sensor 1 Incorrect PCV hose connection

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Restart engine and let it idle for approximately 15 minutes.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

EC-807 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

M

N

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> Proceed to EC-808, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-ii

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Start engine and drive the vehicle under similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data for a certain time. Refer to the table below.

Hold the accelerator pedal as steady as possible.

Similar conditions to (1st trip) Freeze Frame Data mean that the following conditions should be satisfied at the same time.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle in safe manner according to traffic conditions and obey all traffic laws when driving.

Engine speed	Engine speed in the freeze frame data \pm 400 rpm			
Vehicle speed	Vehicle speed in the freeze frame data \pm 10 km/h (6 MPH)			
Basic fuel schedule Basic fuel schedule in freeze frame data \times (1 \pm 0.1)				
Engine coolant temperature (T)	When the freeze frame data shows lower than 70°C (158°F), T should be lower than 70°C (158°F).			
condition	When the freeze frame data shows higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F), T should be higher than or equal to 70°C (158°F).			

Driving time varies according to the engine speed in the freeze frame data.

Engine speed	Time
Around 1,000 rpm	Approximately 10 minutes
Around 2,000 rpm	Approximately 5 minutes
More than 3,000 rpm	Approximately 3.5 minutes

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-808, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692677

1.CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE AND PCV HOSE

- Start engine and run it at idle speed.
- 2. Listen for the sound of the intake air leakage.
- Check PCV hose connection.

<u>Is intake air leakage detected?</u>

YES >> Discover air leakage location and repair.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FOR EXHAUST SYSTEM CLOGGING

Stop engine and visually check exhaust tube, three way catalyst and muffler for dents.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

3.PERFORM POWER BALANCE TEST

(P) With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.

Revision: August 2012 EC-808 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK FUNCTION OF FUEL INJECTOR

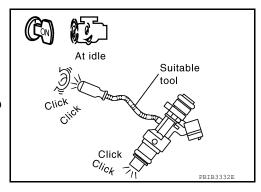
- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector make operation sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for FUEL INJECTOR, refer to <u>EC-964, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.



5.check function of ignition coil-i

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 3. Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 11. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

13 - 17 mm (0.52-0.66 in) Grounded metal portion (Cylinder head, cylinder block, etc.)

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is made.

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), a spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> GO TO 6.

6. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-II

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a non-malfunctioning spark plug.

[VQ35DE]

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

. 1

K

M

ь і

1.4

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuits. Refer to <u>EC-969</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

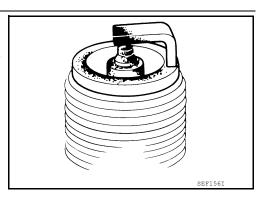
7.CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-247, "Spark Plug".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 8.



8. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-III

- Reconnect the initial spark plugs.
- 2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-247, "Spark Plug"</u>.

9. CHECK COMPRESSION PRESSURE

Check compression pressure. Refer to EM-142, "On-Vehicle Service".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check pistons, piston rings, valves, valve seats and cylinder head gaskets.

10. CHECK FUEL PRESSURE

- Install all removed parts.
- Release fuel pressure to zero. Refer to <u>EC-685, "Work Procedure"</u>.
- Install fuel pressure gauge kit [SST: (J-44321)] and check fuel pressure. Refer to <u>EC-685, "Work Procedure"</u>.

At idle: Approximately 350 kPa (3.57 kg/cm², 51 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check fuel hoses and fuel tubes for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace "fuel filter and fuel pump assembly". Refer to FL-6, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

12. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check idle speed and ignition timing.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

For procedure, refer to EC-674, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed" and EC-1000, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Follow the EC-674, "Work Procedure".

13.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect corresponding A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	A/F sensor 1 ECM				Continuity
Bank	Connector	Terminal Connecto		Terminal	Continuity
1	F12	2		69	
ı			2	F79	73
2		1	1 2	77	Existed
2	F61	2		81	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

	A/F sensor 1	A/F sensor 1		Continuity	
Bank	Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
1	F12	1		Not existed	
'	1 12	2	Ground		
2	F61	1	Giouna	NOI EXISTED	
	101	2			

ECM		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Oround	Continuity	
	69			
F79	73	Ground	Not existed	
F19	77	Giouna	NOI EXISIEU	
	81			

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

14.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-718, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning A/F sensor 1. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153. "Removal and Installation (RH)".

15. CHECK MASS AIR FLOW SENSOR

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Check "MASS AIR FLOW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor".

With GST

Check mass air flow sensor signal in Service \$01 with GST.

EC-811 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

N

0

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

For specification, refer to <u>EC-1000, "Mass Air Flow Sensor"</u>.

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Check connectors for rusted terminals or loose connections in the mass air flow sensor circuit or ground. Refer to EC-730, "Diagnosis Procedure".

16. CHECK SYMPTOM TABLE

Check items on the rough idle symptom in EC-989, "Symptom Table".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 17.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

17. ERASE THE 1ST TRIP DTC

Some tests may cause a 1st trip DTC to be set.

Erase the 1st trip DTC from the ECM memory after performing the tests. Refer to <u>EC-600, "CONSULT Function"</u>.

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0327, P0328, P0332, P0333 KS

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Е

Н

K

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detected condition	Possible cause
P0327	Knock sensor (bank 1) circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	
P0328	Knock sensor (bank 1) circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P0332	Knock sensor (bank 2) circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Knock sensor
P0333	Knock sensor (bank 2) circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and run it for at least 5 seconds at idle speed.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-813, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692679

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity		
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
P0327, P0328	1	F202	2	F79	91	Existed	
P0332, P0333	2	F203	2	179	91	LXISIEU	

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK KNOCK SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between knock sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Revision: August 2012 EC-813 2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

DTC	Knock sensor		ECM		Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0327, P0328	1	F202	1	F79	85	Existed
P0332, P0333	2	F203	1	179	86	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.check knock sensor

Check knock sensor. Refer to EC-814, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning knock sensor. Refer to EM-224, "Disassembly and Assembly".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692680

1. CHECK KNOCK SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect knock sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between knock sensor terminal as per the following.

NOTE:

It is necessary to use an ohmmeter which can measure more than 10 M Ω .

Knock sensor		
		Resistance
Terminals		
1 2		Approx. 532 - 588 kΩ [at 20°C (68°F)]

CAUTION:

Never use any knock sensors that have been dropped or physically damaged. Use only new ones.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning knock sensor. Refer to EM-224, "Disassembly and Assembly".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0335	Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	 The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not detected by the ECM during the first few seconds of engine cranking. The proper pulse signal from the crankshaft position sensor (POS) is not sent to ECM while the engine is running. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) signal is not in the normal pattern during engine running. 	Harness or connectors [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is open or shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Signal plate Sensor power supply 2 circuit	D E

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
 If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-815, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692682

1.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply

- 1. Disconnect crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ground.

CKP sen	sor (POS)	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)	
F30	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: August 2012 EC-815 2013 Altima Sedan

0

Р

K

M

Ν

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$\overline{2}$.check crankshaft position (ckp) sensor (pos) power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sen	CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F30	1	F79	54	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK CKP SENSOR (POS) GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sen	CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F30	2	F79	84	Existed	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK CKP SENSOR (POS) INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

1. Check the continuity between CKP sensor (POS) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

CKP sen	CKP sensor (POS)		ECM		
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity	
F30	3	F79	89	Existed	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)

Check crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EC-817, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-157</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)</u>".

7.check gear tooth

Visually check for chipping signal plate gear tooth.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

P0335 CKP SENSOR (POS)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace the drive plate. Refer to EM-224, "Disassembly and Assembly".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692683

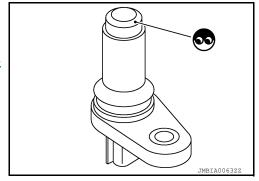
1.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-I

- 1. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 2. Disconnect crankshaft position sensor (POS) harness connector.
- 3. Remove the sensor.
- 4. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to EM-157, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil Pan)".



2.CHECK CRANKSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (POS)-II

Check the resistance between crankshaft position sensor (POS) terminals as per the following.

Crankshaft posit	ion sensor (POS)	
+ -		Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminal (Polarity)		
1	2	
ı	3	Except 0 or $\infty \Omega$
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace crankshaft position sensor (POS). Refer to <u>EM-157</u>, "Removal and Installation (Upper Oil <u>Pan)"</u>.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

J

K

L

M

Ν

[VQ35DE]

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0340 or P0345 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0340	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1) circuit	The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM for the first few seconds during engine cranking.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)	
P0345	Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2) circuit	The cylinder No. signal is not sent to ECM	Camshaft (INT) Starter motor (Refer to STR-6, "System Description".) Starting system circuit (Refer to STR-6, "System Description".) Dead (Weak) battery	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V with ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds. If engine does not start, crank engine for at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-818, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

- 1. Maintaining engine speed at more than 800 rpm for at least 5 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-818, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK STARTING SYSTEM

Turn ignition switch to START position.

Does the engine turn over? Does the starter motor operate?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check starting system. (Refer to <u>STR-12</u>, "Work Flow (With <u>GR8-1200 NI)"</u> or <u>STR-15</u>, "Work Flow (Without <u>GR8-1200 NI)"</u>.)

INFOID:0000000008692685

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

$\overline{2.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION (CMP) SENSOR (PHASE) POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ground.

1	,
L	,

DTC	CMF	P sensor (PH	Ground	Voltage (V)	
DIC	Bank	Connector Terminal			
P0340	1	F77	1	Ground	Approx. 5
P0345	2	F60	1	Ground	Αρρίολ. 3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK CMP SENSOR (PHASE) GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	CMF	CMP sensor (PHASE)			CM	Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0340	1	F77	2	F79	88	Existed
P0345	2	F60	2	179	92	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 4. YES

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4.CHECK CMP SENSOR (PHASE) INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between CMP sensor (PHASE) harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC	CMP sensor (PHASE)		E) ECM		Continuity	
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P0340	1	F77	3	F79	94	Existed
P0345	2	F60	3	179	93	LAISIEU

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

${f 5.}$ CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)

Check camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-168, "Removal and Installation LH" or EM-169, "Removal and Installation RH".

O.CHECK CAMSHAFT (INT)

Check the following.

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

EC-819 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

P0340, P0345 CMP SENSOR (PHASE)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

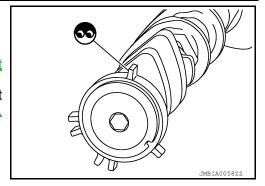
- · Accumulation of debris to the signal plate of camshaft rear end
- · Chipping signal plate of camshaft rear end

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-47, "Intermittent Incident"</u>.

NO

>> Remove debris and clean the signal plate of camshaft rear end or replace camshaft. Refer to <u>EM-194</u>. "Removal and Installation".



INFOID:0000000008692686

Component Inspection

1. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-I

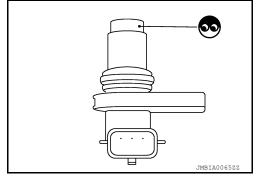
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Loosen the fixing bolt of the sensor.
- 3. Disconnect camshaft position sensor (PHASE) harness connector.
- 4. Remove the sensor.
- 5. Visually check the sensor for chipping.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO

>> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to EM-168, "Removal and Installation LH" or EM-169, "Removal and Installation RH".



2. CHECK CAMSHAFT POSITION SENSOR (PHASE)-II

Check the resistance camshaft position sensor (PHASE) terminals as per the following.

Camshaft position sensor (PHASE)		
+	_	Resistance [Ω at 25°C (77°F)]
Terminals (Polarity)		
1	2	
	3	Except 0 or ∞
2	3	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> F

>> Replace malfunctioning camshaft position sensor (PHASE). Refer to <u>EM-168</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation LH"</u> or <u>EM-169</u>, "Removal and <u>Installation RH"</u>.

[VQ35DE]

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

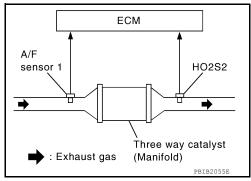
DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692687

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

The ECM monitors the switching frequency ratio of air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2.

A three way catalyst (manifold) with high oxygen storage capacity will indicate a low switching frequency of heated oxygen sensor 2. As oxygen storage capacity decreases, the heated oxygen sensor 2 switching frequency will increase.

When the frequency ratio of A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen sensor 2 approaches a specified limit value, the three way catalyst (manifold) malfunction is diagnosed.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0420	Catalyst system efficiency below threshold (bank 1)	Three way catalyst (manifold) does not operate properly.	Three way catalyst (manifold) does not operate properly Exhaust tube Intake air leakage	Intake air leakage
P0430	Catalyst system efficien- cy below threshold (bank 2)		Fuel injectorFuel injector leakageSpark plugImproper ignition timing	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 7.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Do not maintain engine speed for more than the specified minutes below.

>> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Check that "COOLAN TEMP/S" indicates more than 70°C (158°F). If not, warm up engine and go to next step when "COOLAN TEMP/S" indication reaches 70°C (158°F).
- Open engine hood.
- Select "DTC & SRT CONFIRMATION" then "SRT WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.

Е

D

Α

EC

Н

K

N

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 11. Rev engine between 2,000 and 3,000 rpm and hold it for 3 consecutive minutes then release the accelerator pedal completely.
- Check the indication of "CATALYST".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

CMPLT >> GO TO 6.

INCMP >> GO TO 4.

4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

- 1. Wait 5 seconds at idle.
- 2. Rev engine between 2,000 and 3,000 rpm and maintain it until "INCMP" of "CATALYST" changes to "CMPLT" (It will take approximately 5 minutes).

Does the indication change to "CMPLT"?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE AGAIN

- 1. Stop engine and cool it down to less than 70°C (158°F).
- 2. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

>> GO TO 3.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-823, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

7.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-822, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the three way catalyst (manifold). During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-823, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692688

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

⋈Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for at least 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Open engine hood.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
DTC	Connec-	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)
	tor	Terminal	Terminal		
P0420		57			The voltage fluctuation cycle takes
P0430	F79 58	59	Keeping engine speed at 2,500 rpm constant under no load	more than 5 seconds. • 1 cycle: 0.6 - 1.0 → 0 - 0.3 → 0.6 - 1.0	

P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

NO

INFOID:0000000008692689 EC

Α

D

Е

1.CHECK EXHAUST SYSTEM

Visually check exhaust tubes and muffler for dents.

>> Proceed to EC-823, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

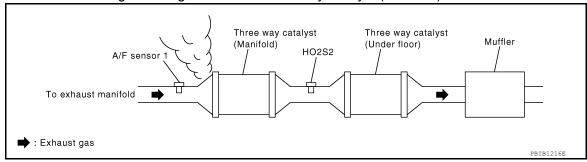
YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2.CHECK EXHAUST GAS LEAKAGE

Start engine and run it at idle.

Listen for an exhaust gas leakage before the three way catalyst (manifold).



Is exhaust gas leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

Check idle speed and ignition timing.

For procedure, refer to EC-674, "Work Procedure".

For specification, refer to EC-1000, "Idle Speed" and EC-1000, "Ignition Timing".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Follow the <u>EC-674, "Work Procedure"</u>.

5. CHECK FUEL INJECTORS

Stop engine and then turn ignition switch ON.

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

Н

K

M

Ν

ECM				
+		_		Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	33	E32	128	Battery voltage
	44			
	45			
	46			
	47			
	48			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform <u>EC-964, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

6.CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-I

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 3. Start engine.
- 4. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 6. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 7. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 8. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 9. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 10. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

- During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.
- It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

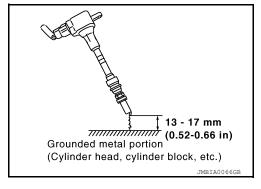
When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10. NO >> GO TO 7.

7. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-II

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect spark plug and connect a known-good spark plug.
- 3. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.



P0420, P0430 THREE WAY CATALYST FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Check ignition coil, power transistor and their circuit. Refer to EC-969, "Diagnosis Procedure".

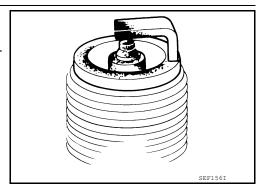
8.CHECK SPARK PLUG

Check the initial spark plug for fouling, etc.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to EM-247, "Spark Plug".

NO >> Repair or clean spark plug. Then GO TO 9.



9. CHECK FUNCTION OF IGNITION COIL-III

Reconnect the initial spark plugs.

2. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and recheck whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded portion.

Spark should be generated.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace spark plug(s) with standard type one(s). For spark plug type, refer to <u>EM-247, "Spark Plug"</u>.

10. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Remove fuel injector assembly. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation". Keep fuel hose and all fuel injectors connected to fuel tube.

3. Disconnect all ignition coil harness connectors.

Reconnect all fuel injector harness connectors disconnected.

Turn ignition switch ON.

Check that the fuel does not drip from fuel injector.

Does fuel drip from fuel injector?

YES >> Replace the fuel injector(s) from which fuel is dripping. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace three way catalyst assembly. Refer to <u>EM-152</u>, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or <u>EM-153</u>, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

EC

Α

D

E

F

Н

K

N

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

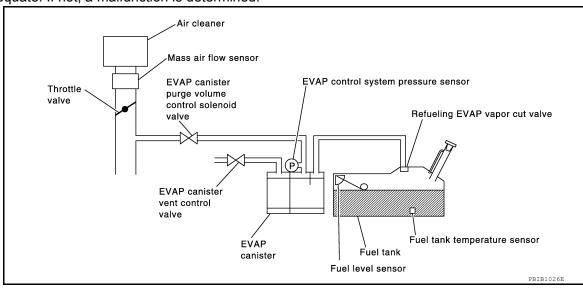
DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0441 is displayed with other DTC such as P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128 or P2138, first perform trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

In this evaporative emission (EVAP) control system, purge flow occurs during non-closed throttle conditions. Purge volume is related to air intake volume. Under normal purge conditions (non-closed throttle), the EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is open to admit purge flow. Purge flow exposes the EVAP control system pressure sensor to intake manifold vacuum.

Under normal conditions (non-closed throttle), sensor output voltage indicates if pressure drop and purge flow are adequate. If not, a malfunction is determined.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0441	EVAP control system in- correct purge flow	EVAP control system does not operate properly, EVAP control system has a leakage between intake manifold and EVAP control system pressure sensor.	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve stuck closed EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Loose, disconnected or improper connection of rubber tube Blocked rubber tube Cracked EVAP canister EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit Accelerator pedal position sensor Blocked purge port EVAP canister vent control valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 6.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Α **TESTING CONDITION:** Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more. EC >> GO TO 3. 3.perform dtc confirmation procedure-i (P)With CONSULT Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature. 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. D 3. Turn ignition switch ON. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds. Start engine and let it idle for at least 70 seconds. Select "PURG FLOW P0441" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CON-SULT. Touch "START". Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 4. $oldsymbol{4}$.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II When the following conditions are met, "TESTING" will be displayed on the CONSULT screen. Maintain the conditions continuously until "TESTING" changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take at least 35 seconds.) Н Selector lever Suitable position VHCL SPEED SE 32 - 120 km/h (20 - 75 mph) **ENG SPEED** 500 - 3,000 rpm B/FUEL SCHDL 1.3 - 9.0 msec COOLAN TEMP/S More than 0°C (32°F) **CAUTION:** Always drive vehicle at a safe speed. If "TESTING" does not change for a long time, retry from step 2. Is "COMPLETED" displayed on CONSULT screen? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 3. 5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-III Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS". Which is displayed on CONSULT screen? OK >> INSPECTION END NG >> Proceed to EC-828, "Diagnosis Procedure". N 6.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK Perform component function check. Refer to EC-827, "Component Function Check", NOTE: Use component function check to check the overall monitoring function of the EVAP control system purge flow

monitoring. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Р

INFOID:0000000008692691

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-828, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

 ${f 1}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

EC-827 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

IVQ35DE1

- Lift up drive wheels.
- 2. Start engine (VDC switch OFF) and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Start engine and wait at least 70 seconds.
- 7. Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM		
Connector	+	_
	Terr	minal
E32	102	112

- 8. Check EVAP control system pressure sensor value at idle speed and note it.
- 9. Establish and maintain the following conditions for at least 1 minute.

Air conditioner switch	ON
Head lamp switch	ON
Rear window defogger switch	ON
Engine speed	Approx. 3,000 rpm
Gear position	Any position other than P, N or R

10. Verify that EVAP control system pressure sensor value stays 0.1 V less than the value at idle speed (measured at step 6) for at least 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-828</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP canister for cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

2.CHECK PURGE FLOW

(P)With CONSULT

- Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to <u>EC-579</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check vacuum existence.

PURG VOL C/V	Vacuum
100%	Existed
0%	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK PURGE FLOW

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

W Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Stop engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port and install vacuum gauge. For the location of EVAP service port, refer to EC-579. "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".
- 4. Start engine and let it idle.

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

5. Check vacuum gauge indication before 60 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should not exist.

6. Rev engine up to 2,000 rpm after 100 seconds pass after starting engine.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check EVAP purge line for improper connection or disconnection.
 Refer to <u>EC-579</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

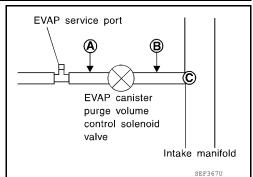
Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

CHECK EVAP PURGE HOSE AND PURGE PORT

- Disconnect purge hoses connected to EVAP service port A and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve B.
- 2. Blow air into each hose and EVAP purge port **C**.



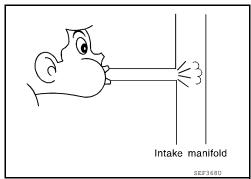
3. Check that air flows freely.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 6.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or clean hoses and/or purge port.



6. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine.
- 2. Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

Α

[VQ35DE]

EC

. .

D

Е

_

G

Н

M

Ν

0

P0441 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-833, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

8.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

9. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor function. Refer to <u>EC-848, "DTC Logic"</u> for DTC P0452, <u>EC-851, "DTC Logic"</u> for DTC P0453.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

10. CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- 1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- 2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-839, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

12. CHECK EVAP PURGE LINE

Inspect EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube). Check for evidence of leakage.

Refer to EC-579, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair EVAP purge line.

13. CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE

Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.

>> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0443 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Е

Н

L

N

Р

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0443	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve	The canister purge flow is detected during the specified driving conditions, even when EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve is completely closed.	EVAP control system pressure sensor EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve (The valve is stuck open.) EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.)	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

Do you have CONSULT

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "PURG VOL CN/V P1444" of "EVAPORATIVE SYSTEM" in "DTC WORK SUPPORT" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Touch "START".
- 8. Start engine and let it idle until "TESTING" on CONSULT changes to "COMPLETED". (It will take approximately 10 seconds.)

If "TESTING" is not displayed after 5 minutes, retry from step 2.

9. Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS".

Which is displayed on CONSULT screen?

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> Proceed to EC-832, "Diagnosis Procedure".

3. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Start engine and let it idle for at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC displayed?

YES >> Proceed to EC-832, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Revision: August 2012 EC-831 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692694

1.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

•	rge volume control id valve	Ground	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
F29	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP canister purge volume con- trol solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F29	2	F78	42	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

4.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-847, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 5.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine.
- 4. Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> GO TO 7.

IVQ35DE1 < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

NO >> GO TO 6.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-833, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

>> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CON-NO TROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

7.CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

f 8.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-839, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

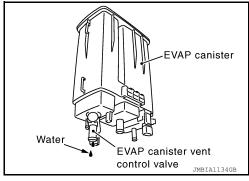
9.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14. "Exploded View".

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".



10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 11.

11. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection

>> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection

${f 1}$.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

Turn ignition switch ON.

Revision: August 2012

EC-833 2013 Altima Sedan

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692695

(P)With CONSULT

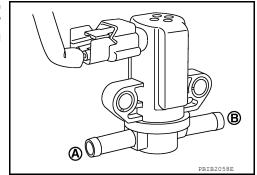
Turn ignition switch OFF.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
100%	Existed	
0%	Not existed	

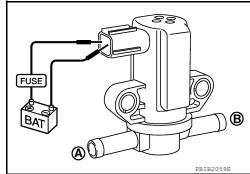


Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
No supply	Not existed	



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0444, P0445 EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID **VALVE**

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692696

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0444	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit open	An excessively low voltage signal is sent to ECM through the valve	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve
P0445	EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve circuit shorted	An excessively high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the valve	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve circuit is shorted.) EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 13 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-835, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692697

1.check evap canister purge volume control solenoid valve power supply

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ground.

	rge volume control id valve	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal				
F29	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

M

Ν

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F29	2	F78	42	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 3.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Start engine.
- 3. Perform "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT. Check that engine speed varies according to the valve opening.

Does engine speed vary according to the valve opening?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-836, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

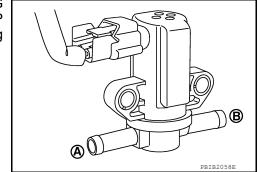
INFOID:0000000008692698

${f 1}.$ CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "PURG VOL C/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Touch "Qd" and "Qu" on CONSULT screen to adjust "PURG VOL C/V" opening and check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition (PURG VOL C/V value)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
100%	Existed	
0%	Not existed	



⋈Without CONSULT

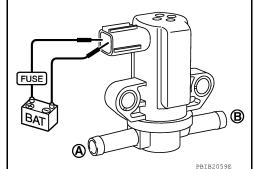
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect EVAP purge hoses connected to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Check air passage continuity of EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
No supply	Not existed	



Is the inspection result normal?

NO

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid

valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0447 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0447	EVAP canister vent control valve circuit open	An improper voltage signal is sent to ECM through EVAP canister vent control valve.	Harness or connectors (The valve circuit is open or shorted.) EVAP canister vent control valve Hoses (Hoses are connected incorrectly or clogged.)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait at least 8 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-838, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692700

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE CIRCUIT

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and then ON.
- 2. Select "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Touch "ON/OFF" on CONSULT screen.
- 4. Check for operating sound of the valve.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Turn ignition switch ON.

4. Check the voltage between EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector and ground.

EVAP canister v	rent control valve	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Glound	voltage	
B39	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

EC

D

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

4.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.

Refer to Wiring Diagram.

EVAP canister vent control valve		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
B39	2	E32	106	Existed	

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK RUBBER TUBE FOR CLOGGING

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower.

O.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <a>EC-839, <a>"Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692701

0

Р

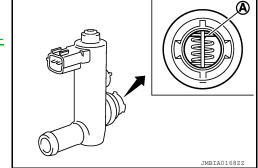
1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-I

- Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister. Refer to FL-17, "Exploded View"
- 2. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for rust.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <u>FL-18</u>, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-II

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

(P)With CONSULT

1. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.

- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.
 Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-III

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

⋈Without CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

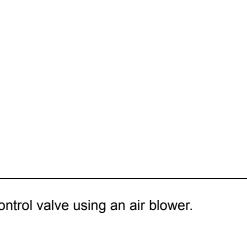
Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals (1) and (2)	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".



JMBIA0169ZZ

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0448 EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

Р

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0448	EVAP canister vent control valve close	EVAP canister vent control valve remains closed under specified driving conditions.	 EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP control system pressure sensor and the circuit Blocked rubber tube to EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister is saturated with water

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

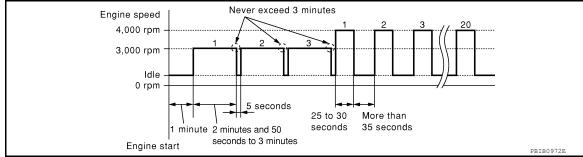
2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON and select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for at least 1 minute.
- Repeat next procedures 3 times.
- Increase the engine speed up to 3,000 to 3,500 rpm and keep it for 2 minutes and 50 seconds to 3 minutes.

Never exceed 3 minutes.

- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for about 5 seconds.
- Repeat next procedure 20 times.
- Quickly increase the engine speed up to 4,000 to 4,500 rpm or more and keep it for 25 to 30 seconds.
- Fully released accelerator pedal and keep engine idle for at least 35 seconds.



Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-841, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692703

1. CHECK RUBBER TUBE

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

Revision: August 2012 EC-841 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.
- Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Clean rubber tube using an air blower.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-843, "Component Inspection".

Is he inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

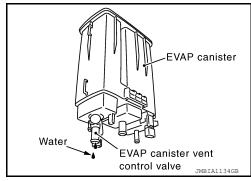
NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 6.



4. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 5.

DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Exploded View".

6. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-847, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692704

Α

EC

D

Е

F

1. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-I

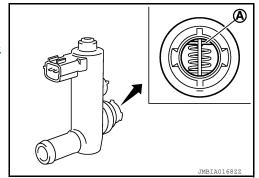
1. Remove EVAP canister vent control valve from EVAP canister. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation"

2. Check portion (A) of EVAP canister vent control valve for rust.

Is it rusted?

YES >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to <u>FL-</u> 17, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-II

(P)With CONSULT

- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time.
 Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect EVAP canister vent control valve harness connector.
- Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Not existed
OFF	Existed

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE-III

With CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Perform "VENT CONTROL/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.

B

G

Н

.

. .

N

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time. Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

Condition VENT CONTROL/V	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
ON	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

®Without CONSULT

- 1. Clean the air passage [portion (A) to (B)] of EVAP canister vent control valve using an air blower.
- 2. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Check that new O-ring is installed properly.

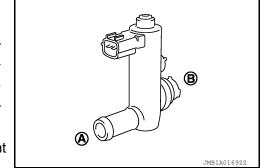
Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)
12 V direct current supply between terminals (1) and (2)	No
OFF	Yes

Operation takes less than 1 second.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".



< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0451 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Ν

0

Р

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0451	EVAP control system pressure sensor performance	ECM detects a sloshing signal from the EVAP control system pressure sensor	Harness or connectors (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit	E F

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

NOTE:

Never remove fuel filler cap during DTC confirmation procedure.

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- (P)With CONSULT>>GO TO 2.
- Without CONSULT>>GO TO 5.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-1

(P)With CONSULT

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-846, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-2

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Let it idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE".
- Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 4.

YET >> 1. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again.

Revision: August 2012 EC-845 2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

2. GO TO 1.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-3

(II) With CONSULT

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-846, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-4

1. Start engine and let it idle for least 40 seconds.

NOTE:

Do not depress accelerator pedal even slightly.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-846, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-5

With GST

- 1. Let it idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-846, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692706

1.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR CONNECTOR FOR WATER

- Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Connector Terminal		voltage (v)	
B41	3	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

f 4.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

[VQ35DE]

	system pressure nsor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		
B41	1	E32	112	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5.}$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to <a>EC-847, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

ECM + -		Applied vegume I/De			
		_	Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(Ng/oiii , poi)		
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V	
E32	102	112	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

CAUTION:

- Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Р

EC-847 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692707

K

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008692708

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0452	EVAP control system pressure sensor low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check that "FUEL T/TMP SE" is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 8. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 9. Check 1st trip DTC.

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM					
Connector	+	_			
Connector	Terminal				
E32	111	120			

- 3. Check that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 7. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

P0452 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR [VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > YES >> Proceed to EC-849, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO >> INSPECTION END Α Diagnosis Procedure INFOID:0000000008692709 EC 1. CHECK CONNECTOR Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector. Check that water is not inside connector. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Repair or replace harness connector. D 2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY Turn ignition switch ON. Е Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground. EVAP control system pressure sensor Ground Voltage (V) Connector Terminal B41 Ground Approx. 5 Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 3. 3.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT Н Turn ignition switch OFF. Disconnect ECM harness connector. Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector. EVAP control system pressure sensor **ECM** Continuity Connector Terminal **Terminal** Connector B41 E32 107 Existed Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> Repair or replace harness connector. f 4.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 5}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control syste	em pressure sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
B41	1	E32	112	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 6. YES

EC-849 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Ν

M

Р

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$\mathsf{6}.$ CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control syste	EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
B41	2	E32	102	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-850, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:00000000008692710

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to <u>FL-18</u>, "Removal and Installation".

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

ECM + -		Applied veguum kDe	_		
		_	Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm², psi) Voltage	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(ng/cm , poi)		
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V	
E32	102	112	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0453 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0453	EVAP control system pressure sensor high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (APP sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) EVAP control system pressure sensor Crankshaft position sensor (POS) Accelerator pedal position sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor EVAP canister vent control valve EVAP canister Rubber hose from EVAP canister vent control valve to vehicle frame Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

EC-851

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Always perform test at a temperature of 5°C (41°F) or more.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

(I) With CONSULT

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check that "FUEL T/TMP SE" is more than 0°C (32°F).
- 8. Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- 9. Check 1st trip DTC.

With GST

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Set voltmeter probes to ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM					
Connector	+	_			
Connector	Terminal				
E32	111	120			

- Check that the voltage is less than 4.2 V.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.

J

Н

N

Р

K

2013 Altima Sedan

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and wait at least 20 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-852, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692712

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Disconnect EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Check that water is not inside connectors.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

2.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage (v)
B41	3	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control syste	em pressure sensor	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
B41	3	E32	107	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

4. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
B41	1	E32	112	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

6. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between EVAP control system pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EVAP control system pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
B41	2	E32	102	Existed	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7.CHECK RUBBER TUBE

1. Disconnect rubber tube connected to EVAP canister vent control valve.

2. Check the rubber tube for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Clean the rubber tube using an air blower, repair or replace rubber tube.

8. CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to EC-854, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister vent control valve. Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

9.CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Check EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to EC-854, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

10.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

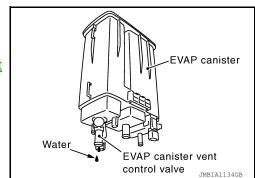
1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

2. Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".



_ -

Α

EC

D

Е

F

G

. .

П

1

J

n

. .

M

N

0

Ρ

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

11. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692713

1. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove EVAP control system pressure sensor with its harness connector. Refer to <u>FL-18</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".

Always replace O-ring with a new one.

- 3. Install a vacuum pump to EVAP control system pressure sensor.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and check output voltage between ECM terminals under the following conditions.

ECM			Applied veeyum kDe		
Connector	+	_	Applied vacuum kPa (kg/cm ² , psi)	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	(ng/om , poi)		
			Not applied	1.8 - 4.8 V	
E32	102	112	-26.7 (-0.272, -3.87)	2.1 to 2.5 V lower than above value	

CAUTION:

- · Always calibrate the vacuum pump gauge when using it.
- Never apply below -93.3 kPa (-0.952 kg/cm², -13.53 psi) or pressure over 101.3 kPa (1.033 kg/cm², 14.69 psi).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor. Refer to FL-18, "Removal and Installation".

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

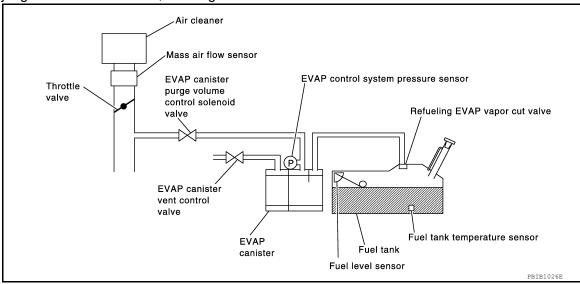
P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

This diagnosis detects leaks in the EVAP line between fuel tank and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve, using the negative pressure caused by decrease of fuel temperature in the fuel tank after turning ignition switch OFF.

If ECM judges there are no leaks, the diagnosis will be OK.



DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0456	Evaporative emission control system leak	 EVAP system has a leak. EVAP system does not operate properly. 	 Incorrect fuel tank vacuum relief valve Incorrect fuel filler cap used Fuel filler cap remains open or fails to close. Foreign matter caught in fuel filler cap. Leak is in line between intake manifold and EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve. Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister vent control valve. EVAP canister or fuel tank leaks EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) leaks EVAP purge line rubber tube bent Loose or disconnected rubber tube EVAP canister vent control valve and the circuit EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve and the circuit Fuel tank temperature sensor O-ring of EVAP canister vent control valve is missing or damaged EVAP canister is saturated with water EVAP control system pressure sensor Refueling EVAP vapor cut valve ORVR system leaks Fuel level sensor and the circuit Foreign matter caught in EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve 	

CAUTION:

- Use only a genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may come on.
- If the fuel filler cap is not tightened properly, the MIL may come on.
- Use only a genuine NISSAN rubber tube as a replacement.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Revision: August 2012 EC-855 2013 Altima Sedan

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP DIAG READY" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and wait at idle until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

NOTE:

It will take at most 2 hours until "OFF" of "EVAP DIAG READY" changes to "ON".

Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 4. Turn ignition switch ON and select "EVAP LEAK DIAG" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 5. Check that "EVAP LEAK DIAG" indication.

Which is displayed on CONSULT?

CMPLT>> GO TO 3.

YET >> Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE again. GO TO 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-856, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait engine idle for at least 2 hours.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 90 minutes.

NOTE:

Never turn ignition switch ON during 90 minutes.

- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-856, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END.

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692715

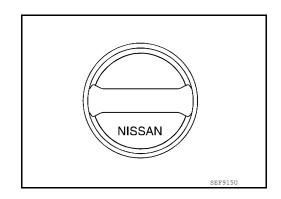
1. CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP DESIGN

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check for genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap design.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace with genuine NISSAN fuel filler cap.



P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$\overline{2.}$ CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP INSTALLATION

Check that the cap is tightened properly by rotating the cap clockwise.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Open fuel filler cap, then clean cap and fuel filler neck threads using air blower. Then retighten until ratcheting sound is heard.

3 . CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP FUNCTION

Check for air releasing sound while opening the fuel filler cap.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.CHECK FUEL TANK VACUUM RELIEF VALVE

Refer to EC-859, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace fuel filler cap with a genuine one.

${f 5.}$ CHECK FOR EVAP LEAK

Refer to EC-996, "Work Procedure".

Is there any leak in EVAP line?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 6.

6.CHECK EVAP CANISTER VENT CONTROL VALVE

Check the following.

EVAP canister vent control valve is installed properly.

Refer to FL-17, "Removal and Installation".

EVAP canister vent control valve.

Refer to EC-839, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace EVAP canister vent control valve and O-ring.

7.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER SATURATED WITH WATER

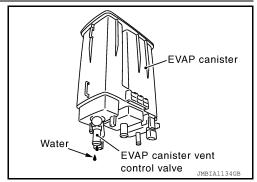
- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.
- Check if water will drain from the EVAP canister.

Does water drain from EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

NO-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.



8. CHECK EVAP CANISTER

Weigh the EVAP canister assembly with the EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 10.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 11.

NO >> GO TO 9.

EC-857 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

[VQ35DE]

9. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the following.

- EVAP canister for damage
- EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection
 - >> Repair hose or replace EVAP canister.

10. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Select "PURG VOL CONT/V" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode.
- 4. Touch "Qu" on CONSULT screen to increase "PURG VOL CONT/V" opening to 100%.
- Check vacuum hose for vacuum.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 12.

11.CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OPERATION

®Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Stop engine.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose to EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve at EVAP service port.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for at least 80 seconds.
- 5. Check vacuum hose for vacuum when revving engine up to 2,000 rpm.

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 12.

12. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

Check vacuum hoses for clogging or disconnection. Refer to <u>EC-579</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: <u>System Description"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose.

13. CHECK EVAP CANISTER PURGE VOLUME CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Refer to EC-833, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace EVAP canister purge volume control solenoid valve.

14. CHECK FUEL TANK TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-796, "Component Inspection".

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit.

15. CHECK EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM PRESSURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-847, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

Revision: August 2012 EC-858 2013 Altima Sedan

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

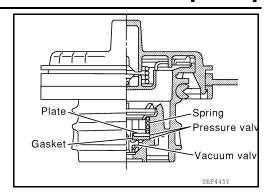
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]
NO >> Replace EVAP control system pressure sensor.	
16.check evap purge line	Α
Check EVAP purge line (pipe, rubber tube, fuel tank and EVAP canister) for cracks or improper Refer to EC-579 , "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".	connection.
Is the inspection result normal?	LO
YES >> GO TO 17. NO >> Repair or reconnect the hose.	
17. CLEAN EVAP PURGE LINE	С
Clean EVAP purge line (pipe and rubber tube) using air blower.	
Clear EVA parge line (pipe and rubber tube) doing all blower.	D
>> GO TO 18.	
18.check evap/orvr line	Е
Check EVAP/ORVR line between EVAP canister and fuel tank for clogging, kink, looseness and nection. For location, refer to EC-563 , "On Board Refueling Vapor Recovery (ORVR)".	improper con-
Is the inspection result normal?	F
YES >> GO TO 19. NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.	
19. CHECK RECIRCULATION LINE	G
Check recirculation line between fuel filler tube and fuel tank for clogging, kink, cracks, kimproper connection.	ooseness and
Is the inspection result normal?	Н
YES >> GO TO 20.	
NO >> Repair or replace hose, tube or fuel filler tube.	1
20. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE	
Refer to EC-978, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?	J
YES >> GO TO 21.	
NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank.	
21.check fuel level sensor	K
Refer to MWI-61, "Component Inspection".	
Is the inspection result normal?	L
YES >> GO TO 22. NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit.	
22. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT	M
Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".	
>> INSPECTION END	N
Component Inspection	INFOID:0000000008692716
1.CHECK FUEL FILLER CAP	O
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.	
2. Remove fuel filler cap. Refer to <u>FL-10, "Exploded View"</u> .	Р

P0456 EVAP CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Wipe clean valve housing.



4. Install fuel filler cap adapter (commercial service tool) to fuel filler cap.

5. Check valve opening pressure and vacuum.

Pressure: 15.3 - 20.0 kPa (0.156 - 0.204 kg/cm², 2.22 -

2.90 psi)

Vacuum: -6.0 to -3.3 kPa (-0.061 to -0.034 kg/cm²,

-0.87 to -0.48 psi)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.REPLACE FUEL FILLER CAP

Replace fuel filler cap. Refer to FL-10, "Exploded View".

CAUTION:

Use only a genuine fuel filler cap as a replacement. If an incorrect fuel filler cap is used, the MIL may illuminate.

>> INSPECTION END

P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0460 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0460 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-882, "DTC Logic".

When the vehicle is parked, the fuel level in the fuel tank is naturally stable. It means that output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change. If ECM senses sloshing signal from the sensor, fuel level sensor malfunction is detected.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0460	Fuel level sensor circuit noise	Even though the vehicle is parked, a signal being varied is sent from the fuel level sensor to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and wait maximum of 2 consecutive minutes.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-861</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC

Α

D

F

Е

G

Н

K

L

INFOID:00000000008692718

N

0

Р

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692720

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0461 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-882, "DTC Logic".

Driving long distances naturally affect fuel gauge level.

This diagnosis detects the fuel gauge malfunction of the gauge not moving even after a long distance has been driven.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0461	Fuel level sensor circuit range/performance	The output signal of the fuel level sensor does not change within the specified range even though the vehicle has been driven a long distance.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-862, "Component Function Check".

Use component function check to check the overall function of the fuel level sensor. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-863, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

WARNING:

When performing the following procedure, always observe the handling of the fuel. Refer to <u>FL-6</u>, <u>"Exploded View"</u>.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before starting component function check, preparation of draining fuel and refilling fuel is required.

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.

7

2. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

(P)With CONSULT

NOTE:

Start from step 10, if it is possible to confirm that the fuel cannot be drained by 30 $\,\ell$ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 lmp gal) in advance.

- 1. Prepare a fuel container and a spare hose.
- 2. Release fuel pressure from fuel line, refer to EC-996, "Work Procedure".
- 3. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit.
- 4. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed.
- 5. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds then turn ON.
- 6. Select "FUEL LEVEL SE" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 7. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it.
- 8. Select "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

P0461 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]	
 Touch "ON" and drain fuel approximately 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) and stop it. Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). Check "FUEL LEVEL SE" output voltage and note it. Confirm whether the voltage changes more than 0.03 V during step 7 to 10 and 10 to 12. 	A	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-863, "Diagnosis Procedure".	C	
3.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK	C	
	US gal, 6-5/8	
 Release fuel pressure from fuel line. Refer to <u>EC-996, "Work Procedure"</u>. Remove the fuel feed hose on the fuel level sensor unit. Refer to <u>FL-6, "Exploded View"</u>. Connect a spare fuel hose where the fuel feed hose was removed. Turn ignition switch ON. Drain fuel by 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal) from the fuel tank using proper equipment. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. 	F	
 8. Fill fuel into the fuel tank for 30 ℓ (7-7/8 US gal, 6-5/8 Imp gal). 9. Confirm that the fuel gauge indication varies. Is the inspection result normal? YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to EC-863, "Diagnosis Procedure". 	G H	
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:0000000008692721	
1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION		
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	J	
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident". NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".	К	
	L	
	М	
	N	
	0	
	Р	

Revision: August 2012 EC-863 2013 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

P0462, P0463 FUEL LEVEL SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0462 or P0463 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607.Refer to EC-882, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0462	Fuel level sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or
P0463	Fuel level sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	shorted) Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted) Combination meter Fuel level sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at ignition switch ON.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-864, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692723

1. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Proceed to MWI-60, "Diagnosis Procedure".

P0500 VSS

Description INFOID:0000000008692724

ECM receives vehicle speed signals from two different paths via CAN communication line: One is from the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) via the combination unit and the other is from TCM.

INFOID:0000000008692725

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P0500 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-882. "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0500	VEH SPEED SEN/CIRC (Vehicle speed sensor)	At 20 km/h (13 MPH), ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: The difference between a vehicle speed calculated by a secondary speed sensor transmitted from TCM to ECM via CAN communication and the vehicle speed indicated on the combination meter exceeds 15km/h (10 MPH).	 Harness or connector (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM Secondary speed sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start engine.
- Shift the selector lever to D range and wait at least for 2 seconds.
- Drive the vehicle at least 5 seconds at 20 km/h (13 MPH) or more.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-865, "Diagnosis Procedure"

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-43, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-865 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

L

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000008692726

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}\ \mathsf{DTC}\ \mathsf{WITH}\ \mathsf{ABS}\ \mathsf{ACTUATOR}\ \mathsf{AND}\ \mathsf{ELECTRIC}\ \mathsf{UNIT}\ (\mathsf{CONTROL}\ \mathsf{UNIT})$

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-33, "CONSULT Function (ABS)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

3. CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Check DTC with combination meter. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

4. CHECK SECONDARY SPEED SENSOR

Check secondary speed sensor. Refer to TM-358, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK WHEEL SENSOR

Check wheel sensor. Refer to BRC-71, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace or replace error-detected parts.

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000008692727

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692728

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0506 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0506	Idle speed control system RPM lower than expected	The idle speed is less than the target idle speed by 100 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leakage

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-681, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C(14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Restart engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-867, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

${f 1}$.CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

EC

Α

Е

K

N

INFOID:0000000008692729

P0506 ISC SYSTEM

[VQ35DE]

YES

>> Discover air leakage location and repair.
>> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-999, "Removal and Installation". NO

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000008692730

The ECM controls the engine idle speed to a specified level through the fine adjustment of the air, which is let into the intake manifold, by operating the electric throttle control actuator. The operating of the throttle valve is varied to allow for optimum control of the engine idling speed. The crankshaft position sensor (POS) detects the actual engine speed and sends a signal to the ECM.

The ECM controls the electric throttle control actuator so that the engine speed coincides with the target value memorized in the ECM. The target engine speed is the lowest speed at which the engine can operate steadily. The optimum value stored in the ECM is determined by taking into consideration various engine conditions, such as during warming up, deceleration and engine load (air conditioner, power steering and cooling fan operation, etc.).

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692731

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P0507 is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for the other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0507	Idle speed control system RPM higher than expected	The idle speed is more than the target idle speed by 200 rpm or more.	Electric throttle control actuator Intake air leakage PCV system

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

If the target idle speed is out of the specified value, perform EC-681, "Work Procedure", before conducting DTC Confirmation Procedure.

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.
- Always perform the test at a temperature above –10°C(14°F).

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Restart engine and run it for at least 1 minute at idle speed.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-869, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

Confirm that PCV hose is connected correctly.

1.CHECK PCV HOSE CONNECTION

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

EC-869 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

K

N

INFOID:0000000008692732

P0507 ISC SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> Discover air leakage location and repair.

NO >> Replace ECM. Refer to <u>EC-999</u>, "Removal and Installation".

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

Description INFOID:0000000008692733

ECM controls ignition timing and engine idle speed when engine is started with pre-warming up condition. This control promotes the activation of three way catalyst by heating the catalyst and reduces emissions.

INFOID:0000000008692734

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P050A, P050E is displayed with other DTC, first perform the trouble diagnosis for other DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P050A	Cold start idle air control system performance	ECM does not control engine idle speed properly when engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	Lack of intake air volume Fuel injection system
P050E	Cold start engine exhaust temperature too low	The temperature of the catalyst inlet does not rise to the proper temperature when the engine is started with pre-warming up condition.	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-I

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check the indication of "COOLAN TEMP/S".

■ With GST

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 4°C (39°F) and 36°C (97°F)?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 [If it is below 4°C (39°F)]>>Warm up the engine until the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" reaches 4°C (39°F) or more. Retry from step 1.

NO-2 [If it is above 36°C (97°F)]>>Cool engine down to less than 36°C (97°F). Retry from step 1.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE-II

(P)With CONSULT

- Set the select lever in N range.
- Start the engine and warm up in idle with the value of "COOLAN TEMP/S" between 4°C (39°F) and 40°C (104°F) for more than 15 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Follow the procedure "With CONSULT" above.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

>> Proceed to EC-872, "Diagnosis Procedure".

EC-871 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Ν

P050A, P050E COLD START CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692735

1. PERFORM IDLE AIR VOLUME LEARNING

Perform EC-681, "Work Procedure".

Is Idle Air Volume Learning carried out successfully?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Follow the instruction of Idle Air Volume Learning.

${f 2.}$ CHECK INTAKE SYSTEM

Check for the cause of intake air volume lacking. Refer to the following.

- Crushed intake air passage
- · Intake air passage clogging
- Clogging of throttle body

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part NO

3.check fuel injection system function

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for DTC P0171, P0174. Refer to EC-785, "DTC Logic".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-786, "Diagnosis Procedure" for DTC P0171, P0174.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure.

See EC-871, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P050A, P050E displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-999, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0520 EOP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692736

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P0520	EOP SENSOR/SWITCH (EOP sensor circuit)	 ECM detects the following status continuously for 5 seconds or more: A voltage signal transmitted from the engine oil pressure sensor is lower than 0.26 V. A voltage signal transmitted from the engine oil pressure sensor is higher than 4.9 V. 	 Harness or connectors (EOP sensor circuit is open or shorted) EOP sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit 	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-25</u>, "Inspection".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check engine oil leak. Refer to LU-25, "Inspection".

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-873, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 3.
- Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminals.

	Mallana		
Connector	+	1	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	terminal		(11 /
F87	3	1	5 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 4.

EC-873 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

INFOID:0000000008692737

Ν

Р

2. CHECK EOP SENSOR SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
EOP	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F87	2	F78	4	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-875, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY-II

Check the voltage between EOP sensor harness connector terminal and ground.

	+		Valtana	
EOP :	sensor	_	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector Terminal			(11 /	
F87	3	Ground	5 V	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> GO TO 5.

5.CHECK EOP SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
EOP	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F87	3	E32	107	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

O.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

7.CHECK EOP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

P0520 EOP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000008692738

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between EOP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	+		_	
EOP	sensor	E	СМ	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F87	1	E32	112	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK ECM GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+			
E	CM	_	Continuity	
Connector Terminal				
F78	12			
	16		Existed	
	123	Ground		
E32	124	Ground		
E32	127			
	128			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			Desistance
+	_	Condition	Resistance $(k\Omega)$
Terminal			()
1	2		4 – 10
ı	3	None	2 – 8
2	1		4 – 10
2	3		1 – 3
3	1		2 – 8
	2		1 – 3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".</u>

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008692739

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0524	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE (Engine oil pressure too low)	An EOP sensor signal voltage applied to ECM remains lower than the specified value continuously for 10 seconds or more when the engine speed is 1,000 rpm or more.	 Decrease in engine oil pressure Decrease in engine oil level Engine oil condition EOP sensor Engine body

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

CAUTION:

If "EC-877, "Diagnosis Procedure" is unfinished, be sure to perform Step 3 and 4.

1.PRECONDITIONING-1

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TEST CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 11 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PRECONDITIONING-2

Is "Diagnosis Procedure" of DTC P0524 finished?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Maintain the following conditions for about 10 consecutive seconds.

Selector lever	P or N position
Engine coolant temperature	70°C (158°F) or more
Engine speed	1,000 rpm or more

NOTE:

With engine speed set around 4,000 rpm, the phenomenon can be reproduced more easily.

3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-877, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-25, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Proceed to EC-877, "Diagnosis Procedure".

5. CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

(P)With CONSULT

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

PU324 ENGINE OIL PRESSURI

Turn ignition switch ON.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
EUF SENSUR	Air conditioner switch: OFF No load	Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Check engine oil pressure. Refer to <u>LU-25, "Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-877</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ENGINE OIL LEVEL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check engine oil level. Refer to <u>LU-25, "Inspection"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 4.

2.CHECK ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- 3. Start the engine and check that "EOP SENSOR" changes, according to engine speeds.

Monitor item	Condition		Value (Approx.)
EOP SENSOR	 Engine oil temperature: 80°C (176°F) Selector lever: P or N position Air conditioner switch: OFF No load 	Engine speed: Idle	1,450 mV or more
LOI OLINOOR		Engine speed: 2,000 rpm	2,850 mV or more

Check engine oil level. Refer to LU-25, "Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check oil pump. Refer to <u>LU-29</u>, "Removal and Installation".

3.CHECK EOP SENSOR

Check EOP sensor. Refer to EC-878, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

CHECK ENGINE OIL LEAKAGE

Check engine oil leakage. Refer to LU-23, "Lubrication Circuit".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692740

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-877 2013 Altima Sedan

P0524 ENGINE OIL PRESSURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$5. \mathsf{CHECK}$ CAUSE OF ENGINE OIL CONSUMPTION

Check the following item.

Step	Inspection item	Equipment	Standard	Reference
1	PCV valve	EC-998, "Work Procedure	e <u>"</u>	
2	Exhaust front tube	Visual	No blockingNo abnormal sounds	_
3	Oil pump	LU-29, "Removal and Installation"		
4	Piston Piston pin Piston ring	Piston to piston pin oil clearance Piston ring side clearance Piston ring end gap		<u>EM-224</u>
5	Cylinder block	Cylinder block top surface distortionPiston to cylinder bore clearance		EM-234

>> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692741

1. CHECK EOP SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect EOP sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between EOP sensor connector terminals.

EOP sensor			Resistance
+	_	Condition	$(k\Omega)$
Terminal			,
1	2		4 – 10
,	3	None	2 – 8
2	1		4 – 10
2	3		1 – 3
3	1		2 – 8
J	2		1 – 3

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END.

NO >> Replace EOP sensor. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

P0603 ECM POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0603 ECM POWER SUPPLY

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692742

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0603	ECM power supply circuit	ECM back up RAM system does not function properly.	Harness or connectors [ECM power supply (back up) circuit is open or shorted.] ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

Е

F

D

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 second.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 5 minutes.
- Turn ignition switch ON, wait at least 10 seconds.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for five times.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-879, "Diagnosis Procedure".

>> INSPECTION END NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692743

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector. 2.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

+ –				Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	26	E32	128	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Turn ignition switch ON.

EC-879 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

N

P0603 ECM POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 2. Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. See <u>EC-879</u>, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0603 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to <u>EC-999</u>, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0605 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

	-
	_

Α

D

Е

Ν

INFOID:0000000008692745

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	ECM calculation function is malfunctioning.	
P0605 Engine control module		B)	ECM EEP-ROM system is malfunctioning.	• ECM
		C)	ECM self shut-off function is malfunctioning.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-881, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION B

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds, and then turn it ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-881, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR MALFUNCTION C

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds, and then turn it ON.
- Repeat step 2 for 32 times.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-881, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. INSPECTION START

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE.

See EC-881, "DTC Logic".

Is the 1st trip DTC P0605 displayed again?

YES >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-999, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> INSPECTION END

P0607 ECM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0607 ECM

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	pe DTC detecting condition Possible ca	
P0607	CAN communication bus	When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller of ECM.	• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-882, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692747

1. INSPECTION START

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Erase DTC.
- 3. Perform DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE. See <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.
- 4. Check DTC.

Is the DTC P0607 displayed again?

Yes >> Replace ECM. Refer to EC-999, "Removal and Installation".

No >> INSPECTION END

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Description INFOID:0000000008692748

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

Sensor power supply 1

- · Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 1
- Camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE)
- · Electric throttle control actuator
- Battery current sensor

NOTE:

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 2
- Crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS)
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor
- · EVAP control system pressure sensor
- · Engine oil pressure sensor

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692749

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis con-DTC No. DTC detecting condition Possible cause tent) SENSOR POWER/ ECM detects a voltage of power source P0643 Sensor power supply 1 circuit (Sensor power supply 1 for sensor is excessively low or high. circuit short)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following procedure before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start the engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YFS >> Proceed to EC-883, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692750

${f 1}$.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC-883 2013 Altima Sedan Revision: August 2012

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

Р

P0643 SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

	+ CM	-	Voltage (Approx.)	
Connector	Terminal			
F78	24			
	75	Ground	5 V	
F79	83			
	87			
E32	99			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1 ROUTING CIRCUIT FOR SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect following sensor harness connector.
- 3. Check harness for short to power and to ground, between the following terminals.

ECM		Sensor		
+		Name	-	
Connector	Terminal	. Ivaille	Connector	Terminal
F78	24	TP sensor	F57	1
	75	Battery current sensor	F5	1
F79	83	CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 1)	F77	1
	87	CMP sensor (PHASE) (bank 2)	F60	1
E32	99	APP sensor 1	E40	4

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- Throttle position sensor (Refer to EC-743, "Component Inspection".)
- Battery current sensor (Refer to EC-896, "Component Inspection".)
- Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 1) (Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".)
- Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) (bank 2) (Refer to EC-820, "Component Inspection".)
- Accelerator pedal position sensor (Refer to <u>EC-943. "Component Inspection"</u>.)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

Α

EC

D

Е

F

Н

K

M

Ν

Р

P0850 PNP SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000008692751

When the selector lever position is P or N, park/neutral position (PNP) signal from the transmission range switch is sent to ECM.

INFOID:0000000008692752

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P0850	Park/neutral position switch	The signal of the park/neutral position (PNP) signal does not change during driving after the engine is started.	Harness or connectors [The park/neutral position (PNP) signal circuit is open or shorted.] Transmission range switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK PNP SIGNAL

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "P/N POSI SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. Then check the "P/N POSI SW" signal under the following conditions.

Position (Selector lever)	Known-good signal
N or P position	ON
Except above position	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Proceed to EC-886, "Diagnosis Procedure".

4. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- Maintain the following conditions for at least 50 consecutive seconds.
 CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

ENG SPEED	1,100 - 6,375 rpm
COOLAN TEMP/S	More than 65°C (149°F)

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

B/FUEL SCHDL

2.2 - 31.8 msec

VHCL SPEED SE

More than 64 km/h (40 mph)

Selector lever

Suitable position

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-886</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

${f 5.}$ PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-886, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the park/neutral position (PNP) signal circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-886, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692753

[VQ35DE]

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM		Condition Voltag		
Connector	+	-			Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	118	128	Selector lever	P or N	Battery voltage
	110	120	position	Except above	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-886, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692754

1. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect transmission range switch harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between transmission range switch harness connector and ground.

	+		
Transmission	range switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
F85	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between transmission range switch harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

P0850 PNP SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

D

Е

F

Н

-	+	-	_			
Transmission	range switch	IPDN	I E/R	Continuity		
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal			
F85	1	F83	61	Existed	-	
	Perform the Repair or re	trouble diagi place error-d	etected part			
2. Disconn		rness conne		ange switch	harness connector and ECM harness connector.	

Continuity

F85 2 E32 118 Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Connector

Is the inspection result normal?

Terminal

YES >> GO TO 4.

Transmission range switch

Connector

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK TRANSMISSION RANGE SWITCH

Check the transmission range switch. Refer to TM-304, "Component Inspection".

ECM

Terminal

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace transaxle assembly. Refer to <u>TM-408, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

Revision: August 2012 EC-887 2013 Altima Sedan

K

M

Ν

0

Р

P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1148, P1168 CLOSED LOOP CONTROL

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

DTC P1148 or P1168 is displayed with another DTC for A/F sensor 1. Perform the trouble diagnosis for the corresponding DTC.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1148	Closed loop control function (bank 1)	The closed loop control function for bank 1 does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	Harness or connectors (The A/F sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P1168	Closed loop control function (bank 2)	The closed loop control function for bank 2 does not operate even when vehicle is being driven in the specified condition.	A/F sensor 1 A/F sensor 1 heater

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

P1212 TCS COMMUNICATION LINE

Description INFOID:0000000008692759

This CAN communication line is used to control the smooth engine operation during the TCS operation. Pulse signals are exchanged between ECM and "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)".

Be sure to erase the malfunction information such as DTC not only for "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" but also for ECM after TCS related repair.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

Freeze frame data is not stored in the ECM for this self-diagnosis.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1212	TCS communication line	ECM cannot receive the information from "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" continuously.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Dead (Weak) battery

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10.5 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-889, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

Perform the trouble diagnosis for TCS. Refer to BRC-54, "Work Flow".

NOTE

If DTC P1212 is displayed with DTC UXXXX and/or P0607, perform the following trouble diagnosis.

- Trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX Refer to EC-630, "DTC Index".
- Trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607 Refer to <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic</u>".

EC

Α

IVQ35DE1

C

С

D

Е

Н

J

M

N

INFOID:0000000008692761

0

Р

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1217 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic</u>".

If the cooling fan or another component in the cooling system malfunctions, engine coolant temperature will rise.

When the engine coolant temperature reaches an abnormally high temperature condition, a malfunction is indicated.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1217	ENG OVER TEMP [Engine over tempera- ture (Overheat)]	 Cooling fan does not operate properly (Overheat). Cooling fan system does not operate properly (Overheat). Engine coolant was not added to the system using the proper filling method. Engine coolant is not within the specified range. 	Harness or connectors (Cooling fan circuit is open or shorted.) IPDM E/R Cooling fan motor Radiator hose Radiator Radiator cap Reservoir tank Water pump Thermostat Water control valve

CAUTION:

When a malfunction is indicated, be sure to replace the coolant. Refer to <u>CO-34, "System Inspection"</u>. Also, replace the engine oil. Refer to <u>MA-37, "ENGINE OIL: Changing Engine Oil"</u>.

- 1. Fill radiator with coolant up to specified level with a filling speed of 2 liters per minute. Be sure to use coolant with the proper mixture ratio. Refer to MA-21, "FOR USA AND CANADA: Engine Coolant Mixture Ratio".
- 2. After refilling coolant, run engine to ensure that no water-flow noise is emitted.

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to <a>EC-890, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the cooling fan. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-891, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692763

1.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-I

WARNING:

Never remove the radiator cap when the engine is hot. Serious burns could be caused by high pressure fluid escaping from the radiator.

Wrap a thick cloth around cap. Carefully remove the cap by turning it a quarter turn to allow built-up pressure to escape. Then turn the cap all the way off.

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

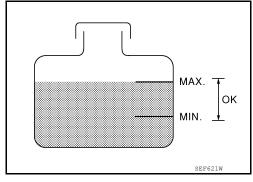
Check the coolant level in the reservoir tank and radiator.

Allow engine to cool before checking coolant level.

Is the coolant level in the reservoir tank and/or radiator below the proper range?

YES >> Proceed to EC-891, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 2.



2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Confirm whether customer filled the coolant or not.

Did customer fill the coolant?

YES >> Proceed to EC-891, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform component function check-iii

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "FAN DUTY CONTROL" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that cooling fan speed varies according to the percentage.

®Without CONSULT

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-891, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692764

1 .CHECK COOLING FAN OPERATION

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode of "ENGINE" using CONSULT.
- Check that cooling fans-1 and -2 operate at each speed (LOW/MID/HI).

- Activate IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation. Refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis
- Check that cooling fans-1 and -2 operate at each speed (Low/Middle/High).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-955, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-I

Check cooling system for leak. Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".

Is leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK COOLING SYSTEM FOR LEAK-II

Check the following for leak.

- Hose (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)
- Radiator (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)
- Water pump (Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".)

Α

EC

D

Е

M

N

Р

P1217 ENGINE OVER TEMPERATURE

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

4. CHECK RADIATOR CAP

Check radiator cap. Refer to CO-34, "System Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace radiator cap. Refer to CO-39, "Exploded View".

CHECK THERMOSTAT

Check thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace thermostat. Refer to CO-48, "Removal and Installation".

6. CHECK ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Refer to EC-739, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace engine coolant temperature sensor. Refer to CO-50, "Exploded View".

7. OVERHEATING CAUSE ANALYSIS

If the cause cannot be isolated, check the CO-32, "Troubleshooting Chart".

>> INSPECTION END

P1225 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1225 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692765

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

D

Е

F

K

Ν

Р

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1225	Closed throttle position learning performance	Closed throttle position learning value is excessively low.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-893, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation"
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- ⟨□: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

Revision: August 2012

NO >> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle

control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-680, "Description".

2.REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

EC-893

Go to EC-681, "Description". 2.

>> INSPECTION END

INFOID:0000000008692766

2013 Altima Sedan

P1226 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1226	Closed throttle position learning performance	Closed throttle position learning is not performed successfully, repeatedly.	Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 and 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 for 32 times.
- 5. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-894, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

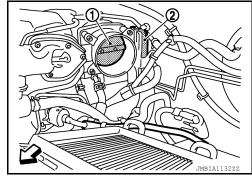
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-144, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- <⇒: Vehicle front</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Remove

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-680, "Description".



INFOID:0000000008692768

2. REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

- 1. Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Go to EC-681, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692769

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1550 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-883, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1550	Battery current sensor circuit range/performance	The output voltage of the battery current sensor remains within the specified range while engine is running.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-895, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal		Glound	voitage (v)	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

ConnectorTerminalConnectorTerminalF53F7968Existed	Battery cur	rent sensor	E	CM	Continuity
F5 3 F79 68 Existed	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
	F5	3	F79	68	Existed

EC-895 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692770

N

P1550 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	66	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-896, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

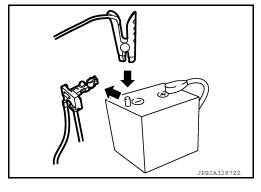
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692771

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	66	68	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1551, P1552 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692772

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1551 or P1552 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-883, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1551	Battery current sensor circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.)
P1552	Battery current sensor circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the sensor is sent to ECM.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V with ignition switch ON

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-897, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON. 2.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal		Ground	voltage (v)	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

D

K

INFOID:0000000008692773

M

N

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	68	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	66	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-902, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

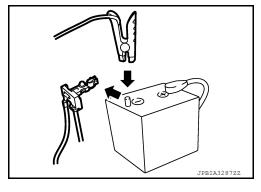
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692774

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- 4. Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	66	68	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4. "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692775

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1553 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-883, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1553	Battery current sensor performance	The signal voltage transmitted from the sensor to ECM is higher than the amount of the maximum power generation.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-899, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector Terminal		Glound	voitage (v)	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	68	Existed

EC-899 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692776

N

P

P1553 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	66	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-902, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

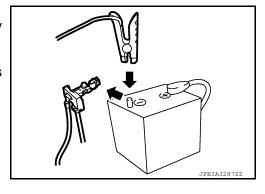
Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692777

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect battery negative cable.
- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	66	68	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692778

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1554 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to EC-883, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1554	Battery current sensor performance	The output voltage of the battery current sensor is lower than the specified value while the battery voltage is high enough.	Harness or connectors (The sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Battery current sensor

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-901, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of the battery current sensor circuit. During this check, a 1st trip DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-901, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Component Function Check

1.PRECONDITIONING

TESTING CONDITION:

- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 12.8 V at idle.
- Before performing the following procedure, confirm that all load switches and A/C switch are turned OFF.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

(P)With CONSULT

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Select "BAT CUR SEN" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "BAT CUR SEN" indication for 10 seconds.
 - "BAT CUR SEN" should be above 2,300mV at least once.

⋈Without CONSULT

- Start engine and let it idle.
- Check voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

	ECM		
Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Termi	nal	
F79	66	68	Above 2.3 at least once

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-901, "Diagnosis Procedure" NO

Diagnosis Procedure

 ${\sf 1.}$ CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

EC-901 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

Н

INFOID:0000000008692779

K

N

Р

INFOID:0000000008692780

P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Connector Terminal		voltage (v)	
F5	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	68	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	4	F79	66	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

Check battery current sensor. Refer to EC-902, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692781

1. CHECK BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect harness connectors disconnected.

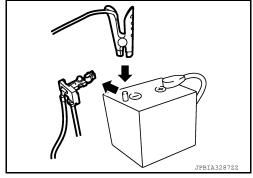
P1554 BATTERY CURRENT SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 3. Disconnect battery negative cable.
- Install jumper cable between battery negative terminal and body ground.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Terminal	
F79	66	68	Approx. 2.5



Before measuring the terminal voltage, confirm that the battery is fully charged. Refer to PG-4, "How to Handle Battery".

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P1556	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit low input)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 0.16V or less for 5 seconds or more.	Harness or connectors [Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) circuit is shorted.]	
P1557	BAT TMP SEN/CIRC (Battery temperature sensor circuit high input)	Signal voltage from Battery temperature sensor remains 4.84V or more for 5 seconds or more.	[Camshaft position sensor (PHESE) circuit is open or shorted.] (Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit is shorted.) (Throttle position sensor circuit is shorted.) • Battery current sensor (Battery temperature sensor) • Camshaft position sensor (PHESE) • Accelerator pedal position sensor • Throttle position sensor	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is 10 V or more at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Start the engine and let it idle at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-904, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692783

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Disconnect battery current sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between battery current sensor harness connector and ground.

Battery cur	rent sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voitage (v)
F5	2	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.

P1556, P1557 BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	2	F79	67	Existed

EC

D

Е

Н

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.
- NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between battery current sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Battery current sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F5	3	F79	68	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Check battery temperature sensor. Refer to <u>EC-905, "Component Inspection (Battery Temperature Sensor)"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Component Inspection (Battery Temperature Sensor)

INFOID:0000000008692784

1. CHECK BATTERY TEMPERATURE SENSOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect battery current sensor.
- 3. Check the resistance between battery current sensor connector terminals.

Battery cur		
+	Resistance	
Terr		
2	3	continuity with the resistance value 100 Ω or more

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace battery negative cable assembly.

Ν

[VQ35DE]

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P1564 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-881, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1564	ASCD steering switch	 An excessively high voltage signal from the ASCD steering switch is sent to ECM. ECM detects that input signal from the ASCD steering switch is out of the specified range. ECM detects that the ASCD steering switch is stuck ON. 	Harness or connectors (The switch circuit is open or shorted.) ASCD steering switch ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press MAIN switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 3. Press CANCEL switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Press RESUME/ACCELERATE switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Press SET/COAST switch for at least 10 seconds, then release it and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 6. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-906, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692786

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH CIRCUIT

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "MAIN SW", "CANCEL SW", "RESUME/ACC SW" and "SET SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check each item indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Conditi	Indication	
MAIN SW	ON/OFF (MAIN)	Pressed	ON
MAIN SW	switch	Released	OFF
CANCEL SW	CANCEL switch	Pressed	ON
CANCLE SW	CANGLE SWIGH	Released	OFF

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Monitor item	Condition		Indication
RESUME/ACC SW	ACCEL/RES switch	Pressed	ON
RESUME/ACC SW	ACCEL/NES SWITCH	Released	OFF
SET SW	COAST/SET switch	Pressed	ON
SL1 SW		Released	OFF

_.

(M) Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM				
Con-	+	_	Condition	Voltage (V)
nector	Terminal	Terminal		
			ON/OFF (MAIN) switch: Pressed	Approx. 0
			CANCEL switch: Pressed	Approx. 1
E32	101	108	COAST/SET switch: Pressed	Approx. 2
			ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	Approx. 3
			All ASCD steering switches: Released	Approx. 4

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check ascd steering switch ground circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect combination switch harness connector M88.
- Check the continuity between combination switch and ECM harness connector.

Combination switch	E	Continuity	
Terminal	Connector	Continuity	
16	E32	108	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between combination switch and ECM harness connector.

Combination switch	E	Continuity	
Terminal	Connector	Continuity	
13	E32	101	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

Check ASCD steering switch. Refer to EC-908, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

I.

L

IV

0

P1564 ASCD STEERING SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692787

1. CHECK ASCD STEERING SWITCH

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect combination switch (spiral cable) harness connector.
- Check resistance between combination switch harness connector terminals as per the following.

Combinat	ion switch	Condition	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector	Terminals	Condition		
		ON/OFF (MAIN) switch: Pressed	Approx. 0	
		CANCEL switch: Pressed	Approx. 250	
M88	13 and 16	COAST/SET switch: Pressed	Approx. 660	
		ACCEL/RES switch: Pressed	Approx. 1,480	
		All ASCD steering switches: Released	Approx. 4,000	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace ASCD steering switch. Refer to <u>EC-547</u>, "<u>ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM</u>: Component <u>Parts Location</u>".

[VQ35DE]

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

Description INFOID:0000000008692793

When the brake pedal is depressed, brake pedal position switch is turned OFF and stop lamp switch is turned ON. ECM detects the state of the brake pedal by this input of two kinds (ON/OFF signal).

Refer to EC-573, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for the ASCD function.

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692794

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1572 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-881, "DTC Logic"
- · This self-diagnosis has the one trip detection logic. When malfunction A is detected, DTC is not stored in ECM memory. And in that case, 1st trip DTC and 1st trip freeze frame data are displayed. 1st trip DTC is erased when ignition switch OFF. And even when malfunction A is detected in two consecutive trips, DTC is not stored in ECM memory.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition		Possible cause
		A)	When the vehicle speed is above 30 km/h (19 MPH), ON signals from the stop lamp switch and the brake pedal position switch are sent to the ECM at the same time.	Harness or connectors (The stop lamp switch circuit is shorted.) Harness or connectors (The brake pedal position switch circuit is
P1572	ASCD brake switch	B)	Brake pedal position switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	shorted.) • Stop lamp switch • Brake pedal position switch • Incorrect stop lamp switch installation • Incorrect brake pedal position switch installation • ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.INSPECTION START

Do you have CONSULT?

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 5.

2.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds before conducting the next test.

NOTE:

Procedure for malfunction B is not described here. It takes extremely long time to complete procedure for malfunction B. By performing procedure for malfunction A, the incident that causes malfunction B can be detected.

>> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a-i $\,$

- 1. Start engine (VDC switch OFF).
- Select "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT. 2.
- Press MAIN switch and make sure that CRUISE lamp lights up.
- Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds under the following conditions. **CAUTION:**

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

EC-909 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

D

Е

F

M

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

VHCL SPEED SE	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position

Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-911, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 4.

f 4.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE A-II

1. Drive the vehicle for at least 5 consecutive seconds under the following conditions.

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

VHCL SPEED SE	More than 30 km/h (19 mph)
Selector lever	Suitable position
Driving location	Depress the brake pedal for more than five seconds so as not to come off from the above-mentioned vehicle speed.

2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-911, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

5.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

Perform component function check. Refer to EC-910, "Component Function Check".

NOTE:

Use component function check to check the overall function of brake pedal position switch. During this check, a DTC might not be confirmed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to EC-911, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692795

1. PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

	ECM				
Con-	+	1	Conditio	Voltage	
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	126	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Approx. 0 V
	120	120	Diake pedal	Fully re- leased	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

$\overline{2}$.PERFORM COMPONENT FUNCTION CHECK-II

Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

'	ECM		Condition Voltage		
Con-	+	_			Voltage
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	122	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Battery voltage
L02	122	120	Brake pedal	Fully re- leased	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Go to EC-911, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-I

(P) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "BRAKE SW1" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
BRARE SWI	Brake pedal	Fully released	ON

Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

	ECM		Condition		
Con-	+	_			Voltage
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	126	128	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Approx. 0 V
	120	120	Біаке речаі	Fully re- leased	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-II

(P) With CONSULT

Check "BRAKE SW2" indication in "DATA MONITOR" mode.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
BRAKE SW2	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	ON
BIVARE SW2	Brake pedal	Fully released	OFF

₩ Without CONSULT

Check the voltage between ECM harness connectors.

EC-911 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

D

Е

F

INFOID:0000000008692796

Н

Ν

	ECM		Condition		
Con-	+	_			Voltage
nector	Terminal	Terminal			
E32	122	128	Brake pedal Slightly depressed		Battery voltage
	122	120	Brake pedal	Fully re- leased	Approx. 0 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 6.

3.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

Brake pedal p	Brake pedal position switch		Voltage
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Brake pedal position switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E51	2	E32	126	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>EC-914</u>, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

6.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lam	p switch	_	Voltage
Connector	Terminal		
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage

EC

D

Е

Ν

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+		-		
Stop lam	p switch	Stop lamp relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E38	2	E57	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

9. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lai	mp relay	_	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E57	1	Ground	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

10. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

+	-		
Stop lan	np relay	_	Voltage
Connector Terminal			
E57	3	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

Revision: August 2012 EC-913 2013 Altima Sedan

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

11. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		1		
Stop lam	np relay	ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	5	E32	122	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

12.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000008692797

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
i dila 2	Brake pedar	Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-II

- 1. Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	and 2 Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
1 and 2	Drake pedal	Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000008692798

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

P1572 ASCD BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Terminals	Condition		Continuity	
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed	
i and z	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-II

- 1. Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2 Brake	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
i and z	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

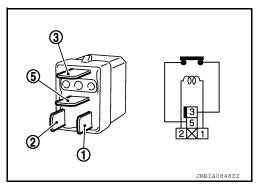
NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- 3. Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	amp relay		
+	-	Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
		No current supply	Not existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Α

EC

D

F

Е

G

INFOID:0000000008738432

ı

J

K

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

Description INFOID:000000008692804

The ECM receives two vehicle speed signals via CAN communication line. One is sent from combination meter, and the other is from TCM (Transmission control module). The ECM uses these signals for ASCD control. Refer to <u>EC-573, "AUTOMATIC SPEED CONTROL DEVICE (ASCD): System Description" for ASCD functions.</u>

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC UXXXX, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0500, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-865</u>, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-881, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1574 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic</u>".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1574	ASCD vehicle speed sensor	The difference the between two vehicle speed signals is out of the specified range.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted.) Combination meter ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor TCM ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine (VDC switch OFF).
- Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

NOTE:

This procedure may be conducted with the drive wheels lifted in the shop or by driving the vehicle. If a road test is expected to be easier, it is unnecessary to lift the vehicle.

3. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-916, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-247, "CONSULT Function".

INFOID:0000000008692806

Revision: August 2012 EC-916 2013 Altima Sedan

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR

P1574 ASCD VEHICLE SPEED SENSOR		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]	
Is the inspection result normal?		
YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.	F	Α
2. CHECK DTC WITH ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)		
Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-33, "CONSULT Function	on (ABS)".	С
Is the inspection result normal?	211 (7 12 0) .	
YES >> GO TO 3.	(С
NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.		
3. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION Check combination meter function. Refer to MAN 48, IICONCULT Expedient (METER/MSA)		D
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".	_	
>> INSPECTION END		_
	Ŀ	Е
	F	F
	(G
	-	Н
		ı
	'	1
		J
	ŀ	K
	L	L
		VI
	1	N
	1	N
		0
	F	Р

Revision: August 2012 EC-917 2013 Altima Sedan

P1700 CVT CONTROL SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1700 CVT CONTROL SYSTEM

Description INFOID:0000000008692810

This DTC is displayed with other DTC regarding TCM. Perform the trouble diagnosis for corresponding DTC. Refer to EC-630, "DTC Index". When this DTC is detected, the ASCD control is canceled.

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR (PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1715 INPUT SPEED SENSOR (PRIMARY SPEED SENSOR)

Description INFOID:0000000008692811

ECM receives input speed sensor signal from TCM via the CAN communication line. ECM uses this signal for engine control.

EC

D

Н

Α

DTC Logic

INFOID:0000000008692812

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC UXXXX first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0335, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0335. Refer to EC-815, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0340, P0345, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0340, P0345. Refer to <u>EC-818, "DTC Logic"</u>.
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0605, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0605. Refer to EC-881, "DTC Logic".
- If DTC P1715 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to <u>EC-882</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1715	Input speed sensor (TCM output)	Input speed sensor signal is different from the theoretical value calculated by ECM from output speed sensor signal and engine rpm signal.	Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or shorted) Harness or connectors (Input speed sensor circuit is open or shorted) TCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

.

K

N

INFOID:0000000008692813

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine.
- Drive vehicle at a speed of more than 50 km/h (31 MPH) for at least 5 seconds.
- 3. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-919, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-264, "DTC Index".

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: August 2012

YES >> Replace TCM. Refer to TM-384, "Exploded View".

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

EC-919 2013 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

P1720 VSS

Description INFOID:000000008718315

ECM receives two vehicle speed signals via the CAN communication line. One is sent from "ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)" via combination meter, and the other is from TCM (Transmission control module). ECM uses these signals for engine control.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1720 is displayed with DTC UXXXX first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.
- If DTC P1720 is displayed with DTC P0607, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0607. Refer to EC-882, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1720	Vehicle speed sensor (TCM output)	The difference between two vehicle speed signals is out of the specified range.	Harness or connectors (Output speed sensor circuit is open or shorted.) Harness or connectors (Wheel sensor circuit is open or shorted.) TCM Output speed sensor ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) Wheel sensor Combination meter

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine.
- Drive vehicle at a speed of 20 km/h (12 MPH) or more for at least 5 seconds without depressing the brake pedal depressing.
- Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-920, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008718317

1. CHECK DTC WITH TCM

Check DTC with TCM. Refer to TM-247, "CONSULT Function".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

2.CHECK DTC WITH "ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT)"

Check DTC with ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-33</u>, "CONSULT Function (ABS)". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

P1720 VSS

[VQ35DE] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > YES >> GO TO 3.

3. Check combination meter function

>> perform trouble shooting relevant to DTC indicated.

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

>> INSPECTION END

NO

EC

Α

С

 D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008692814

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1800	VIAS control solenoid valve 1 circuit	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the VIAS control solenoid valve 1.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 1 circuit is open or shorted.) VIAS control solenoid valve 1

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.conditioning

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-922, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692815

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector and ground.

VIAS control s	olenoid valve 1	Ground	Voltage
Connector Terminal		Cround	voltage
F63	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VIAS control s	olenoid valve 1	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F63	2	F78	39	Existed

P1800 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1 $\,$

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-923, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

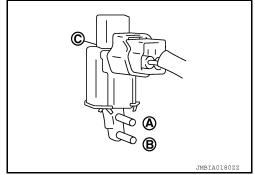
INFOID:0000000008692816

1.check vias control solenoid valve 1

(P)With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS control solenoid valve 1.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

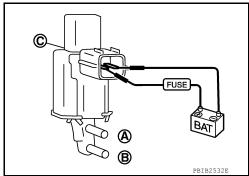
Condition (VIAS S/V-1)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
ON	Existed	Not existed
OFF	Not existed	Existed



♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS volume control solenoid valve 1.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location". EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1801	VIAS control solenoid valve 2 circuit	An excessively low or high voltage signal is sent to ECM through the VIAS control solenoid valve 2.	Harness or connectors (The solenoid valve 2 circuit is open or shorted.) VIAS control solenoid valve 2

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.CONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for at least 5 seconds.
- 2. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-924, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692818

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector and ground.

VIAS control s	olenoid valve 2	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Giodila	voltage	
F65	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2 OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

VIAS control solenoid valve 2		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F65	2	F78	40	Existed

P1801 VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-925, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

Component Inspection

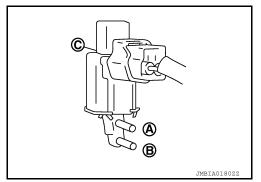
INFOID:0000000008692819

1. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

(I) With CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS control solenoid valve 2.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

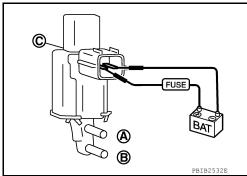
Condition (VIAS S/V-2)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
ON	Existed	Not existed
OFF	Not existed	Existed



♥Without CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 2 harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to VIAS volume control solenoid valve 2.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location". EC

Α

D

Е

G

Н

.

K

M

Ν

0

Ρ

Revision: August 2012 EC-925 2013 Altima Sedan

[VQ35DE]

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

Description INFOID.000000008692820

Brake switch signal is applied to the ECM via the stop lamp switch when the brake pedal is depressed. This signal is used mainly to decrease the engine speed when the vehicle is driven.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1805	Brake switch	A brake switch signal is not sent to ECM for extremely long time while the vehicle is driving.	Harness or connectors (Stop lamp switch circuit is open or shorted.) Stop lamp switch

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Fully depress the brake pedal for at least 5 seconds.
- 3. Erase the DTC with CONSULT.
- 4. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Go to EC-926, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692822

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the stop lamp when depressing and releasing the brake pedal.

Brake pedal	Stop lamp
Fully released	Not illuminated
Slightly depressed	Illuminated

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector and ground.

+	-			
Stop lam	p switch	_	Voltage	
Connector Terminal				
E38	1	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

3.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

P1805 BRAKE SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Disconnect stop lamp relay harness connector.

Check the continuity between stop lamp switch harness connector and stop lamp relay harness connector.

+ Stop lamp switch Stop lamp relay Continuity Connector Terminal Connector Terminal E38 2 E57 2 Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

f 4.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH

Check the stop lamp switch. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to <u>BR-18</u>, "Exploded View".

${f 5}.$ CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

	+		
Stop lai	mp relay	_	Continuity
Connector Terminal			
E57	1	Ground	Existed

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

$oldsymbol{6}$.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL POWER SUPPLY

Check the voltage between stop lamp relay harness connector and ground.

+	-			
Stop lan	np relay	_	Voltage	
Connector Terminal				
E57 3		Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

.CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Disconnect ECM harness connector.

Check the continuity between stop lamp relay harness connector and ECM harness connector.

+		-	_	
Stop lamp relay		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E57	5	E32	122	Existed
		_		

3. Also check harness for short to ground and to power.

EC

D

Е

Н

K

Ν

[VQ35DE]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts

8.CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

Check the stop lamp relay. Refer to EC-448, "Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Switch)

INFOID:0000000008692823

1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-I

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect stop lamp switch harness connector.
- 3. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released Not existe	
	Brake pedai	Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH-II

- Adjust stop lamp switch installation. Refer to <u>BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment"</u>.
- 2. Check harness continuity between stop lamp switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	Brake pedal	Fully released	Not existed
	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

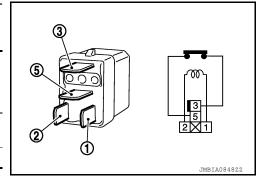
Component Inspection (Stop Lamp Relay)

INFOID:0000000008738433

1. CHECK STOP LAMP RELAY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove stop lamp relay.
- Check the continuity between stop lamp relay terminals as per the following conditions.

Stop la	mp relay			
+	-	Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
3	5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	
		No current supply	Not existed	
		11 10		



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace stop lamp relay.

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692824

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

To judge the malfunction, the A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is monitored so it will not shift to LEAN side or RICH side.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name (Trouble diagnosis content)	DTC detecting condition	Possible Cause	
P2096	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 1)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	 A/F sensor 1 (bank 1) A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 1) Fuel pressure 	
P2097	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B1 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 1)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel injectorIntake air leaksExhaust gas leaks	
P2098	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B2 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too lean bank 2)	The output voltage computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the lean side for a specified period.	 A/F sensor 1 (bank 2) A/F sensor 1 heater Heated oxygen sensor 2 (bank 2) Fuel pressure 	
P2099	POST CAT FUEL TRIM SYS B2 (Post catalyst fuel trim system too rich bank 2)	The A/F signal computed by ECM from the A/F sensor 1 signal is shifts to the rich side for a specified period.	Fuel injectorIntake air leaksExhaust gas leaks	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Start engine and keep the engine speed between 3,500 and 4,000 rpm for 1 minute under no load.
- 6. Let engine idle for 1 minute.
- Keep engine speed between 2,500 and 3,000 rpm for 20 minutes.
- 8. Check 1st trip DTC.

Is 1st trip DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-929, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692825

${f 1}$.RETIGHTEN A/F SENSOR 1 AND HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Loosen and retighten the A/F sensor 1 and heated oxygen senosr 2. Refer to EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)" or EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)".

EC

Α

D

Е

Н

K

N

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> GO TO 2.

$2.\mathsf{CHECK}$ FOR EXHAUST GAS LEAK

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an exhaust gas leak before the three way catalyst 2.

Is exhaust gas leak detected?

YES >> Repair or replace.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK FOR INTAKE AIR LEAKAGE

- 1. Start engine and run it at idle.
- 2. Listen for an intake air leakage after the mass air flow sensor.

Is intake air leakage detected?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

f 4.CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

- 1. Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".
- 2. Run engine for at least 10 minutes at idle speed.

Is the 1st trip DTC P0171, P0172, P0174 or P0175 detected? Is it difficult to start engine?

YES >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0171, P0174 or P0172, P0175. Refer to <u>EC-785, "DTC Logic"</u> or <u>EC-789, "DTC Logic"</u>.

NO >> GO TO 5.

5. CHECK HARNESS CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Check harness connector for water.

Water should not exit.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace harness connector.

6.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect A/F sensor 1 harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Oround	voltage (v)
P2096 P2097	1	F12	4	Ground	Battery voltage
P2098 P2099	2	F61	4	Sibulia	Battery Voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> GO TO 7.

7.CHECK AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

DTC	A/F sensor 1			IPDM E/R		Continuity
ыс	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P2096 P2097	1	F12	4	F83	52	Existed
P2098 P2099	2	F61	4	105	53	LAISIEU

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

8.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ECM harness connector.

DTC		A/F sensor 1		E	Continuity	
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
P2096	1	F12	1		69	
P2097	'	FIZ	2 F79	73	Existed	
P2098	2	F61	1	F/9	77	
P2099	2	гот	2		81	

Check the continuity between A/F sensor 1 harness connector and ground, or ECM harness connector and ground.

DTC		A/F sensor 1	Ground	Continuity			
DIC	Bank	Connector	Terminal	Giouna	Continuity		
P2096	1	F12	1				
P2097	'	FIZ	1 112	2	2	Ground	Not existed
P2098	2	F61	1	Ground	Not existed		
P2099	2 F61 2						

DTC	E	CM	Ground	Continuity
DIO.	Connector	Terminal	Ground	
P2096		69		
P2097		73	Ground	Not existed
P2098	P2098 P2099	77	Ground	Not existed
P2099		81		

Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES

>> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors. NO

9.CHECK A/F SENSOR 1 HEATER

Check A/F sensor 1 heater. Refer to EC-718, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 10.

NO >> GO TO 12.

10.CHECK HEATED OXYGEN SENSOR 2

Check heated oxygen sensor 2. Refer to EC-721, "Component Inspection".

EC-931 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Н

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 A/F SENSOR 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 11.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning heated oxygen sensor 2.

11. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Perform GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

12.REPLACE AIR FUEL RATIO (A/F) SENSOR 1

Replace malfunctioning air fuel ratio (A/F) sensor 1. Refer to <u>EM-152, "Removal and Installation (LH)"</u> or <u>EM-153, "Removal and Installation (RH)"</u>.

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> GO TO 14.

13. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(I) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "A/F ADJ-B1" and "A/F ADJ-B2" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

Is "0.000" displayed?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 14.

14. CLEAR THE MIXTURE RATIO SELF-LEARNING VALUE

Clear the mixture ratio self-learning value. Refer to EC-683, "Work Procedure".

Do you have CONSULT?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> INSPECTION END

15. CONFIRM A/F ADJUSTMENT DATA

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Select "A/F ADJ-B1" and "A/F ADJ-B2" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Make sure that "0.000" is displayed on CONSULT screen.

>> INSPECTION END

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

EC

Α

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2100	Throttle control motor relay circuit open	ECM detects that the voltage of power source for throttle control motor is excessively low.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is open) Throttle control motor relay
P2103	Throttle control motor relay circuit short	ECM detects that the throttle control motor relay is stuck ON.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor relay circuit is shorted) Throttle control motor relay

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

F

D

Е

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V.

Witch DTC is detected?

P2100 >> GO TO 2.

P2103 >> GO TO 3.

Н

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2100

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-933, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

3.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE FOR DTC P2103

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- Check DTC.

M

Р

K

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-933, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

N

INFOID:0000000008692827

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check throttle control motor relay power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F83	57	F78	1	Existed

P2100, P2103 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

<u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDI	M E/R	E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F84	65	F78	34	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IVQ35DE1

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

DTC Logic INFOID:0000000008692828

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC P2100, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2100. Refer to EC-933, "DTC Logic".

If DTC P2101 is displayed with DTC 2119, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P2119. Refer to EC-940, "DTC Logic".

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2101	Electric throttle control performance	Electric throttle control function does not operate properly.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is open or shorted) Electric throttle control actuator

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 11 V when engine is running.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-935, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL

Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM						
+		_		Condition	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Condition	Terminal			
F78	F78 34 E32 128	128	Ignition switch OFF	Approx. 0 V		
170		LJZ	120	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: August 2012

2.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

EC-935

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

F

Н

INFOID:0000000008692829

M

Ν

P2101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- 3. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 4. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F83	57	F78	1	Existed

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR RELAY INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ECM harness connector.

IPDM E/R		E	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F84	65	F78	34	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN OR SHORT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
F57	5	F78	5	Not existed	
			2	Existed	
	6		5	Existed	
			2	Not existed	

5. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

5. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

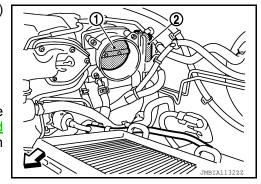
- 1. Remove the intake air duct. Refer to EM-144, "Exploded View"
- 2. Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1) and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, refer to EM-146, "Exploded Yiew, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-680, "Description".



P2° < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAG	101 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL FUNCTION NOSIS >	[VQ35DE]	
6.CHECK THROTTLE	CONTROL MOTOR		٨
Check throttle control n	notor. Refer to EC-937, "Component Inspection".		Α
Is the inspection result	normal?	!	
YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Replace el	ectric throttle control actuator. Refer to <u>EM-146, "Exploded View"</u> .		EC
7. CHECK INTERMIT			
Check intermittent incid	lent. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".		С
Is the inspection result			
	ectric throttle control actuator. Refer to <u>EM-146, "Exploded View"</u> . eplace error-detected parts.		D
Component Inspe	ction	INFOID:0000000008692830	
1.CHECK THROTTLE	CONTROL MOTOR		Е
	OFF. throttle control actuator harness connector. etween electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.		F
Terminals	Resistance		G
5 and 6	Approx. 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]		
Is the inspection result			Н
YES >> INSPECTION NO >> Replace el	ON END ectric throttle control actuator. Refer to <u>EM-146, "Exploded View"</u> .		
·			ı
			J
			U
			I/
			K
			L
			M

Ν

 \bigcirc

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

DTC Logic (INFOID:000000008692831

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2118	Throttle control motor circuit short	ECM detects short in both circuits between ECM and throttle control motor.	Harness or connectors (Throttle control motor circuit is shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (Throttle control motor)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 2 seconds.
- 2. Start engine and let it idle for 5 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-938, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692832

1.check throttle control motor output signal circuit for open and short

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	control actuator	ECI	М	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
	5		5	Not existed
F57		F78	2	Existed
137	6	F/0	5	Existed
			2	Not existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

2. CHECK THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

Check throttle control motor. Refer to EC-939, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: August 2012 EC-938 2013 Altima Sedan

P2118 THROTTLE CONTROL MOTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692833

1.check throttle control motor

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between electric throttle control actuator terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
5 and 6	Approx. 1 - 15 Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

EC

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name		DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
		A)	Electric throttle control actuator does not function properly due to the return spring malfunction.	
P2119	Electric throttle control actuator	B)	Throttle valve opening angle in fail-safe mode is not in specified range.	Electric throttle control actuator
		C)	ECM detects that the throttle valve is stuck open.	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

>> GO TO 2.

2.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction a and b

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Shift selector lever to the P position.
- 4. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 5. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 6. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 7. Shift selector lever to the P position.
- 8. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds, and then turn ON.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-940, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.perform dtc confirmation procedure for malfunction ${ t c}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON and wait at least 1 second.
- 2. Shift selector lever to the D position and wait at least 3 seconds.
- 3. Shift selector lever to the N or P position.
- 4. Start engine and let it idle for 3 seconds.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-940, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR VISUALLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove the intake air duct. Refer to <u>EM-144, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

Revision: August 2012 EC-940 2013 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000008692835

P2119 ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE] Check if foreign matter is caught between the throttle valve (1)

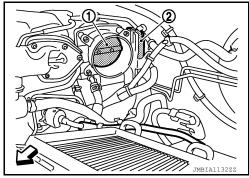
- and the housing.
- Electric throttle control actuator (2)
- ⟨
 ⇒: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 2. YES

NO

>> Remove the foreign matter and clean the electric throttle control actuator inside, and then perform throttle valve closed position learning. Refer to EC-680. "Description".



2.REPLACE ELECTRIC THROTTLE CONTROL ACTUATOR

- Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Go to EC-681, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

Α

EC

C

Е

D

F

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

P2122, P2123 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE

If DTC P2122 or P2123 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883</u>, "<u>DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2122	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.)
P2123	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 1 is sent to ECM.	Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 10 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- 2. Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-942, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692837

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)
E40	4	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP s	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	2	E32	100	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

$oldsymbol{3}.$ CHECK APP SENSOR 1 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	3	E32	97	Existed

Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor, Refer to EC-943, "Component Inspection",

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector +		-	Condition		Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terr	ninal				
07	97 100	100	100	Fully released	0.5 - 1.0	
E32	91	100	- Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8	
E32	98	116		Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.50
	90	116		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

EC-943 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000008692838

Ν

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition Possible cause	
P2127	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit low input	An excessively low voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	Harness or connectors (APP sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.]
P2128	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 circuit high input	An excessively high voltage from the APP sensor 2 is sent to ECM.	 (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 2) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-944, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692840

1. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP sensor		Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Connector Terminal		voitage (v)
E40	5	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	5	E32	103	Existed

EC

Α

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit.

С

Е

3.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to <a>EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	APP sensor ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	1	E32	116	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	6	E32	98	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

IVI

P

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

6.CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor. Refer to EC-945, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692841

${f 1}$.CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

Revision: August 2012 EC-945 2013 Altima Sedan

P2127, P2128 APP SENSOR

[VQ35DE]

	ECM					
Connector + -		Condition		Voltage (V)		
Connector	Terr	minal				
	97 100	100		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0	
E32	31			Accelerator pedal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8
E32	98	116			0.25 - 0.50	
	90	110		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-3, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

P2135 TP SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

P2135 TP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2135 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P2135	Throttle position sensor circuit range/performance	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from TP sensor 1 and TP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (TP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) Electric throttle control actuator (TP sensor 1 or 2)

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-947, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect electric throttle control actuator harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ground.

Electric throttle	Electric throttle control actuator		Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage (v)
F57	1	Ground	Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

2.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

Α

Е

D

0

F

Н

0

K

INFOID:0000000008692843

M

IVI

Ν

0

Electric throttle control actuator		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
F57	4	F78	19	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the continuity between electric throttle control actuator harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Electric throttle	Electric throttle control actuator		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F57	2	F78	22	Existed
F37	3	F76	23	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

f 4 . CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

Check throttle position sensor. Refer to EC-948, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692844

1. CHECK THROTTLE POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Perform EC-680, "Description".
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Shift selector lever position to D.
- 6. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM				_	
Connector +		_	Condition		Voltage
Connector	Terminal				
	F78 22	- 19	Accelerator pedal	Fully released	More than 0.36 V
E79				Fully depressed	Less than 4.75 V
170				Fully released	Less than 4.75 V
	23	23		Fully depressed	More than 0.36 V

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electric throttle control actuator. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

P2138 APP SENSOR

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

If DTC P2138 is displayed with DTC P0643, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC P0643. Refer to <u>EC-883, "DTC Logic"</u>.

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause	
P2138	Accelerator pedal position sensor circuit range/performance	Rationally incorrect voltage is sent to ECM compared with the signals from APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2.	Harness or connector (APP sensor 1 or 2 circuit is open or shorted.) [CKP sensor (POS) circuit is shorted.] (Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) (EVAP control system pressure sensor circuit is shorted.) Accelerator pedal position sensor (APP sensor 1 or 2) Crankshaft position sensor (POS) EVAP control system pressure sensor Refrigerant pressure sensor Sensor power supply 2 circuit	

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PRECONDITIONING

If DTC Confirmation Procedure has been previously conducted, always perform the following before conducting the next test.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Turn ignition switch OFF and wait at least 10 seconds.

TESTING CONDITION:

Before performing the following procedure, confirm that battery voltage is more than 8 V at idle.

>> GO TO 2.

2.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

- 1. Start engine and let it idle for 1 second.
- Check DTC.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Proceed to EC-949, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure 1.CHECK APP SENSOR 1 POWER SUPPLY

1. Disconnect accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor harness connector.

2. Turn ignition switch ON.

3. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP :	sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage (v)	
E40	4	Ground	Approx. 5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

Revision: August 2012 EC-949 2013 Altima Sedan

Α

EC

Е

Н

M

INFOID:0000000008692846

$\overline{2}$.check app sensor 1 power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP	APP sensor		ECM	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	4	E32	99	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check the voltage between APP sensor harness connector and ground.

APP s	sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voitage (v)
E40	E40 5		Approx. 5

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK APP SENSOR 2 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E40	5	E32	103	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

Check sensor power supply 2 circuit. Refer to EC-983, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

6.CHECK APP SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E40	2	E32	100	Existed
L 4 0	1	L32	116	LAISICU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

P2138 APP SENSOR

Existed

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

7.CHECK APP SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check the continuity between APP sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

APP :	sensor	EC	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
	3		97	

98

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

E32

Is the inspection result normal?

6

YES >> GO TO 8.

E40

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

8. CHECK APP SENSOR

Check APP sensor. Refer to EC-951, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692847

1. CHECK ACCELERATOR PEDAL POSITION SENSOR

- 1. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

ECM						
Connector	+	_	Condition		Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal					
	07	97 100 Accelerator peda		Fully released	0.5 - 1.0	
E32	91		A coolerator padal	Fully depressed	4.2 - 4.8	
EJZ	98		·	Accelerator pedar	Fully released	0.25 - 0.50
90	90	110		Fully depressed	2.0 - 2.5	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-3, "Removal and Installation".

Revision: August 2012 EC-951 2013 Altima Sedan

. . .

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000008692848

INFOID:0000000008692849

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Component Function Check

1 . CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- <u>ĭ.</u> Turn ignition switch ON.
- Select "BRAKE SW1" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.
- Check "BRAKE SW1" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Co	Indication	
BRAKE SW1	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	OFF
DIVARLE SWI	втаке редаг	Fully released	ON

(X) Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM					
Connector	+	-	Condition		Condition Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Terminal				
E32	126	128	Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Approx. 0 V	
	120	120	Diake pedal	Fully released	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

>> Proceed to EC-952, "Diagnosis Procedure". NO

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector. 2.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ground.

Brake pedal p	osition switch	Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage
E51	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and fuse block (J/B) harness connector.

Brake pedal p	position switch	Fuse ble	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E51	1	E6	1M	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit. YES

BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

${f 3.}$ CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch harness connector and ECM harness connector.

EC

D

Е

Н

Α

Brake pedal position switch		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal		Continuity
E51	2	E32	126	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH

Check brake pedal position switch. Refer to <u>EC-953</u>, "Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Exploded View".

Component Inspection (Brake Pedal Position Switch)

INFOID:0000000008692850

1. CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect brake pedal position switch harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2 Bra	Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
1 and 2	r and 2 Brake pedal	Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK BRAKE PEDAL POSITION SWITCH-II

- Adjust brake pedal position switch installation. Refer to BR-13, "Inspection and Adjustment".
- 2. Check the continuity between brake pedal position switch terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Condition		Continuity
1 and 2	1 and 2 Brake pedal	Fully released	Existed
T and 2		Slightly depressed	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace brake pedal position switch. Refer to BR-18, "Removal and Installation".

N

P

Revision: August 2012 EC-953 2013 Altima Sedan

ASCD INDICATOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ASCD INDICATOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692851

1. CHECK ASCD INDICATOR FUNCTION

Check ASCD indicator under the following conditions.

ASCD INDICATOR		SPECIFICATION	
CRUISE	Ignition switch: ON	 MAIN switch: Pressed at the 1st time →at the 2nd time 	$ON \to OFF$

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-954, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692852

1. CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

2.CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION

Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunctioning part.

3.check intermittent incident

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Α

EC

D

Н

COOLING FAN

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692853

1. CHECK COOLING FAN FUNCTION

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Perform "COOLING FAN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check that cooling fan operates at each speed.

Without CONSULT

- 1. Perform IPDM E/R auto active test and check cooling fan motors operation, refer to PCS-8, "Diagnosis Description".
- 2. Check that cooling fan operates at each speed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-955</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692854

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect cooling fan relays-2, -3.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between cooling fan relays-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

Cooling fan rel	Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal			Ground
E42	2	Ground	Battery voltage
(cooling fan relay-2)	5		
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	2		
	5		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

2.CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connectors.
- Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and IPDM E/R harness connector.

Cooling fan rel	ay	IPDI	M E/R	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E42 (cooling fan relay-2)	1	E63	27	Existed
E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	1		39	LAISIEU

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

3.CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR POWER SUPPLY

E

N

M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

- 1. Disconnect cooling fan motor-1 harness connector.
- 2. Check the voltage between cooling fan motor-1 harness connector and ground.

Cooling fan motor-1		Ground	Voltage	
Connector Terminal		Glound	Voltage	
F220	1	Ground	Battery voltage	
LZZU	2	Giodila	Dattery Voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

4. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-I

- 1. Disconnect cooling fan motor-2 harness connector.
- Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connectors.

Cooling fan	elay	Cooling fan motor		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
E42	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	2		
(cooling fan relay-2)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	3	Existed	
E43	3	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LXISIEU	
(cooling fan relay-3)	7	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4		

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

5. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-II

1. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and cooling fan motor-1, -2 harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	Cooling fan motor		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
E17	4	E220 (Cooling fan motor-1)	4	Existed	
L1/	6	E221 (Cooling fan motor-2)	1	LAISIEU	

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

6. CHECK COOLING FAN MOTOR CIRCUIT-III

1. Check the continuity between cooling fan relay-2, -3 harness connectors and ground.

Cooling fan	motor			А
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
E42 (cooling fan relay-2) E43 (cooling fan relay-3)	- 6	Ground	Existed	EC
2. Also check harnes	s for short to arour	l nd and short to pe	ower.	С
Is the inspection result	•	с с р		
YES >> GO TO 7. NO >> Repair ope	en circuit, short to g	ground or short to	power in harness or connectors.	D
7. CHECK COOLING	FAN MOTOR CIR	CUIT-IV		
1. Check the continui	ty between cooling	fan motor-2 har	ness connector and ground.	Е
Oveling from				
Cooling fan m	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	F
Connector	3			
E221	4	Ground	Existed	G
2. Also check harnes	s for short to arour	nd and short to p	ower.	G
Is the inspection result	-	.a aa oo to p		
YES >> GO TO 8.				Н
_			power in harness or connectors.	
8.CHECK COOLING	FAN RELAYS-2 AI	ND -3		1
		to <u>EC-958, "Com</u>	ponent Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)	<u>)"</u> .
Is the inspection result	normal?			
YES >> GO TO 9. NO >> Replace m	alfunctioning cooli	ng fan relay		J
9. CHECK COOLING	_	•		
			nponent Inspection (Cooling Fan Motor	K
Is the inspection result		10 <u>EC-957, COI</u>	inponent inspection (Cooling Fair Motol	<u>. </u>
YES >> GO TO 10.				
	alfunctioning cooli	ng fan motor. Re	fer to CO-41, "Removal and Installation	<u>ı"</u> .
10. CHECK INTERMI	TTENT INCIDENT	_		
Check intermittent incid	dent. Refer to GI-4	7, "Intermittent Ir	<u>icident"</u> .	M
Is the inspection result	normal?			
	PDM E/R. Refer to eplace error-detec		val and Installation".	N
Component Inspe	ction (Cooling	Fan Motor)	II.	NFOID:0000000008692855
1. CHECK COOLING	FAN MOTOR			0
1. Turn ignition switch				
 Disconnect cooling Supply cooling fan 			e and check operation.	Р

INFOID:0000000008692856

	Condition	Terminals		
	Condition	(+)	(-)	
Cooling fan motor	А	1	3 and 4	
		2	3 and 4	
		1 and 2	3	
		1 and 2	4	
	В	1, 2	3, 4	

Check that cooling fan speed of condition B is higher than that of A.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan motor. Refer to CO-41, "Removal and Installation".

Component Inspection (Cooling Fan Relay)

1. CHECK COOLING FAN RELAY

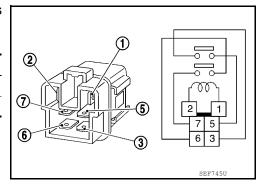
- 1. Disconnect cooling fan relays -2, -3 harness connectors.
- 2. Check continuity between cooling fan relay -2, -3 terminals under the following conditions.

Terminals	Conditions	Continuity
3 and 5	12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed
6 and 7	No current supply	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace cooling fan relay.



ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692858

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

Description INFOID:0000000008692857

The electrical load signal (Headlamp switch signal, rear window defogger switch signal, etc.) is transferred via the CAN communication.

EC

Α

Component Function Check

1. CHECK REAR WINDOW DEFOGGER SWITCH FUNCTION

- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Connect CONSULT and select "DATA MONITOR" mode.
- Select "LOAD SIGNAL" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
LOAD SIGNAL	Rear window defogger switch	ON	ON
	ixear willdow delogger switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to EC-959, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK LIGHTING SWITCH FUNCTION

Check "LOAD SIGNAL" indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Co	Indication	
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	ON at 2nd position	ON
LOAD SIGNAL	Lighting switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to EC-959, "Diagnosis Procedure".

${f 3}$.CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTION

Select "HEATER FAN SW" and check indication under the following conditions.

Monitor item	Condition	Indication	
HEATER FAN SW	Heater fan control switch	ON	ON
	Treater fair control switch	OFF	OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-959, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning circuit (rear window defogger, headlamp or heater fan). Refer to EC-959, "Component Function Check".

Which circuit is related to the incident?

Rear window defogger>>GO TO 2.

Headlamp>>GO TO 3.

Heater fan>>GO TO 4.

2.check rear window defogger system

Check rear window defogger system. Refer to DEF-16, "Work Flow".

D

Е

Н

Ν

INFOID:0000000008692859

ELECTRICAL LOAD SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

>> INSPECTION END

3. CHECK HEADLAMP SYSTEM

Check headlamp system. Refer to EXL-85, "Work Flow".

>> INSPECTION END

4. CHECK HEATER FAN CONTROL SYSTEM

Check heater fan control system. Refer to VTL-5, "Description".

>> INSPECTION END

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692860

1. CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION

EC

Α

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Shift selector position is D while depressing the brake pedal and parking brake pedal.
- 3. Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 4. Check that body vibration increases compared to the condition of step 2 above (with vehicle stopped).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-961, "Diagnosis Procedure".

D

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692861

1. CHECK VACUUM SOURCE

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Reconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hose connected to electronic controlled engine mount.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Check vacuum hose for vacuum existence.

G

Е

Vacuum should exist.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

Н

NO >> GO TO 2.

- 2.CHECK VACUUM HOSES AND VACUUM GALLERY
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check vacuum hoses and vacuum gallery for clogging, cracks or improper connection. Refer to <u>EC-576</u>. <u>"ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT : System Description"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace vacuum hoses and vacuum gallery.

K

3. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between front electronic controlled engine mount harness connector and ground.

В	
	١
٠	3

Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal			
F64 1		Ground	Battery voltage	

N

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO

>> GO TO 3.

O

4. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuse block (J/B) harness connector.
- Check the continuity between electronic controlled engine mount harness connector and fuse block (J/B)
 harness connector.

Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		Fuse block (J/B)		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector Terminal			
F64	1	E6	1M	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.

ECM		Electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	38	F64	2	Existed

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness connectors.

6.CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

Check electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-962</u>, "Component Inspection". Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

7.check electronic controlled engine mount

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Install vacuum pump (A) to electronic controlled engine mount (1).
- Check that a vacuum is maintained when applying the vacuum of -40 kPa (-0.41 kg/cm², -5.8 psi) to electronic controlled engine mount.
- 4. Also visually check electronic controlled engine mount.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Replace electronic controlled engine mount.

MB1B1237E

8. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace intake manifold collector. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE

(P) With CONSULT

Turn ignition switch OFF.

INFOID:0000000008692862

Revision: August 2012 EC-962 2013 Altima Sedan

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLED ENGINE MOUNT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

- Reconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve.
- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Select "ENGINE MOUNTING" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 6. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

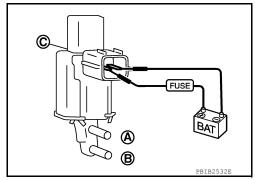
Condition (ENGINE MOUNTING)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
TRVL	Existed	Not existed
IDLE	Not existed	Existed

O MATADISOZZ

(R) Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve harness connector.
- 3. Disconnect vacuum hoses connected to electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve.
- 4. Check air passage continuity and operation delay time under the following conditions.

Condition	Air passage continuity between (A) and (B)	Air passage continuity between (A) and (C)
12 V direct current supply between terminals 1 and 2	Existed	Not existed
No supply	Not existed	Existed



Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace electronic controlled engine mount control solenoid valve. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location"</u>. EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

M

L

Ν

0

FUEL INJECTOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692863

1. INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch to START.

Are any cylinders ignited?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-964, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

2.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR FUNCTION

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine.
- Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Without CONSULT

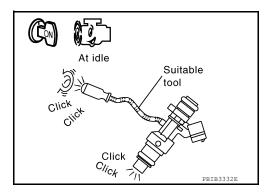
- 1. Start engine.
- 2. Listen to each fuel injector operating sound.

Clicking sound should be heard.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-964, "Diagnosis Procedure".



Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692864

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between fuel injector harness connector and ground.

Fuel injector		Ground	Voltage	
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	voltage
1	F17	1		
2	F18	1		
3	F19	1	Ground	Rattery voltage
4	F20	1	Giouna	Battery voltage
5	F21	1		
6	F22	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3. NO >> GO TO 2.

2.check fuel injector power supply circuit

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

	Fuel injector		IPDM E/R		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F17	1		54	
2	F18	1		60	
3	F19	1	F83	54	Existed
4	F20	1	F03	60	Existed
5	F21	1		54	
6	F22	1		60	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between fuel injector harness connector and ECM harness connector.

	Fuel injector		ECM		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F17	2		33	
2	F18	2		44	
3	F19	2	F78	48	Existed
4	F20	2	F70	47	Existed
5	F21	2		46	
6	F22	2		45	

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4.CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

Check fuel injector. Refer to EC-965, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to EM-163, "Removal and Installation".

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

1. CHECK FUEL INJECTOR

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect fuel injector harness connector.

EC

Α

D

Ε

F

Н

12

ı

N

Р

M

INFOID:0000000008692865

FUEL INJECTOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

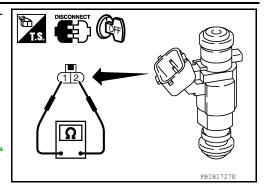
Check resistance between fuel injector terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	11.1 - 14.5 Ω [at 10 - 60°C (50 - 140°F)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace malfunctioning fuel injector. Refer to <u>EM-163</u>, <u>"Removal and Installation"</u>.



INFOID:0000000008692866

FUEL PUMP

Component Function Check

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP FUNCTION

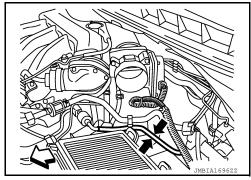
- Turn ignition switch ON.
- Pinch fuel feed hose with two fingers.

Fuel pressure pulsation should be felt on the fuel feed hose for 1 second after ignition switch is turned ON.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-967, "Diagnosis Procedure".



Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY-I

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM			
	+		Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
F78	43	E32	128	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY-II

Check the voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voltage	
F84	69	Ground	Battery voltage	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 7.

3.CHECK FUEL PUMP RELAY POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- Check the continuity between ECM harness connector and IPDM E/R harness connector.

E	CM	IPDM E/R				Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity		
F78	43	F84	69	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

EC-967 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

INFOID:0000000008692867

Α

EC

D

Е

Н

Ν

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK FUEL PUMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- 2. Check harness continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.

IPDN	M E/R	Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E18	15	B42	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK FUEL PUMP GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between "fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump" harness connector and ground.

Fuel level sensor unit and fuel pump		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
B42	4	Ground	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

6.CHECK FUEL PUMP

Check fuel pump. Refer to EC-968, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace fuel pump. Refer to FL-6, "Exploded View".

7. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

Component Inspection

INFOID:0000000008692868

1. CHECK FUEL PUMP

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect "fuel level sensor unit (fuel pump)" harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between "fuel level sensor unit (fuel pump)" terminals as follows.

Terminals	Resistance [at 25°C (77°F)]
4 and 6	0.2 - 5.0 Ω

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace fuel level sensor unit, fuel filter and fuel pump assembly. Refer to <u>FL-6</u>. "Removal and <u>Installation"</u>.

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

IGNITION SIGNAL

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692874

1.INSPECTION START

Turn ignition switch OFF, and restart engine.

Does the engine start?

YES-1 >> With CONSULT: GO TO 2.

YES-2 >> Without CONSULT: GO TO 3.

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-969</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

2.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

D

Е

F

Н

Α

EC

(P)With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "POWER BALANCE" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Check that each circuit produces a momentary engine speed drop.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-969</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

3.CHECK IGNITION SIGNAL FUNCTION

ECM

® Without CONSULT

- Let engine idle.
- 2. Read the voltage signal between ECM harness connector terminals with an oscilloscope.

+		-	_	voltage signal
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
	9			
	10			50mSec/div
F78	11	E32	120	
Γ/Ο	13	E32	128	=
	14			
	15			2V/div JMBIA0035GB

NOTE:

The pulse cycle changes depending on rpm at idle.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-969, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692875

Р

1. CHECK ECM POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF, wait at least 10 seconds and then turn it ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals.

	Voltage			
Connector	Connector Terminal Connector Terminal			
F78	31	E32	128	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to EC-707, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.check condenser power supply

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect condenser harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between condenser harness connector and ground.

Condenser		Ground	Voltage
Connector	Terminal	Ground	voitage
F26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check condenser power supply circuit

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R harness connector.
- 3. Check the continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and condenser harness connector.

IPDN	E/R Condenser		Condenser	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
F83	55	F26	1	Existed

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Refer to EC-707, "Diagnosis Procedure".

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

4. CHECK CONDENSER GROUND CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between condenser harness connector and ground.

Condenser		Ground	Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
F26	2	Ground	Existed	

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

5. CHECK CONDENSER

Check condenser. Refer to EC-973, "Component Inspection (Condenser)"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Replace condenser.

6. CHECK IGNITION COIL POWER SUPPLY

- Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 2. Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Check the voltage between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

	Ignition coil		Ground	Voltage
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Voltage
1	F34	3		
2	F35	3	Ground	Battery voltage
3	F36	3		
4	F37	3		
5	F38	3		
6	F39	3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Repair or replace harness or connectors.

7.CHECK IGNITION COIL GROUND CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ground.

	Ignition coil		Ground	Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Giodila	Continuity
1	F34	2		Existed
2	F35	2	Ground	
3	F36	2		
4	F37	2		
5	F38	2		
6	F39	2		

3. Also check harness for short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair open circuit or short to power in harness or connectors.

8. CHECK IGNITION COIL OUTPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

- 1. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- 2. Check the continuity between ignition coil harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Ignition coil			ECM		Continuity
Cylinder	Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
1	F34	1	F78	11	- Existed
2	F35	1		10	
3	F36	1		9	
4	F37	1		15	
5	F38	1		14	
6	F39	1		13	

3. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 9.

NO >> Repair open circuit, short to ground or short to power in harness or connectors.

9. CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR

Check ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EC-972</u>, "Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power <u>Transistor)"</u>.

Revision: August 2012 EC-971 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

Α

EC

F

Н

J

K

L

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-162</u>, "Removal and Installation LH" or <u>EM-162</u>, "Removal and Installation RH".

Component Inspection (Ignition Coil with Power Transistor)

INFOID:0000000008692876

$1. {\sf check\ ignition\ coil\ with\ power\ transistor-i}$

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ignition coil harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between ignition coil terminals as per the following.

Terminal No. (Polarity)	Resistance Ω [at 25°C (77°F)]	
1 and 2	Except 0 or ∞	
1 and 3	Except 0	
2 and 3		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to <u>EM-162</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation LH</u>" or <u>EM-162</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation RH</u>".

2.CHECK IGNITION COIL WITH POWER TRANSISTOR-II

CAUTION:

Perform the following procedure in a place with no combustible objects and good ventilation.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Reconnect all harness connectors disconnected.
- 3. Remove fuel pump fuse in IPDM E/R to release fuel pressure.

NOTE:

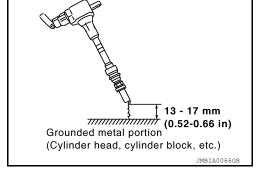
Do not use CONSULT to release fuel pressure, or fuel pressure applies again during the following procedure.

- 4. Start engine.
- 5. After engine stalls, crank it 2 or 3 times to release all fuel pressure.
- 6. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 7. Remove all ignition coil harness connectors to avoid the electrical discharge from the ignition coils.
- 8. Remove ignition coil and spark plug of the cylinder to be checked.
- 9. Crank engine for 5 seconds or more to remove combustion gas in the cylinder.
- 10. Connect spark plug and harness connector to ignition coil.
- 11. Fix ignition coil using a rope etc. with gap of 13 17 mm (0.52 0.66 in) between the edge of the spark plug and grounded metal portion as shown in the figure.
- 12. Crank engine for approximately 3 seconds, and check whether spark is generated between the spark plug and the grounded metal portion.

Spark should be generated.

CAUTION:

 During the operation, always stay 0.5 m (19.7 in) or more away from the spark plug and the ignition coil. Be careful not to get an electrical shock while checking, because the electrical discharge voltage becomes 20 kV or more.



• It might cause to damage the ignition coil if the gap of more than 17 mm (0.66 in) is taken. NOTE:

When the gap is less than 13 mm (0.52 in), the spark might be generated even if the coil is malfunctioning.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

IGNITION SIGNAL

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

NO >> Replace malfunctioning ignition coil with power transistor. Refer to EM-162, "Removal and Installation LH" or EM-162, "Removal and Installation RH".

Component Inspection (Condenser)

INFOID:0000000008692877

1. CHECK CONDENSER

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect condenser harness connector.
- 3. Check resistance between condenser terminals as per the following.

Terminals	Resistance
1 and 2	Above 1 MΩ [at 25C° (77C°)]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace condenser.

EC

C

D

Α

Е

F

G

.

Н

K

L

M

Ν

0

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

INFOID:0000000008692878

INFORMATION DISPLAY (ASCD)

Component Function Check

1. CHECK INFORMATION DISPLAY

- Start engine.
- 2. Press MAIN switch on ASCD steering switch.
- 3. Drive the vehicle at more than 40 km/h (25 MPH).

CAUTION:

Always drive vehicle at a safe speed.

- 4. Press SET/COAST switch.
- 5. Check that the reading of the speedometer shows the same value as the set speed indicated in the information display while driving the vehicle on a flat road.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to EC-974, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692879

1.CHECK DTC

Check that DTC UXXXX, P0500 or P1574 is not displayed.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO-1 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.

NO-2 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P0500. Refer to <u>EC-865</u>, "DTC Logic".

NO-3 >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC P1574. Refer to <u>EC-916</u>, "DTC Logic".

2.CHECK DTC WITH COMBINATION METER

Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC indicated.

3.check intermittent incident

Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace.

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP

MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP		
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[VQ35DE]	
MALFUNCTION INDICATOR LAMP		А
Component Function Check	INFOID:0000000008692880	
1. CHECK MIL FUNCTION		EC
Turn ignition switch ON. Check that MIL illuminates.		
Is the inspection result normal?		С
YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-975</u> , " <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u> ".		
Diagnosis Procedure	INFOID:0000000008692881	D
1.check dtc		_
Check that DTC UXXXX is not displayed.		Е
Is the inspection result normal?		_
YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> Perform trouble diagnosis for DTC UXXXX.		F
2. CHECK COMBINATION METER FUNCTION		
Check combination meter function. Refer to MWI-18, "CONSULT Function (METER/M&A)".		G
Is the inspection result normal? YES >> GO TO 3.		Н
NO >> Repair or replace.		П
3.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT		
Check intermittent incident. Refer to <u>GI-47</u> , " <u>Intermittent Incident</u> ". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>		I
YES >> Replace combination meter. Refer to MWI-81, "Removal and Installation".		
NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.		J
		K
		IX.
		ı
		_
		M
		Ν
		0

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692882

1. CHECK ORVR FUNCTION

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

- Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.
- Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

Are any symptoms present?

YES >> Proceed to <u>EC-976</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000008692883

1.INSPECTION START

Check whether the following symptoms are present.

A: Fuel odor from EVAP canister is strong.

B: Cannot refuel/Fuel odor from the fuel filler opening is strong while refueling.

A or B

A >> GO TO 2.

B >> GO TO 7.

2.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- 1. Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".
- Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

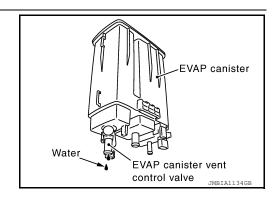
3. CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 6.



4. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 5.

5. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-16, "Removal and Installation".

6. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-978, "Component Inspection".

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Is the inspection result normal?

>> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

7.CHECK EVAP CANISTER

- Remove EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Weigh the EVAP canister with EVAP canister vent control valve and EVAP control system pressure sensor attached.

The weight should be less than 2.1 kg (4.6 lb).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

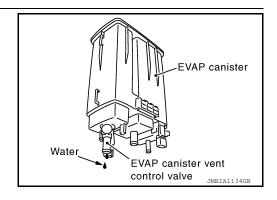
NO >> GO TO 9.

8.CHECK IF EVAP CANISTER IS SATURATED WITH WATER

Check if water will drain from EVAP canister.

Does water drain from the EVAP canister?

YES >> GO TO 6. NO >> GO TO 11.



9. REPLACE EVAP CANISTER

Replace EVAP canister with a new one. Refer to FL-14, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 10.

10. DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART

Check the EVAP hose between EVAP canister and vehicle frame for clogging or poor connection.

>> Repair or replace EVAP hose. Refer to FL-16, "Removal and Installation".

11. CHECK VENT HOSES AND VENT TUBES

Check hoses and tubes between EVAP canister and refueling control valve for clogging, kinks, looseness and improper connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 12.

NO >> Repair or replace hoses and tubes.

12. CHECK FILLER NECK TUBE

Check recirculation line for clogging, dents and cracks.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 13.

NO >> Replace filler neck tube.

13.check refueling evap vapor cut valve

Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve. Refer to EC-978, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 14.

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

14. CHECK FUEL FILLER TUBE

Check filler neck tube and hose connected to the fuel tank for clogging, dents and cracks.

EC-977 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan EC

Α

IVQ35DE1

D

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

ON BOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY (ORVR)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 15.

NO >> Replace fuel filler tube. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

15. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-I

Check one-way valve for clogging.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 16.

NO >> Repair or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

16. CHECK ONE-WAY FUEL VALVE-II

- 1. Check that fuel is drained from the tank.
- Remove fuel filler tube and hose. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- Check one-way fuel valve for operation as per the following. When a stick is inserted, the valve should open, when removing stick it should close.

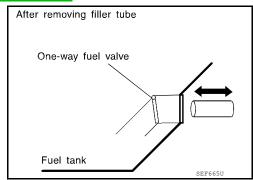
Do not drop any material into the tank.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO

>> Replace fuel filler tube or replace one-way fuel valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".



INFOID:0000000008692884

Component Inspection

1. INSPECTION START

Will CONSULT be used?

Will CONSULT be used?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> GO TO 3.

2.CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

(P)With CONSULT

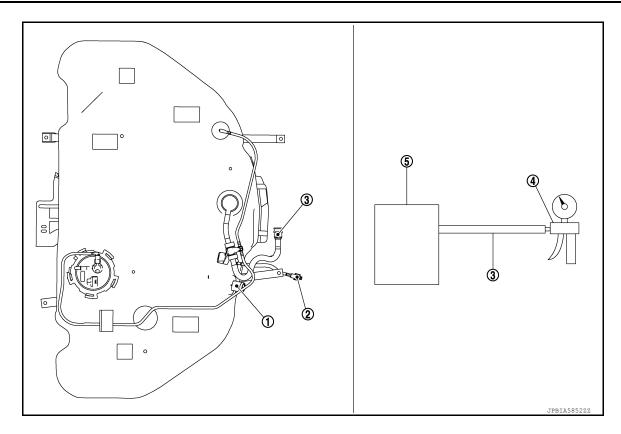
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Remove fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel feed hose located on the fuel gauge retainer. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".
- Connect a spare fuel hose, one side to fuel gauge retainer where the hose was removed and the other side to a fuel container.
- Drain fuel using "FUEL PUMP RELAY" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following.

 Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm², -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

[VQ35DE]



- Filler tube
- 4. Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- 2. Recirculation line
- 5. Fuel tank

3. EVAP/ORVR line

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

3. CHECK REFUELING EVAP VAPOR CUT VALVE

®Without CONSULT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Remove fuel tank. Refer to <u>FL-10</u>, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Drain fuel from the tank as per the following:
- Remove fuel gauge retainer.
- Drain fuel from the tank using a handy pump into a fuel container.
- 4. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to close as per the following. Blow air into the refueling EVAP vapor cut valve (from the end of EVAP/ORVR line hose), and check that the air flows freely into the tank.
- 5. Check refueling EVAP vapor cut valve for being stuck to open as per the following.
- Connect vacuum pump to hose end.
- Remove fuel gauge retainer with fuel gauge unit.

Always replace O-ring with new one.

- Turn fuel tank upside down.
- Apply vacuum pressure to hose end [-13.3 kPa (-0.136 kg/cm², -1.93 psi)] with fuel gauge retainer remaining open and check that the pressure is applicable.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

.

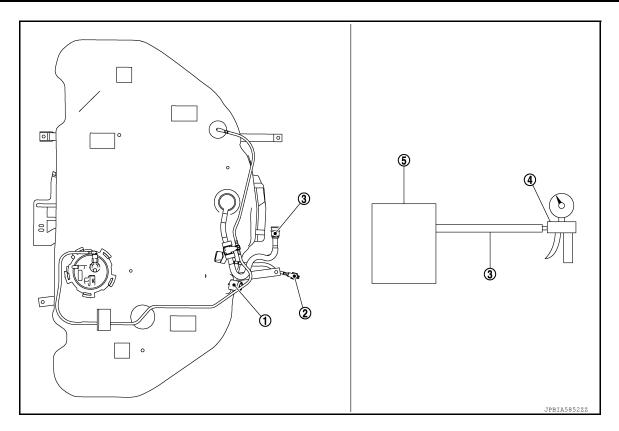
M

Ν

. .

0

Ρ



- 1. Filler tube
- 4. Vacuum/pressure handy pump
- 2. Recirculation line
- 5. Fuel tank

3. EVAP/ORVR line

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace refueling EVAP vapor cut valve with fuel tank. Refer to FL-10, "Removal and Installation".

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692885

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR FUNCTION

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to normal operating temperature.
- 2. Turn A/C switch and blower fan switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between ECM harness connector terminals under the following conditions.

		_	`	
	- (,	

Α

EC

ECM			
Connector	+	_	Voltage (V)
Connector	Terr	ninal	
F79	63	64	1.0 - 4.0

Е

F

D

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Proceed to <u>EC-981</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

INFOID:0000000008692886

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

C

- 1. Disconnect refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Check the voltage between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ground.

ŀ	1	

Refrigerant pr	essure sensor	Ground	Voltage (V)	
Connector	Terminal		voltage (v)	
E219	1	Ground	Approx. 5	

.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 2.

K

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

M	

Refrigerant pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E219	1	F79	96	Existed

2.CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform the trouble diagnosis for power supply circuit.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

0

Р

3.check refrigerant pressure sensor ground circuit for open and short

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ECM harness connector.
- Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Refrigerant pressure sensor		ECM		Continuity	
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity	
E219	3	F79	64	Existed	

REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

4. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

4. CHECK REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR INPUT SIGNAL CIRCUIT FOR OPEN AND SHORT

Check the continuity between refrigerant pressure sensor harness connector and ECM harness connector.

Refrigerant pressure sensor		E	CM	Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	Continuity
E219	2	F79	63	Existed

2. Also check harness for short to ground and short to power.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace refrigerant pressure sensor. Refer to <u>HA-39</u>, "<u>REFRIGERANT PRESSURE SENSOR</u>: Removal and Installation".

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000008692887

ECM supplies a voltage of 5 V to some of the sensors systematically divided into 2 groups, respectively. Accordingly, when a short circuit develops in a sensor power source, a malfunction may occur simultaneously in the sensors belonging to the same group as the short-circuited sensor.

EC

Α

Sensor power supply 1

- · Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 1
- Camshaft position (CMP) sensor (PHASE)
- · Electric throttle control actuator
- · Battery current sensor

If sensor power supply 1 circuit is malfunctioning, DTC P0643 is displayed.

Sensor power supply 2

- Accelerator pedal position (APP) sensor 2
- Crankshaft position (CKP) sensor (POS)
- · Refrigerant pressure sensor
- · EVAP control system pressure sensor
- · Engine oil pressure sensor

INFOID:0000000008692888

Diagnosis Procedure

${f 1}$. CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 1

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors
- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- Check the voltage between ECM harness connector and ground.

+ ECM		_	Voltage (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		(
F79	54	Ground	
F19	96		5 V
E32	103	Glound	3 V
L32	107		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY 2 CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF. 2.

Disconnect following sensors harness connector. Check harness for short to power and short to ground, between the following terminals.

ECM Sensor Name Connector Terminal Connector **Terminal** 54 CKP sensor (POS) F30 1 F79 96 Refrigerant pressure sensor E219 1 103 APP sensor 2 E40 5 E32 EVAP control system pressure sensor B41 3 107 EOP sensor F87 3

EC-983 Revision: August 2012 2013 Altima Sedan

D

Е

N

SENSOR POWER SUPPLY2 CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace error-detected parts.

3. CHECK COMPONENTS

Check the following.

- Crankshaft position sensor (POS) (Refer to <u>EC-817, "Component Inspection"</u>.)
- Refrigerant pressure sensor (Refer to EC-981, "Diagnosis Procedure".)
- APP sensor 2 (Refer to EC-943, "Component Inspection".)
- EVAP control system pressure sensor (Refer to EC-847, "Component Inspection".)
- EOP sensor (Refer to EC-875, "Component Inspection".)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Perform <u>GI-47</u>, "Intermittent Incident".

NO >> Replace malfunctioning component.

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

Component Function Check

INFOID:0000000008692889

Α

EC

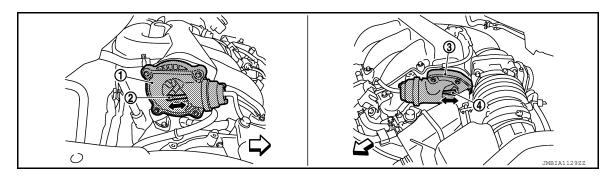
D

Е

1.check overall function-

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Perform "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 3. Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 1 "ON" and "OFF", and check that power valve actuator 1 rod moves.



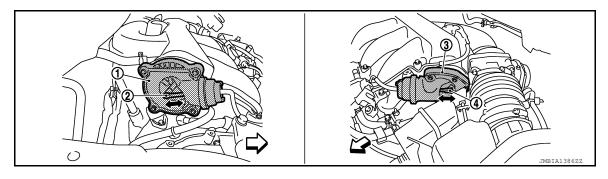
- Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

- 4. Power valve actuator 2 rod
-

 <br

⋈ Without CONSULT

- 1. Start engine and warm it up to the normal operating temperature.
- 2. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 3. Check that power valve actuator 1 rod moves.



- 1. Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- Power valve actuator 2

- 4. Power valve actuator 2 rod

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> EC-986, "Diagnosis Procedure".

2.CHECK OVERALL FUNCTION-II

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Perform "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- 2. Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 2 "ON" and "OFF", and check that power valve actuator 2 rod moves.

C

Н

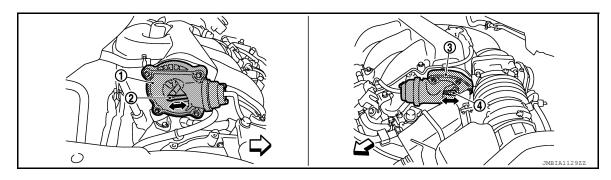
v

L

N /I

N

INFOID:0000000008692890



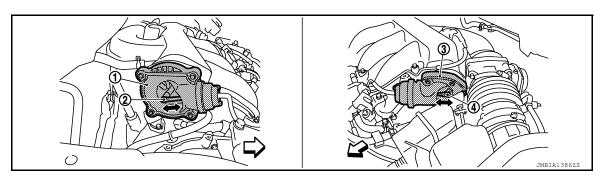
- Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- 3. Power valve actuator 2

Power valve actuator 2 rod

<br

Without CONSULT

- 1. When revving engine up to 5,000 rpm quickly.
- 2. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 3. Check that power valve actuator 2 rod moves.



- 1. Power valve actuator 1
- 2. Power valve actuator 1 rod
- Power valve actuator 2

4. Power valve actuator 2 rod: Vehicle front

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> EC-986, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Diagnosis Procedure

1.INSPECTION START

Confirm the malfunctioning system (power valve 1 or power valve 2). Refer to <u>EC-985, "Component Function Check"</u>.

Which system is related to the incident?

Power valve 1>>GO TO 2.

Power valve 2>>GO TO 6.

2.CHECK VACUUM EXISTENCE-I

(P) With CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 1.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- 3. Perform "VIAS S/V-1" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 1 ON and OFF, and check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

VIAS S/V-1	Vacuum
ON	Existed
OFF	Not existed

EC

Without CONSULT

- Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 1.
- Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- Start engine.
- Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- Check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

Condition	Vacuum
Idle	Existed
Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Repair or replace power valve actuator 1. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : YES Component Parts Location".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.CHECK VACUUM TANK

Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to intake manifold collector.

- 2. Start engine and let it idle.
- Check vacuum existence from intake manifold collector.

Does vacuum existence from the intake manifold collector?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace intake manifold collector. Refer to EM-146, "Removal and Installation".

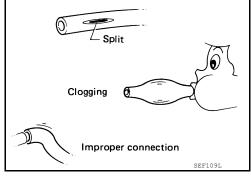
CHECK VACUUM HOSE

- Stop engine.
- Check vacuum hose for crack, clogging, improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-585, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM: System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair hoses or tubes.



${f 5}$. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 1

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-923, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

>> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 1. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Com-NO ponent Parts Location".

6. CHECK VACUUM EXISTENCE-II

(II) With CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 2.
- Start engine and let it idle.
- Perform "VIAS S/V-2" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT.
- Turn VIAS control solenoid valve 2 ON and OFF, and check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

Α

Е

Н

K

M

Ν

VIAS S/V 2	Vacuum
ON	Existed
OFF	Not existed

Without CONSULT

- 1. Stop engine and disconnect vacuum hose connected to power valve actuator 2.
- 2. Disconnect VIAS control solenoid valve 1 harness connector.
- Start engine.
- 4. Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm.
- 5. Check vacuum existence under the following conditions.

Condition	Operation
Idle	Existed
Rev engine quickly up to approximately 5,000 rpm	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Repair or replace power valve actuator 2. Refer to <u>EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM : Component Parts Location".</u>

NO >> GO TO 7.

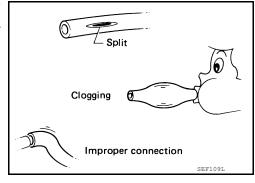
7. CHECK VACUUM HOSE

- 1. Stop engine.
- 2. Check vacuum hose for crack, clogging, improper connection or disconnection. Refer to EC-585, "VARIABLE INDUCTION AIR SYSTEM : System Description".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 8.

NO >> Repair hoses or tubes.



8. CHECK VIAS CONTROL SOLENOID VALVE 2

Check VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-925, "Component Inspection".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to GI-47, "Intermittent Incident".
- NO >> Replace VIAS control solenoid valve 2. Refer to EC-547, "ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM: Component Parts Location".

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

Α

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

Symptom Table EC

SYSTEM — BASIC ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM

							S'	YMPT	OM							С
						_					픘					
		TART (EXCP. HA)		3/FLAT SPOT	NATION	POWER/POOR ACCELERATION		g) IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	SUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference	D E
		START/RESTART	STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	OWER/POO	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	RATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	rs/water -	E FUEL CO	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	DEAD (UND	page	F
		HARD/NO	ENGINE ST	HESITATIO	SPARK KN	LACK OF P	HIGH IDLE	ROUGH ID	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO	OVERHEAT	EXCESSIV	EXCESSIV	BATTERY [G H
Warrant	y symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА		П
Fuel	Fuel pump circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			3		2	EC-967	
	Fuel pressure regulator system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-685	- 1
	Fuel injector circuit	1	1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-964	
	Evaporative emission system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4			EC-579	
Air	Positive crankcase ventilation system	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4		4	1		EC-562	J
	Incorrect idle speed adjustment						1	1	1	1		1			EC-674	K
	Electric throttle control actuator	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2	2		2		2	EC-935, EC-940	1.
Ignition	Incorrect ignition timing adjustment	3	3	1	1	1		1	1			1			EC-674	L
	Ignition circuit	1	1	2	2	2		2	2			2			EC-969	
Power s	supply and ground circuit	2	2	3	3	3		3	3		2	3			EC-707	
Mass ai	r flow sensor circuit	1			2										EC-725, EC-730	M
Engine	coolant temperature sensor circuit	•					3			3					EC-740, EC-744	Ν
Air fuel	ratio (A/F) sensor 1 circuit		1	2	3	2		2	2			2			EC-751, EC-755, EC-758, EC-779, EC-929	0
Throttle	position sensor circuit						2			2					EC-742, EC-805, EC-893, EC-894, EC-947	Р
Accelera	ator pedal position sensor circuit			3	2	1									EC-883, EC-942, EC-944, EC-949	

[VQ35DE]

						S	/MPT	ОМ						
	HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Knock sensor circuit			2								3			EC-813
Engine oil temperature sensor			4		2						3			EC-799, EC-803
Crankshaft position sensor (POS) circuit	2	2												EC-815
Camshaft position sensor (PHASE) circuit	3	2												EC-818
Vehicle speed signal circuit		2	3		3						3			EC-865
ECM	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3			EC-879, EC-881
Intake valve timing control solenoid valve circuit		3	2		1	3	2	2	3		3			EC-723
PNP signal circuit			3		3		3	3			3			EC-885
VIAS control solenoid valve 1 circuit					1									EC-922
VIAS control solenoid valve 2 circuit					1									EC-924
Refrigerant pressure sensor circuit		2				3			3		4			EC-981
Electrical load signal circuit							3							EC-959
Air conditioner circuit	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3		3		2	<u>HA-15</u>
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)			4											BRC-54

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection.

(continued on next page)

SYSTEM — ENGINE MECHANICAL & OTHER

ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEM SYMPTOMS

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[VQ35DE]

										Α						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page	C D
Warranty s	ymptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	АН	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА		F
Fuel	Fuel tank Fuel piping Vapor lock	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			FL-5	G
	Valve deposit Poor fuel (Heavy weight gasoline, Low octane)	5		5	5	5		5	5			5			_	Н
Air	Air duct Air cleaner Air leakage from air duct (Mass air flow sensor — electric throttle control actuator) Electric throttle control actuator Air leakage from intake manifold/ Collector/Gasket	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5		5			EM-144 EM-137 EM-144 EM-146 EM-146, EM-149	J K
Cranking	Battery Generator circuit	1	1	1		1		1	1					1	PG-4 CHG-17, CHG-20	L
	Starter circuit Signal plate PNP signal	3 6 4										1			STR-12, STR-15 EM-224 TM-300	M
Engine	Cylinder head Cylinder head gasket Cylinder block Piston	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5	3 4		EM-207	N
	Piston ring Connecting rod Bearing Crankshaft	6	6	6	6	6		6	6			6			EM-224	Ρ

[VQ35DE]

							S	/MPT	ОМ						
		HARD/NO START/RESTART (EXCP. HA)	ENGINE STALL	HESITATION/SURGING/FLAT SPOT	SPARK KNOCK/DETONATION	LACK OF POWER/POOR ACCELERATION	HIGH IDLE/LOW IDLE	ROUGH IDLE/HUNTING	IDLING VIBRATION	SLOW/NO RETURN TO IDLE	OVERHEATS/WATER TEMPERATURE HIGH	EXCESSIVE FUEL CONSUMPTION	EXCESSIVE OIL CONSUMPTION	BATTERY DEAD (UNDER CHARGE)	Reference page
Warranty	symptom code	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH	AJ	AK	AL	AM	НА	
Valve mecha-	Timing chain														EM-182
nism	Camshaft														EM-194
	Intake valve timing control	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-172, EM-173
	Intake valve												3		EM-210
	Exhaust valve												3		<u>LIVI-2 10</u>
Exhaust	Exhaust manifold/Tube/Muffler/ Gasket	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-152, EM-153,
	Three way catalyst														EX-11
Lubrica- tion	Oil pan/Oil strainer/Oil pump/Oil filter/Oil gallery/Oil cooler	5	5	5	5	5		5	5			5			EM-156, LU-27, LU- 29, LU-32
	Oil level (Low)/Filthy oil														LU-25
Cooling	Radiator/Hose/Radiator filler cap														CO-39, CO-50
	Thermostat									5					CO-48
	Water pump	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		4	_			<u>CO-43</u>
	Water gallery	5	5	5	5	5		5	5		4	5			CO-30
	Cooling fan														<u>CO-41</u>
	Coolant level (Low)/Contaminat- ed coolant									5					<u>CO-34</u>
NVIS (NIS NATS)	SAN Vehicle Immobilizer System —	1	1												<u>SEC-12</u>

^{1 - 6:} The numbers refer to the order of inspection.

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS > [VQ35DE]

NORMAL OPERATING CONDITION

Description INFOID:0000000008692893

FUEL CUT CONTROL (AT NO LOAD AND HIGH ENGINE SPEED)

If the engine speed is above 2,000 rpm under no load (for example, the selector lever position is P or N and engine speed is over 2,000 rpm) fuel will be cut off after some time. The exact time when the fuel is cut off varies based on engine speed.

Fuel cut will be operated until the engine speed reaches 1,100 rpm, then fuel cut will be cancelled. **NOTE:**

This function is different from deceleration control listed under Multiport Fuel Injection (MFI) System, <u>EC-567</u>, <u>"MULTIPORT FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM: System Description"</u>.

EC

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

M

L

Ν

0

[VQ35DE]

PERIODIC MAINTENANCE

IDLE SPEED

Work Procedure

1. CHECK IDLE SPEED

⊕With CONSULT

Check idle speed in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT.

With GST

Check idle speed with Service \$01 of GST.

>> INSPECTION END

IGNITION TIMING

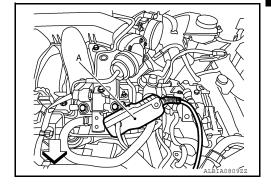
< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE > [VQ35DE]

IGNITION TIMING

Work Procedure

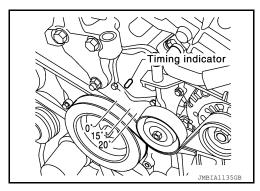
1. CHECK IGNITION TIMING

1. Attach timing light (A) to loop wires as shown.



2. Check ignition timing.

>> INSPECTION END



EC

Α

_

D

C

Е

F

G

Н

K

J

L

M

Ν

0

EVAP LEAK CHECK

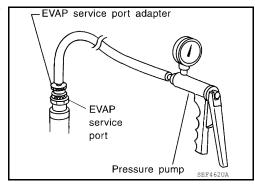
Work Procedure

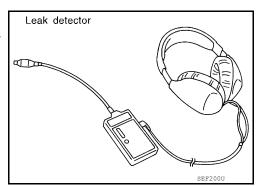
CAUTION:

- Never use compressed air or a high pressure pump.
- Never exceed 4.12 kPa (0.042 kg/cm², 0.6 psi) of pressure in EVAP system.
- Do not start engine.
- Improper installation of EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) to the EVAP service port may cause a leakage.

(P) WITH CONSULT

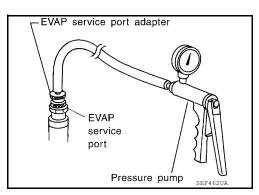
- To locate the EVAP leakage, install EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and pressure pump to EVAP service port.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 3. Select the "EVAP SYSTEM CLOSE" of "WORK SUPPORT MODE" with CONSULT.
- 4. Touch "START". A bar graph (Pressure indicating display) will appear on the screen.
- 5. Apply positive pressure to the EVAP system until the pressure indicator reaches the middle of the bar graph.
- 6. Remove EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and hose with pressure pump.
- Locate the leakage using a leakage detector (commercial service tool). Refer to <u>EC-579</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: System Description".





R WITHOUT CONSULT

- To locate the EVAP leakage, install EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and pressure pump to EVAP service port.
- 2. Apply battery voltage between the terminals of EVAP canister vent control valve to make a closed EVAP system.
- To locate the leakage, deliver positive pressure to the EVAP system until pressure gauge points reach 1.38 to 2.76 kPa (0.014 to 0.028 kg/cm², 0.2 to 0.4 psi).
- 4. Remove EVAP service port adapter (commercial service tool) and hose with pressure pump.

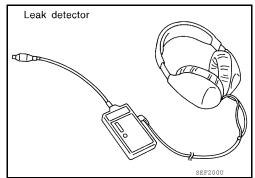


EVAP LEAK CHECK

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[VQ35DE]

 Locate the leakage using a leak detector (commercial service tool). Refer to <u>EC-579</u>, "EVAPORATIVE EMISSION SYSTEM: <u>System Description"</u>.



Α

EC

С

 D

Е

G

F

Н

ı

J

K

L

M

Ν

0

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

< PERIODIC MAINTENANCE >

[VQ35DE]

POSITIVE CRANKCASE VENTILATION

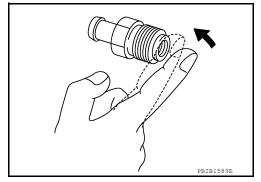
Work Procedure

1. CHECK PCV VALVE

With engine running at idle, remove PCV valve from rocker cover. A properly working valve makes a hissing noise as air passes through it. A strong vacuum should be felt immediately when a finger is placed over valve inlet.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END NO >> Replace PCV valve.



[VQ35DE]

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

ECM

Removal and Installation

INFOID:0000000008692898 **EC**

С

D

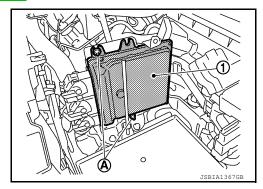
Е

F

Α

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove battery. Refer to PG-72, "Exploded View".
- 2. Disconnect ECM harness connectors. Refer to PG-64, "Description".
- 3. Remove ECM mounting nuts (A), and then remove ECM (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

Must be perform additional service when replacing ECM. Refer to EC-678, "Work Procedure".

G

Н

J

Κ

L

M

Ν

0

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

< SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

[VQ35DE]

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

SERVICE DATA AND SPECIFICATIONS (SDS)

Idle Speed

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	650 ± 50 rpm

^{*:} Under the following conditions

- · A/C switch: OFF
- · Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Ignition Timing

INFOID:0000000008692900

Condition	Specification
No load* (in P or N position)	12 ± 2° BTDC

^{*:} Under the following conditions

- · A/C switch: OFF
- · Electric load: OFF (Lights, heater fan & rear window defogger)
- · Steering wheel: Kept in straight-ahead position

Calculated Load Value

INFOID:0000000008692901

Condition	Specification (Using CONSULT or GST)
At idle	10 – 35 %
At 2,500 rpm	10 – 35 %

Mass Air Flow Sensor

INFOID:0000000008692902

Supply voltage	Battery voltage (11 – 14 V)
Output voltage at idle (in N position)	0.9 – 1.2 V*
Mass air flow (Using CONSULT or GST)	2.0 – 6.0 g/s at idle* 7.0 – 20.0 g/s at 2,500 rpm*

^{*:} Engine is warmed up to normal operating temperature and running under no load.